N. Y. Form 38

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3506 from November 9th, 1910, to November 11th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 9th	[illegible]	Barados	3
2	"	Havana	Havana	4
3		Magdalena	Kingston, Cuba	8
4	10	Panama	Colon	4
5		[illegible]	Cruz, Havana	2
6		Lapland	Liverpool, Havana, Genoa	57
7		[illegible]	St. johns, Antigua	3
8		[illegible]	Trinidad	1
9		Caracas	Demerara	1
10	11	[illegible]	Kingston, Cuba	2
11		Campeche	Havana, Progreso, Progresso	9
12				

3506

N. Y. Form 39

IN

14—507

Volume 3c

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 9	3
2	" "	4
3	" "	8
4	" 10	4
5	" "	2
6	" "	57
7	" "	3
8	" "	1
9	" "	1
10	" 11	2
11	" "	9
12		
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3506

Nov. 9-10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of ....., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3506

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Paramaribo (D. G.), 29th October, 1910

11—1118

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hackett	Edward A	38		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.					H. E. Bridle		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No Sheets - 1 - 14
Total 15

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" — to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 8th*, 1910

32

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or a hospital, or been inmate of an almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Dwyer master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the dutch S. S. Maroni, from Paramaribo D.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ the in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dwyer
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1904,
at N. Y. H. E. Sweden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Deane, Surgeon of the S.S. Narrowgut Employed by Agents, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Frederick Deane
F.R.C.S. Edinb.
Health Officer Acty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marowijne" *sailing from* Barbados, B.W.I., 31st October, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sharples	John Scott	25	10	M	M	Mech: Engr:	Yes	Yes	B. W. I.	West Indian	Barbados	Georgetown	W. E. Sharples, Parade Street, Demerara	New York	
2	Sharples	Mabel Clarice	25	7	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. Boston
3	Sharples	Helen Hyacinth	4	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass. Boston
4	Abbott	Walter	42	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Whitfield Hall, 15 Bond Street, Barbados	England	Nottingham
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1910

4

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has neither.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 New York Self	36 Hall Street. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown
2	No	Husband	Yes	No - Do.	Day music school	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	- do	- do -
3	No	Father	Yes	No - Do.	- Do - Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	- do	- do -
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 Portland	Husband Lives Home, Worthing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Taking up child to a music school in Boston Mass.

Dec. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Boyer master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Bridgetown (Barbados), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Boyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov., 1910,
at N. Y.

F. G. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

114-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C Lorman, Surgeon of the Port of Cape, Immigrant Inspection, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinity Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C Lorman M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPO.	THIRD CLASS	CUBA		TOTAL
1st Cabin	6					6
2nd Cabin						
Steerage						
Total						

6 10716 — 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10 —	6 —	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
~~SEX~~	SEX
~~R & R~~	R & R
~~R & A~~	R & A
R & I	R & I
~~MONEY~~	~~MONEY~~
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
~~R & D~~	~~R & D~~
~~[redacted]~~	D & O
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN
	~~NON~~ ✓

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Port of Spain (Trinidad), November 1st, 1910

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hennequez	Clifford	42	6	m s	Com. traveller	yes	yes	B. W. I.						
2	Redmond	Thomas	43	—	m s	prospector	yes	yes	B. W. I.						
3	Potie	Salvador	19	—	m s	student	yes	yes	B. W. I.						
4	Querin	Albert	20	—	m s	Com. traveller	yes	yes	B. W. I.						
5	Klaëe	Adolf	27	—	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Puerto	Barcelona
6	Abay	Ernest	57	—	m s	Com. traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Puerto	Barcelona
7	Dreyfus	Salomon	52	—	m s	Com. traveller	yes	yes	Holland						
8	Perley	Jennie	24	—	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Puerto	Paris, France
9	Pereira	Ebenezer	27	8	m s	Com. traveller	yes	yes	England	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Puerto	Port of Spain
10	Dyke	Oliver Durrant	16	—	m s	servant	yes	yes	Africa, Br.	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Chapman	Frederick	21	—	m s	butler	yes	yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad		Spain	Puerto	Port of Spain
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. E. Brien

11 5 10

61

17 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1910

11—2116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Yes himself	Self		Yes 1907 New York	Schütte Bünemann 16 Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	light blue	none	Germany Bremen
6	Yes himself	Self		Yes 1907 New York	U.S. Navy Commission Place 89 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	fair	grey blue	none	Germany Hamburg
7																
8	no himself	Self	550	Yes 1907 New York	Hotel Endicott Columbus Circle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	none	France Paris
9	no female	Self		Yes 1907 New York	Hotel Normandie 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	none	Cuba Matanzas
10	no to the Foreign	Self		No New York	Boy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	none	Canada St Agapit
11	no by himself	Self		No No	Boy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	none	Canada St Agapit
12																
13	Inspection															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Dwyer, master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Port of Spain (Trinidad), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aste that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dwyer
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1900,
at N. Y. B. J. Linden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, Sailing thereunto, (Insert whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1910

at New York

P. S. Braden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, November 5th 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Albert	52		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Natt	Bernhard	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Kellogg	James	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Kellogg	Ettie	35		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Schwartz	Max	45		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Cane	Sol	43		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
7	Doran	Ignatius	61		M	W				a. f. citizen						
8	Doran	James	30		M	S				a. f. citizen						
9	Doran	Mark	29		M	S.				a. f. citizen						
10	Cameron	Arthur E	28		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Andrews	Harold F	26		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Will	Teodoro	28		M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Aguacate 110 Havana	W. New York		
13	Wedelo	Emil	48		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Wedelo	Jannie	45		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Fernandez	Eduardo	32		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana Cuba	63 Havana, Cuba	W. New York	
16	Clark	Eleanor	68		F	W.				a. f. citizen						
17	Bartlett	Albion	48		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Bartlett	Ella	46		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Straler	Frank B.	29		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
20	Bremer	Harry W.	44		M	M				a. f. citizen						
21	Pennath	Harry C	42		M	M				a. f. citizen						
22	Pennath	Ida	26		F	M				a. f. citizen						
23	May	Arthur	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Hotel Inglaterra Havana Cuba		Inland	Deal
24	May	Adelaide	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England			Inland	Deal
25	Morris	Fred A.	35		M	S.				U.S. Citizen				Sister Encarnacion Macco Manzanillo, Manzanillo		
26	Macco	Godwall	43		M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Manzanillo		Newark	N.J.
27	Luce	Edward E	32		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
28	Churchill	Clarence	26		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
29	Knispel	George	47		M	W				a. f. citizen						
30	Reilly	Hugh	67		M	W				a. f. citizen						

3 0 2 5 — 3 out 2 in

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 8th, 1910

8

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 New York	Margaret Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light brown	none	Cuba Havana
13																
14																
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 New York	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	light blue	none	Spain Oviedo
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 New York	in transit to Dover	England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	blue	none	England London
23	no	husband	yes	yes	1910 New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blue	none	England London
24																		
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 Hartford	Hotel Breslin		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Bayamo
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight, Master, of the F S Hannum, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1919

at New York

R S Bradford
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M M Harris, Surgeon of the 2/3 Havana Darling Thermometer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Insanity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Surgeon in charge thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M M Harris

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1910

at N.Y.K

R S Braine

Immigration Officer.

S15

2

9

Havana

Nov 9/10

		↓						
	47	✓		7	56	3	59	3
	8	3		5	16	3	19	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M 47 59
11 8 19

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible], Nov 5th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrade	Ignacio	61		m	w	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Ignacio Andrade	Penn.	Newport News
2	Lainez	Antonio	17		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Artemisa	Father Antonio Lainez	Artemisa Cuba	Newport News
3	Donovan	Josepe	38		m					Cuba						
4	Donovan	Cora	28		f					Cuba						
5	~~Campbell~~	~~William~~	~~25~~		~~m~~					~~U.S.~~						
6	Irvine	Samuel	42		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Stokes Keys	Havana	Newport News
7	Ajuria	Manuel	48		m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bertha Zanga Ajuria 105 Aguila St.	Havana	Newport News
8	Chi	Lee Kee	28		m	m	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	China	China	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation	Havana	D.C. Washington
9	Robbins	Frank J.	37		m	m				U.S.						
10	Moré	Gerardo	38		m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs America Moré Paseo 19. Vedado	Havana	Newport News
11	Schwaniger	Thomas	41		m	m				U.S.						
12	Hunt	Florence P.	19		f	M.				U.S.						
13	Uehling	Fritz F.	27		m	m				U.S.						
14	Uehling	Marie	24	7	m					U.S.						
15	Larrea	Alberto C.	25		M	S.				U.S.						
16	Delmonte	Leon	46		m	m				U.S.						
17	Del Monte	Edith	34	7	m					U.S.						
18	Del Monte	Leonard	11	8						U.S.						
19	Del Monte	Flora	9	7	f.					U.S.						
20	Del Monte	Edith	7	7	f.					U.S.						
21	Pati	Robert	44		m	m				U.S.						
22	Allen	Riley	61		m	m				U.S.						
23	Newkirk	Jorge	38		m					U.S.						
24	Newkirk	Jean	28	7	m					U.S.						
25	Newkirk	Jean	2	7	f.					U.S.						
26	Sanchez	Eugenio	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santa Clara	Friend Santiago Herzog	Santa Clara	Newport News
27	Pico	Luis	58		m	m				U.S.						
28	Holland	Julius	33		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
29	Hazelton	Henry W.	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Hazelton	Elena V.	34		F	M				U.S. Citizen						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 27 7 (4 adv 4 dep 2 1 tw)

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov 8th*, 1910

10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No 1910	New York	Sufferin State	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Grey	Eyes	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No 1910	New York	Seton Hall College S. Orange	New Jersey			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1910	New York	16 Tavistock St.	London	Eng.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1909	New York	Hoffman House	New York				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Laguna
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1909	New York	Chinese Legation	Washington	D.C.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
9																						
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1910	New York	16 Gardens	United States	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Stevano
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	Hotel America					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cuba
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the S/S 76 arama, from 76 arama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1910,
at New York
R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

D 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Darling Theneuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "Contract" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.)

M. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1900

at New York

R. Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Nov 5th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Havana	Jim	27		M. S.				U.S. Born						
2	Delfin	Ramon	22		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mr. L. Delfin father Maloja 70 Havana	NY	New York
3	Flint	Thomas	32		M. S.				U.S. Born						
4	Born (Born)	Eugene	31		M. S.				U.S. Born						
5	Talciaferro	William	46		M. S.				U.S. Born						
6	McCarville	Patrick	60		M. S.				U.S. Born						
7	Mariuelli	Stalo	24	7	M. S.	Steward	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa		Italy	Genoa
8	Mariuelli	Mario	24	7	M. S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	36 San Rafael St.	Italy	Genoa
Cancelled	Vecchelli	Ernesto	40	7	M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
10	Castillo	Jose del	25		M. S.	Nurse of the Children Domiciliated in Alexandria	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Juan de los Reis 126 Industria St. Havana	New York	New York
11	Bonaira	Julio	25		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Enrique Bonaira 83 Reina St. Havana	New York	New York
12	Lescano	Carlos	24		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Miguel Lescano 67 Lucyano Havana	New York	New York
13	Cho	Pang Jat	31		M. S.	Servant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation Havana	D. C. Washington	Mexico Mexico
14	Jak	Cheong	35		M. S.	Cook	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		D. C. Washington	Mexico Mexico
15	Mora	Felipe de	38		M. S.	Newspaper Writer	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Spanish American	New York	New York	Doctor Fernando Ojeda 77 Habana St. Havana Father Albert Sassa Cienfuegos	New York	New York
16	Dano	Rhevlinda	19	7	F.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos		New York	New York
17	Smith	John W.	24		M. S.				U.S. Born						
18	Livingstone	Albert H.	29		M. D.				U.S. Born						
19	Saverio	Chiari	32		M. S.	Chemist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			46 Figuera St. Havana	R. I.	Providence
20	Jesus	Manuel	25		M. S.	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Baracoa	Buenaventura Cuba	New York	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1918
11

3 dup.
5 Cub
2 tr

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3118

STATES IMMIGRATION C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

	13	14	15	16	17				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		
	1								
	2	yes	himself	$30.	no	no	no	Friend Jos	Friend Jos
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7	yes	Herself	$50	no	no	no		
	8	yes	Father	None	no	no	no	Indian	
	9	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Newyork~~		
	10	yes	Himself	$75	yes	no	no	Friend Ch	
	11	yes	Himself	$45	yes	1906 1910	Newyork	Wife Mrs Ki	
	12	yes	Himself	$21	yes	1908	~~Newyork~~ Key West	Mrs Anna Ki	
	13	yes	~~Himself~~ employer Hyo Chi how	yes	no	no	no	Chinese	
	14	yes	~~Himself~~ employer Hyo Chi how	yes	no	no	no	Chinese	
	15	yes	Himself	$50	yes	yes 1906 1910	17 Mauch	Mother Mrs	
	16	yes	Himself	$50	yes	yes 1910	Newyork	Sister Mrs Do	
	17								
	18								
	19	yes	Himself	$25.	yes	1908 1910	Newyork	Wife Celeste Severino 80 Attwell Ave.	
	20	yes	Himself	$81.	yes	no	no	83 South St. Newyork	
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

19104

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2425/1260.

November 10, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

This is to advise you that Mr. Loo Ming Chow (whose name on the ship's manifest appeared as Loo Kuo Chi), Secretary of the Chinese Legation at Havana, Cuba, accompanied by his two servants, Pang Yat Cho and Cheong Yuk, who arrived at this port on the 8th instant per S. S. "HAVANA", were permitted to land immediately upon the arrival of the vessel.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/M

List C

a port in the United States.

13

BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29			
		Place of Birth.		
ts of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	
		Cuba	Havana	
		Italy	Lucca	
		Italy	Lucca	
		Newyork	Newyork	
		Spain	Canary Is.	
		Spain	Madrid	
		Cuba	Havana	
		China	Canton	
		China	Canton	
		Porto Rico	San Juan	
		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
		Italy	Caccia	
		Portugal	Madeira Is.	

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer t

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

List C

ed States.

13

PROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

13	14	15	16	17																											Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has paid his own passage and not been assisted by friends or by any society or corporation, and has the means of support in his own hands	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year	Whether a person who has been deported within one year	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Nationality	Race	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																												
1																																
2	Yes	himself	$50.	No	No	No	Friend address																									Cuba	Havana
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7	Yes	Herself	$500	No	No	No																									Italy	Livorno
8	Yes	Brother	None	No	No	No																									Italy	Livorno
9	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~New York~~																									New York	New York
10	Yes	Herself	$75	Yes	No	No	Husband Arthur Kurz 447 W. 42 St. ~~New York~~ Brooklyn																									Spain	Canary Is.
11	Yes	Herself	$45.	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Wife Mrs Katherine Bobravia 307 W. 39 St. New York																									Spain	Madrid
12	Yes	Herself	$21.	Yes	Yes	1908	Key West Mrs Jones Boarding House 110 W. 6 St. New York																									Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	~~Employed by the King Chi Hsu~~	Yes	No	No	No	Chinese Legation Washington D.C.																									China	Canton
14	Yes	~~Employed by the King Chi Hsu~~	Yes	No	No	No	Chinese Legation Washington D.C.																									China	Canton
15	Wife	Herself	$50	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Mother Mrs Maria de Mora 17 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None													Puerto Rico	San Juan
16	Yes	Herself	$50	Yes	Yes	9 mos 1910	Sister Mrs Dona Keller 70 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn ~~New York~~ D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	None													Cuba	Cienfuegos
17																																
18																																
19	Yes	Herself	$25.	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	Husband Cebiste Severino 80 Atwell Ave. ~~New York~~ 37 Sullivan St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None													Italy	Caserta
20	Yes	Herself	$81.	Yes	No	No	83 South St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None													Portugal	Madeira Is.
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

No. of Inclosures

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 8th, 1910

13

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	himself	$20.	No			Friend Tomas Medero, 119 W. 64th St. ~~Added Name. To meet him at Pier~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Steerage	$50	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Lucca
8	Yes	Brother	None	No	No	No	In transit to Genoa Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Lucca
9	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Del~~	~~New York~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
10	Yes	Steerage	$75	Yes	No	No	Friend Attilio Ricci 947 E. 41st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Canary Is.
11	Yes	Steerage	$45.	Yes	Yes	1906 1910 New York	Wife Mrs Katherine Bohanna 207 W. 39 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
12	Yes	Steerage	$21.	Yes	Yes	1908 Key West New York	Mrs Anna Boarding House 110 W. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	~~Steerage~~ Employed by Hyo Chi Kee	Yes	No	No		Chinese Legation Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
14	Yes	~~Steerage~~ Employed by Hyo Chi Kee	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
15	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Mother Mrs Maria de Mora 17 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Porto Rico	San Juan
16	Yes	Steerage	$50	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~ 1910 New York	Sister Mrs Dona Hester Belmont 23d Ave. ~~Mrs Brown 2a New York~~ Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Steerage	$25.	Yes	Yes	1908 1910 New York	Wife Celeste Severino 80 Atwell Ave. ~~437 Sullivan St. Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Caserta
20	Yes	Steerage	$51.	Yes	No	No	83 South St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira Is.
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the s/s Hamania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1910,
at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M Harris, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M M Harris

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1910

at New York

J S Scrughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9/5 Havana Nov 9/10

5 6/11 Barb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D 11 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Nov 5th, 1960

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cruz	Juana	40		S F	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Lopez Cousin Monte 129 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Figueroa	Pablo	17		S				U.S.A. born						
3	Faerber	Herman	20		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German			240 O'Reilly R. Havana	N.J.	West Hoboken
4	Hernandez	Luis	37		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			4 Naciones Vendedores Havana	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Cano	Manuel	21		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	116 Villegas R. Havana	New York	New York
6	McCall	Lorenzo	37		S				U.S.A. born						
7	Ruiz	Modesto	20		M	S			U.S.A. born						
8	Alvarez	Manuel	23		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	110 San Ignacio R. Havana	New York	New York
9	Ackerman	Emil	52		M	S			U.S.A. born						
10	Spurr	Charles E.	34		M	M			U.S.A. born						
11	Mazzone	Rafael	20		M	S	Mess Boy	no	no	Spanish Porto Rico American	New York	Brooklyn	No address Havana	New York	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/6/5 3 Cert

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 8th, 1910

15

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$50	no	no no	Husband Antonio Rodriguez 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain Monforte
2																	
3	Yes	Himself	$27	Yes 1908 1910	Norfolk	Friend ~~Uncle~~ William White											
4	Yes	Himself	$27 $25 $40	Yes 27 days 1910	Norfolk	Single Cousin Ave Hotel N. Stroke ~~wife Eng Maria Mundoza~~ ~~Ave 256 Gale Ave Long Island City~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	None	Portugal Funeil
5	Yes	Himself	$	no	no	Brother Francisco Lopez 183 South St. Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Spain Asturias
6																	Cuba Havana
7																	
8	Yes	Himself	$27	no	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Spain Madrid
9																	
10																	
11	No	Stowaway	No	Yes 1906 1910	Brooklyn	Jesus Marjone brother 85 Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	P.R. Rico San Juan
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1906,
at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship Company," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

16

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Duplicate

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Duplicate

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, Nov 1, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Stowaway	St Maisonel	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Brooklyn	[illegible]	ny	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Duplicate

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 9, 1910 17

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for admission, or a ticket entitling him to land without such order, and if not, why not?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	16/10 Bklyn	4½ years		Brother Hasaquiel 85 Columbia st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black		Porto Rico	San Juan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Next count

Man on other steerage sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HAVANA (Ward) arrived Nov. 9, 1910, 190, M., from 18

Docket No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Maisone, Raffaele	X	1	1	LPC. Stowaway	11.30 Brown											9 13	Cli	1st Discharged Porto Rican					1	

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H F Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA.", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H F Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA." sailing from Southampton, 12th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callahan	James	45		M S	Writer	Yes		U S A	U S A					
2	Kelly	Edward	48	"	"	"	"		U S A	U S A					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 NOV 1910, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person, or belonging to an organization, entertaining the practice or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Trigge Master of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Trigge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

P. A. Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by Ozeo, (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Hugo.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MAGDALENA."** *sailing from* *Savanilla*, *28th October*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mejia	Wenceslao	23		M S	Merchant	Yes		Colombia	Span Ame	Colombia	Medellin	Angel Jaramillo & Co		Barranquilla
2	Jaramillo	Gerardo	23		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bogota	Pedro Jaramillo	NY	New York
3													Bogota	Paris	Paris
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1910, *19*

22

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by the owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Mendo Angel Jaramillo No 2 1/4 Slate St Battery Park Bldgs New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia Journal
2	"	"	"	Yes	1905	Springfield Mass	do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	Mark on right Land	do Lawson.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colin Trigg Master, of the "MAGDALENA." from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA", employed by Owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: Diplo.	EXEMPTIONS: Tonnage (Exemption)	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Canada	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Cuba	EXEMPTIONS: Residents of— Mexico	EXEMPTIONS: Total	Aliens Subject to Head Tax			
First Cabin	14						14	20	34	—	6
Second Cabin	6						6	5	11	1	3
Steerage											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	34
2nd Cabin	6	11
Steerage		
Total		

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
~~S.E.~~	~~SEK~~
~~R & R~~	~~R & R~~
~~R & R~~	~~R & R~~
~~R & I~~	~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~	~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~	~~RET~~
~~R & O~~	~~R & O~~
~~R & D~~	~~R & D~~
[redacted]	~~R & D~~
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"MAGDALENA."** sailing from Colon, 31st October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salcedo	Enriqueta	22		F S	Servant	Yes		Chile	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Josefina Constantino Bilboa Spain	Mass	Boston
2	Floyd	Frank	62		M S	Inspector of Immigration	"								
3	Koorst	William	55		M M	Mining Engineer	"		Germany	German			None	Germany	Westphalia
4	Van Braam	Jack	24		M S	Secretary	"		Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Madame Hainard La Varenne St Hilaire Paris	NY	New York
5	Van Braam	Jane	24		F S	—	"		France	French	"	"	do	"	"
6	Corrigan	Archibald	46		M W	Salesman	"								
7	Corrigan	Sadie	28		F W	—	"								
8	Constantino	Florencio	39		M W	Actor	"		Spain	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Josefina Constantino Bilboa Spain	Mass	Boston
9	Constantino	Dolores	24		F W	—	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Arguelles	Angel	33		M S	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Laporetti	Casinaro	42		M W	Actor	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
12	Cabiera	Jose	28		M S	Servant	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"	do	"	"
13	Charles	Edward	28		M S	"	"		Martinique	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"
14	Moore	Samuel	59		M W	Manufacturer	"								
15	Moore	Mary	55		F W	—	"								
16	Armstrong	Helen	18		F S	—	"								
17	Jait	Albert	32		M S	Mechanical Engineer	"								
18	Santos	Segunda	30		F W	—	"		Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Bahia	Augustino Santos Bahia Ecuador	NY	New York
19	Block	Hans	29		M S	Artist	"		German	German	Bolivia	Oruro	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leyman Block Oruro Bolivia		Germany
20	Edwards	Henry	34		M M	"	"		English	English	England	London	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. & Mrs. Edwards Mr. Edwards Lodge [illegible]		London
21	Rivett	Benjamin	50		M W	"	"		"	"	Colorado	Denver	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Joseph E. Griffin Monadnock Bldgs San Francisco		"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1 1 4 4

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 NOV 1910, 19

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	—	—	Wm Russell Opera House Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	Black	Black	No	Chile	Santiago
2																					
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N. York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	225 5th Avenue N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	Holland	Arnheim
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sauce	Paris
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N. York	Wm Russell Opera House Boston Mass	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Black	Black	"	Spain	Bilboa
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Graveda
10	"	Wife	"	No	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Spain	Saloumanda
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	"	Martinique	West Indies
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Julio Santos 1 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	"	Ecuador	Bahia
19	No	"	Yes	"	—	—	No 2 transit with H Edwards Marlborough Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
20	No	"	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	Alexandra Rd Reading England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Light Brown	"	England	London
21	"	"	"	Yes	1910	"	C/O A.H. Webb Esq 8 Old Jewry London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	East India	Calcutta
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm B. Trigg Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA," employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 18 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA." sailing from Kingston, 3rd November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	Louie	11	8	M —	—	Yes			U. S. C.					
2	Earle	Isabelle	30	"	5 F —	"	"		British	West Indian	Jamaica	Black River	W. F. W. Earle	Black River	
3	Bell	James Leslie	25	"	M S	Accountant	"		"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Findlay Manager	Jamaica Kingston	My New York
4	Allen	Frederick Warner	26	"	"	Civil Engineer	"		"	"	Magistrate		Constant Spring	Jamaica	Calgary
5											U. S. C.				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2/2 1

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 NOV 1910, *19*

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Lives Mrs J. E. Earle 209 West 80th New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	No	Jamaica	Black River
3	No	"	"	"	1909	"	Going to Canada	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	11½	"	"	Green	No	England	Birkenhead
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. & R. Rigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. & R. Rigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

R. A. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA" employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "belongs thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P A Somerville

Immigration Officer.

27

31—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA," sailing from Antilla, 14th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boisseain	Adolphe	38	5	M	S	Banker	Yes		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Boisseain Bros Keizersgracht 221 Amsterdam	NY	New York
2	Simon	Enrique	28	"	M	Married	Merchant	"		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Nipe	Simon Antilla Nipe	"	"
3	Miller	Richard	21	5	"	S	Mechanic	"				U S A				
4	Davis	Howard	24	2	"	S	Banker	"				U S A				
5	Thomas	Charles	46	"	"	S	Supercargo Jewist	"				U S A				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 NOV 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, and if so, to what extent and manner?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Blake Bros & Co 50 Escalange Place New York	No	No	No	No	A1	No	5	10	dark	Black	Hazel	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	"	"	Simon & Co 18 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H B Trigg Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H B Trigg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

C P Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA," employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA." sailing from Savanilla, 28th October, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frederiksen	Anton	31		M	M	Sailor	Yes		[illegible]						
2	Frederiksen	Maria	22		F	W	—	"		[illegible]						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 8 NOV 1910 , 190

30

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] NY City 30														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of ....., 190—,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

31

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA," employed by Ohrs.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA." sailing from Colon, 31st October, 190

11—7116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rojas	Ramon	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spn Amer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manuel Rojas	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Leon	Enrique	24		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima Per	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mercedes	Jose	6		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														do		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 2 1 2

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1910, 190

32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	St Louis & G Kousnitzk & Co Immigration Yorkton Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Eten
2	"	"	$80	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
3	"	Father	$120	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Hugo, Surgeon of the "MAGDALENA," employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. F. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAGDALENA." sailing from Kingston, 3rd November, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montague	Betsy	33		F	M	Maidservant & Housework	Yes		British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend Miss McMillan	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Williams	Amy	24		F	S	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Half brother Mr Gordon 102 Church St	NY	Long Island City
3	Browne	James Alexander	34		M	M	Evangelist	"		"	"	"	"	Kingston	NY	Brooklyn
4	Browne	Rosalind Louise	30		F	M	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		
5	Browne	Evelyn Louise	14		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		
6	Browne	Alethea	9	6	F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Jamaica to New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Jamaica to New York

U S I B C

U S I B C

6 4 2 1

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1910, 190

34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been such during the previous year; if so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Employer $20.00		No			Wife 312 Bouncewalle Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2		" $50.00		No		1904 Long Island City	Mr. C. Marshall Gaiden City Estates Long Island City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	St Andrews.
3							Father in Law Belize													
4							Do													
5							Do													
6							Do													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Trigge Master, of the "MAGDALENA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. Trigge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV 1910 day of _____, 190—,

at _____

R. H. Brayshaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 281
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAGDALENA (Royal Mail) arrived Nov. 9, 1910, 190, M., from 35

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
6m 1	Menendez, Jose	2	3	1	LPC.	II Cabin	11.20	Don.	11/a	177	42	11/9	2	Chase				Landed								
30m 2	Rojas, Ramon	2	1	1	"	"	11.20	"	11/9	177	49	11/9	2	Chase				Landed								

IV 13 IV

IV 13 IV

IV 36 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the O.S. Canada, Sailing Thorwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (Thorwith)" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' Experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John McGuire MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Nov 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Carmen	20	0	S	Tourist	Y	Y	Panama	Sp. Am.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Archibald Boyd #53 Ave. A. Panama, Panama	NY	NYC
2	Boyd	Adelina	22	0	S	"	"	"	Panama	Sp. Am.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	"
3	Bannis	(Mrs.) Conrad	30	0	M	wife	"	"	U.S.						
4	Bannis	Marie	11	0	S	Student	"	"	"						
5	Burns	William J.	31	0	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"						
6	Crabtree	George W.	40	0	M	Physician	"	"	"						
7	Carlton	Victor N.	35	0	M	Railway Conductor	"	"	"						
8	Cutler	Harrison B.	32	0	S	Ship-wright	"	"	"						
9	Clarke	Herbert C.	32	0	S	Physician	"	"	"						
10	Caldwell	George A.	46	0	M	Sanitary Inspector	"	"	"						
11	Cooper	Arthur	36	0	S	Architect	"	"	"						
12	Christianson	Ernest	24	0	S	Chief	"	"	"						
13	Dugan	Mary J.	30	0	S	Wid. Nurse	"	"	"						
14	Durand	Lillian A.	28	0	M	wife	"	"	"						
15	Durand	Elva	8	0	S	Student	"	"	"						
16	Dunn	A. Henry	27	0	M	Physician	"	"	"						
17	Dunn	Mrs. A. H.	24	0	M	wife	"	"	"						
18	Dunn	Robert	3	0	S	child	"	"	"						
19	Desclondes	Oscar L.	34	0	S	Electrician	"	"	"						
20	Daly	Charles C.	35	0	S	Loco Eng.	"	"	"						
21	Dent	Moncktor	47	0	M	U.S. Mail Comp.	"	"	"						
22	Engelke	Harry H.	44	0	M	Mach.	"	"	"						
23	Erdmann	Roger S.	32	0	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
24	Gibson	William P.	35	0	M	Wife Physician	"	"	"						
25	Goins	John	31	0	M	Railway conductor	"	"	"						
26	Grund	William E.	32	0	M	Foreman conductor	"	"	"						
27	Geisshardt	William O.	28	0	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"						
28	Goddard	Arthur J.	36	0	M	Clerk	"	"	"						
29	Goddard	Mrs. A. J.	50	0	M	wife	"	"	"						
30	Gair	James	28	0	M	Foreman conductor	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Robert Gair Australia, Emp. Cristobal, Canal Zone	Ny	Brooklyn

31

3 0 3 2 1/3

2

2

Entered Nov 4 1910 by J. A. Wille
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 10, 1900.

37

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901	NY	Aunt Mrs Cooke 430 W 118th St NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Panama	Panama
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901	NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Panama	Panama
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	No	Self	$30	Yes	1901	Cal	In transit to Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8½	Dk	Br	Br		Australia	Sydney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Corning Master, of the O. D. Conomi, from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Benj Corning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1904

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the O. Ponoma, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Nov. 4, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hobson	Clarence O	29	m	M	Steam Shovel Engr.	Y.	Y.	U S		U S	City			
2	Hobson	Mrs C O.	26	f	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"			
3	Hobson	Clarence Jr	2	m	S	child	No	No	"		"	"			
4	Hobson	James N.	-	7	m	S	infant	"	"	"		"	"		
5	Holleron	James W.	30	m	M	Str. shovel work	Y.	Y.	"		"	"			
6	Jones	Harry C.	42	m	M	Mining Engr.	"	"	"		"	"			
7	Jones	Charles A	32	m	M	Railway contr.	"	"	"		"	"			
8	Jones	Mrs Chas. A.	29	f	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"			
9	Jones	Margaret	2	4	f	S	child	No	No	"		"	"		
10	Jones	Dorothy	-	6	f	S	infant	"	"	"		"	"		
11	Johnson	Pearle A.	40	m	M	Capt. Str.	Y.	Y.	"		"	"			
12	Kehm	Vernon	25	m	S	Police	"	"	"		"	"			
13	Lee	Charles W.	32	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"		"	"			
14	Lee	Benson E.	36	m	S	Car Repair	"	"	"		"	"			
15	Letts	Charles G.	44	m	M	Capt.	"	"	"		"	"			
16	Leeds	Edward A.	46	m	M	Painter	"	"	"		"	"			
17	Moore	Robert L.	29	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"		"	"			
18	Malsbury	Oler E.	29	m	S	Car Insp.	"	"	"		"	"			
19	Miller	Mrs Luther B.	30	f	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"			
20	Morgendollar	John	40	m	M	Foreman Iron Worker	"	"	"		"	"			
21	Moran	William a	29	m	S	Railway Contr.	"	"	"		"	"			
22	Malcolm	James C.	23	m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"		"	"			
23	Million	George	31	m	S	Capt.	"	"	"		"	"			
24	Newman	Clarence L.	30	m	S	Inspector	"	"	"		"	"			
25	Perkins	Henry C	66	m	M	Retired	"	"	"		"	"			
✓ 26	Poirier	James D.	30	✓	m	S	Clerk	"	"	Canada Eng.		Canada	Toronto	Father Douglas Poirier 43 Gladstone Ave Toronto Canada	Detroit Mich
✓ 27	Poirier	Mrs J. D.	26	✓	f	M	wife	"	"	Canada Eng.		Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law	Detroit Mich
28	Pickens	Harold P.	31	m	M	Locomotive Engineman	"	"	U S		U S	City			
29	Pickens	Mrs H. P.	28	f	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"			
30	Pickens	Virginia	1	f	S	Child	No	No	"		"	"			

32

3 0
2 ✓ ✓

2 ✓

Insp. 26-27 by J. A. Witte
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or now under care and treatment by charitable or benevolent institutions, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
✓ 26	No	All	~~300 x~~	~~not enough~~	~~no~~	~~Elm St Hotel Chicago~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dr	transit	to	Canada	Toronto	
✓ 27	No	Cust				My Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Canada		"	Belleville	
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning, Mast, of the O. O. Tonawanda, from Cristobal C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the O. O "Panama" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Panama

Nov 10 - 1910

	U. S.	Aliens	Total	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	68		68	6	74	6
Second Cabin	10		10	7	17	3
Steerage						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	68	74
2nd Cabin	7	10	17
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NON.

Treasury Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone Nov 4, 1960

31—3110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Quijano	Julio	45		S Who cannot	Jr Jr	Panama	Sp. Am.	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Panama	Panama	Brother, Arch Boyd	Panama	NY	NYC
2	Reynolds	William O	38		M O	Asst. Engineer	-	U.S. Citizen							
3	Smith	William N.	53		M W	Boilermaker	-	-							
4	Sturdevant	Roy N.	32		M M	Engr.	-	-							
5	Simpson	Steven C.	37		M M	Asst.	-	-							
6	Vernon	Charles B.	50		M M	Lineman	-	-							
7	Warner	William	53		M M	Boiler maker	-	-							
8	Wentsler	Henry E.	24		M M	Mach	-	-							
9	Wentsler	Mrs H. E.	21		M M	wife	-	-							
10	Wentsler	Ruth C.	5		F S	Chd	No	No							
11	Wentsler	Anna	4		F S	Chd	-	-							
12	Weston	Albert F.	30		M M	Foreman construction	-	-							
13	Weston	Mrs A. F.	27		F M	wife	-	-							
14	Wills	Gus A.	30		M O	Mach	-	-							
15	and														
16	One (1) First Cabin Passenger														
17	from San Francisco Ex O.S. "Acapulco"														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 13 1 14

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 1910

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year of period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1st	Y	Self	40	Y	1908	NY	Aunt, Mrs Cooke 430 W 118th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ddy	Blk	Br		Panama	Panama
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alex Conning Master of the S. S. Toronto, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Conning Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1901,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the "S. S. Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

1

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Búlgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Nov 4, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Amyros	Gregorias	31	M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomboli	Mother	Eliza Amyros Stomboli, Caristos Gr.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Caldwell	Michael J.	51	M	M	Railroad Master	-	-	U.S. Citizen							
✓ 3	Sitteri	Giovanni	34	M	S	Laborer	-	-	Italy	So. Italy	Italy	Passari	Mother	Maria Sitteri Passari Italy	Ny	N.Y. City
✗ 4	Gigliotti	Vincenzo	30	M	S	Blacksmith	-	-	U.S. Citizen	Naturalized			Father	Antonio Gigliotti Passari Italy	1903.	
5	Harper	Thomas	24	M	S	Carpenter	-	-	U.S. Citizen							
6	Hayes	Norman H.	28	M	S	Machinist	-	-	U.S. Born							
DETAINED 7	Sarompepas	Pietro	15	M	S	Laborer	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mathens	Father	John Sarompepas Mathens Greece	1904	N.Y. City
DETAINED 8	Fanakakis	Nicolas	20	M	S	"	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candia (Crete)	Mother	Theoplisti Fanakakis Candia Crete	1904	N.Y. City
✓ 9	Multino	Giovanni	25	M	S	"	-	-	Italy	So. Italy	Italy	Passari	Mother	Antonia Multino Passari Italy	Ny	N.Y. City
10	Melvin	Roy M.	38	M	S	Machinist	-	-	U.S. Citizen							
11	Madison	Henry A.	23	M	S	Electrician	-	-	U.S. Born							
12	Pontas	George	40	M	S	Merchant	-	-	U.S. Citizen							
13	Shirlaw	Hugh	31	M	M	Machinist	-	-	U.S. Born							
14	Smith	Winfield O.	26	M	S	Painter Machinist	-	-	U.S. Born							
15	Sullivan	Thomas	37	M	M	"	-	-	U.S. Citizen							
✓ 16	Whittaker	Alonzo	28	M	S	Stone Mason	-	-	Barbados B.W.I.	Africa	Barbados	Speightstown	Father	Samuel Whittaker Two Mile Hill St Michael, Barbados	Ny	N.Y. City
DETAINED 17	Gonzales	George	25	M	S	Laborer	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candia (Crete)	Father	John Gonzales Candia, Crete	Ny	N.Y. City
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

and Eleven (11) Second Class Passengers
from Don Francisco Ex S.S. "Acapulco"

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

1,10/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1900. 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11 [illegible]	No	—	—	Friend Geo. M. Papageorgiou 149 E. 38th St. N.Y. city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Cor		Greece	Corfu
2																				
3	Yes	Self	38	No	—	—	Brother G. M. Litteri % L. Sparento 174 Hester St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	Cor	—	Italy	Cassaro
4	No	"	30	—	1900 Nov	Looking for work	Cousin Angelo Cigrelli												"	"
5					1900 and Return		Same as above							5	4					
6																				
7	No	Self	75	No	—	—	Brother Vasilis Paraniphas Cor. Mill & Cross	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Alg		Greece	Mathiana
8	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Brother John Panagakos 541 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake city, Utah							5	7				Greece	Corfu (Cuti)
9	Yes	Self	38	No	—	—	Brother Gillappi Mutting % L. Sparento 174 Hester St. N.Y.							5	7				Italy	Cassaro
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	No	Self	175	No	—	—	Friend Geo. Reuben A. Araby % U.S.A. Building 245 W. 39th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Alg		Barbados	Bridgetown
17	No	Self	48	No	—	—	Cousin John Panagakos 541 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake city, Utah							5	7	Dk	Cor	—	Greece	Corfu Cuti
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benj Corning Mast, of the S.S. Corsair, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..... , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

190 S. S. PANAMA P.R.R.S.S.Co. arrived Nov. 10, 1910, 190, M., from 44

Date	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Karompapas, Pietro	D	7	1	1pc cabin	11.25 Tutt	11/10	40	197	428			11/12	150	Gil	3rd									
26m	3	Zorakes, George	D	17	1	1pc cabin	11.25 Tutt	11/10	40	197	428			11/12	150	Gil	3rd								2	3
22m	3	Konakolos, Nicolas	D	8	1	1pc cabin	11.25 Tutt	11/10	40	197	428			11/12	150	Gil	3rd								2	3
					3																				2	3
																										3
																									6	9

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Per S.S. PANAMA P.R.R.S.S.Co. arrived Nov. 10, 1910, 190, M., 1, from 44

Item	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Karompapas, Pietro	D	7	1	1pc cabin	11.25	Tutt	11/10	197	NGS	11/12	150	Ext 3 yrs												
28m	8	Zorakes, George	D	17	1	1pc cabin	11.25	Tutt	11/10	103	NGS	11/12	150	Ext 3 yrs												
22m	8	Kopakolos, Nicolas	D	8	1	1pc cabin	11.25	Tutt	11/10	104	NGS	11/12	150	Ext 3 yrs												
				3																						

Totals 6 9 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josi Pascual, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josi Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910

at New York

R Skeehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Nov 14/1910

Arr Nov 10/1910

U.S. Total

1st Cabin 3

2nd Cabin 2

Steerage 1

Total 6

Shore Leave

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, Nov. 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casadelu	José	38	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Same as	Spain	Barcelona
2	Torres	Juan	33	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Segarra	José	17	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gois	Antonio	28	"	"	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Illa	Julio	38	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
6	Fabriqas	Joaquin	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
7	Garcia	Gabriel	23	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Repiso	Evaristo	65	"	"	Religious	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Op. P Spalding Nov 14/10

6 T 8

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 10, 1900

46

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Port in prison or almshouse, or hospital under contract to be supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	$100 00				Tranit		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$200				"		"	"	"	"	"	F							
6	"	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	$200				"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mex. S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Habana each solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 1902, at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ids. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emgha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, Nov 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Izcuetu	Juan	40		X M	religious	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Tourist	Spain	Barcelona
2	Perez	Basilda	44		X M	housewife	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	"	"	"
3	Barasco	Antonio	36		X M	artist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	"
4	Mutada	Encarnacion	22		X F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pelejero	Carmen	19		X S	non	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Viveros	Luz	48		X W	housewife	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marco	Sebastian	37		M	religious	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
8	Soto	Angel	19		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rojas	Antonio	34		M	Bullfighter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
10	Armesto	Jose	54		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zacur	Rosa	31		X F	S non	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa
12	Giront	Juliana	48		X	religious	"	"	France	French	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"
13	Beñasco	Mercedes	20		X	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Spain	Cadiz
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Of Peregrino Nov 14/10

13

13

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 10, 1910

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 00				Transit															
2	"	"	$100				"															
3	"	"	$80				"															
4	"	"	$100				"															
5	"	"	$40				"															
6	"	"	$40				"															
7	"	"	$100				"															
8	"	"	$50				"															
9	"	"	$50				"															
10	"	"	$20				"															
11	"	"	$50				"															
12	"	"	$100				"															
13	"	"	$70				"															
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Otaola, Master, of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Habana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Miguel Otaola
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

E. M. Ingalls
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Antonio Lopez, em Hoje e lado, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Almudad de
Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Lopez

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Nov 10 - 1910

1 49

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	5	—	5
2d Class	1	—	1

IM.	NON.
	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Veracruz, Octubre 26, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Passios	Felipe	a 60		m m	Stepfather	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Hijos Sor Felipe R Passios en Valencia – Venezuela	Virginia	Valencia
2	do	Isaia L	62		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	do	Carlos C	16		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hijos brother Felipe R Passios	do	do
4	do	Maria C	22		f s	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	Mosquera	Bernardino	21		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		Hno paterno Bernardino Mosquera en Caracas – Venezuela	do	Caracas
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—nis

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 November, 1910

50

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	the owner	$500	yes	6 m. 1890	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	White	clear	no	Peninsula	Valencia
2	"	his spouse	—	yes	infant 1910	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	hazel	do	no	do	do
3	"	his father	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	"	do	—	yes	infant 1910	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
5	"	the owner	$80	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	black	black	no	do	Caracas.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Andich Imaña, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Andich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902,
at NY Pier 18 Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money capital, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, con bloza a bordo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

R—1116

1

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, November 16, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Manuel	40	9	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Hno. under Ramon Diaz en Habana San Rafael 8	N.J.	N York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1166

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 November*, 1900

52

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within the confines of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	the Principal	no	no			Louis unmarried Maid Merry Maiden Lane 113 New York C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sood	black	black	no	Spain Carthagena
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Adalid Prats, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Antonio Lopez", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Adalid
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1910

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháň, Surgeon of the T/S, "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURA" sailing from TRIESTE. 23rd Octobre, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cumicich	Federico	18		m s.	merchant employee	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Ilka	father Pietro Cumicich Ilka austria	N.Y.	Port reads New York
2	Halik	Peter	23		m m	Merchant	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	strad	wife Halik Peterné arad Hungary	Pa.	Phila
3	Riis	Jacob A.	61			Citizen of the United States of North America									
4	Riis	Mary	33			Citizen of the United States of North America									
5	Riis	Roger W.	16			Citizen of the United States of North America									
6	Domenigg	Alfons	18			Citizen of the United States of North America									
7	Middlebrook	Caroline A.				Citizen of the United States of North America									
8	Hawley	E. A.				Citizen of the United States of North America									
9	Hawley	A. M.				Citizen of the United States of North America									
10	Hawley	E. J. R.				Citizen of the United States of North America									
11	Sawtelle	A. E.				Citizen of the United States of North America									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 9 1910 ....., 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or Period of Time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	no	no	no	brother in law: John Giacomucci P.O.B. 176 Port R Carnegie Westmoreland Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Volocca
2	no	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Charles Burkay 1815 So Camac Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Arad
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, of the T.-S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rohák, Surgeon of the T. S/S "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, und that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Rohák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sakellarion	Georgios	24		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikia	Father - Ioanis Sikia - Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Sakellarion	Mania	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikia	wife Mrs. - Mania Sappachos	Ill	Chicago
3	Pappas	Savros	36		M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sappachos		Mo	St Louis
4	Stefanides	George A	30													
5	Tsingos	James	45		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amigon	Father	Georgios	N.Y. New York
6	Poliokoulos	Georgios P.	18		M	S	Papil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Demino	Father - Panagiotis Brother - Georgios	Ill	Chicago
7	Filactos	Spiros	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Brother-in-law George Stavrakos Cerosonum Greece	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Marked Stole's Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Married

7/6

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No			Georgia Spiropoulos 53 Kenilworth Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	Greek	Greece	Sikia
2	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	dark	bro	— " —	Greece	Corinth
3	Yes	Self	$100	No	1904 1908	St Louis, Mo.	own address- 106 North 6th St St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	dark	bro	—	Greece	Kalpaktos
4																				
5	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 1908	Boston Mass	121 Washington St Dollas brother	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	dark	bro	—	Greece	Arcadia Arab
6	Yes	Self	$40	No			3314 Michigan ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	bro	bro	—	Greece	Servinio
7	Yes	Self	$1000	No	No		Lobody Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brown	Turkey	Egiptian
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/S/S "LAURA", (Here write Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of [redacted], 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S Laura

Nov 10/10

3

37

	U. S. AND REGULAR	DIPS.	TRANSIT EXEMPTED	ALIENS	CUBA	[illegible]	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First Cabin	16						16	12	28	1 —
Second Cabin	2						2	88	90	5 —
Steerage										
Total										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	16	28
2nd Cabin	88	2	90
Steerage			
Total	100		

IM.	NON.
[redacted]	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo October 2nd 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Pellegrini	Count Ugo	24		m	s	Student	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Roma	Roma	brother Emma Cavaglier Via Sicilia 40 Roma	N.Y.	New York
2	M. Kuech	Julia					Citizen of the United States of North America									
3	P. Strong	Helen					Citizen of the United States of North America									
4	Sherborne	Chas E					Citizen of the United States of North America									
5	Sherborne	Linda					Citizen of the United States of North America									
6	Falcone	Dr Romualdo	44		m	m	Doctor	yes		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Chiara Falcone 167 Ventaglieri 15 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
7	Falcone	Vincenzina wife	33		f	m	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Chiara Falcone Ventaglieri 15 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
8	Falcone	Rosina	8		f	s	none	yes		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Accomp by his father	N.Y.	New York
9	Falcone	Amerigo	16		m	s	"	no		[illegible]				Accom by his Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Falcone	Serafino	8		m	s	"	no		[illegible]				Accomp by his Father	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

McGregor

106/4

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 190

58

11—1315

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	Yes	no			friend Henry Stephens 55 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	mal	chestnut	mark in his right palm	Roma	Tossemone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	—	himself	yes	1904	1910		Self 2nd Romualdo Falcone 367 Broome st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3				Napoli	Sferro Lucano Prov. di Potenza
7	—	his man	yes	1904	1910	N.Y.	Self Romualdo Falcone 367 Broome st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Napoli	Sferro Lucano Prov. di Potenza
8	—	father	yes	1904	1910	N.Y.	Accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Napoli	Sferro Lucano Prov. di Potenza
9	—	father	yes	Born in U.S.			Accomp. by his Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Napoli	Sferro di Lucano
10	—	father	yes	Born in U.S.			Accomp. by his Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Napoli	Sferro di Lucano
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, Robert Stupanich, of the I. R. S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 shows [illegible]ase (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible]d of a family should not be divided among the several members of the f[illegible]

Col[illegible] [illegible]*er before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries i[illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so [illegible]d of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Colu[illegible] [illegible]*n relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry [illegible]whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative o[illegible] to and complete address.

Colum[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in[illegible]spection o[illegible]mination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Roháň, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "acting for" or "employed by" owners thereof," or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Vojta Roháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** sailing from TRIESTE 22 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serpan	Anton	25	3m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hadlek	father: Serpan Johann Austria - Hadlek	Ill.	Thicago
2	Skolič	Anton	18	3m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hadlek	mother: Jera Skolič Austria - Hadlek	Ill.	Chicago
3	Novak	Maria	40		m	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jorenjavas	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Novak	Franz	5		s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jorenjavas	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Novak	Maria	3		s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jorenjavas	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Novak	Johanna	1	6	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jorenjavas	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Smrekar	Franz	18		s	painter	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	father: Smrekar Austria - Gorenjavas	Ill.	Chicago
8	Brajnik	Wilhelm	20		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Brajnik	Marie	26		m	housework	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Peter Tomsey Hungary - Temesvar	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zeller	Marie	27		s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Peter Zeller Hungary - Temesvar	Ill.	Chicago
11	Curcich	Carmela	24		m	housework	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	grandmother: Curcich Austria - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
12	Curcich	Domenico	10		s	child	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	grandmother: Curcich Austria - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New York
13	Curcich	Giovanni	1	5	s	child	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	mother: Curcich Austria - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Tokarski	Martha	26		m	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	husband: Tokarski Hungary - Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
15	Rikk	Terez	44		m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rikk	Josef	16		s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Rikk	Michael	11		s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Blagar	Kazimir	21		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hrpirnac	father: Blagar Franz Austria - Hrpirnac	Col.	Trucico
~~19~~	~~Serpan~~	~~Anton~~	~~21~~		~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hadlek~~	~~father: Serpan Johann Austria - Hadlek~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~20~~	~~Skolič~~	~~Anton~~	~~18~~		~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hadlek~~	~~mother: Jera Skolič Austria - Hadlek~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21	Separovic	Marica	24		m	housework	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	father: Matthias Separovic Austria - Blato	Ill.	Chicago
22	Separovic	Katica	1	2	f	infant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	mother: Ame Separovic Austria - Blato	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tekavec	Andreas	23		m	sprem.lab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	father: Matthias Tekavec Austria - Begunje	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kovacevic	Alois	24		s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	mother: Ame Kovacevic - Austria - Laibach	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Kovacevic	Viktor	4		m	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	grandmother: Ame Kovacevic - Austria - Laibach	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Kovacevic	Alois	2		m	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	grandmother: Ame Kovacevic - Austria - Laibach	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Pichler	Milan	16		m	Student	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cutina	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
28	Demarki	Katarina	25		s	house keep.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Brother Francesco Demarki Via del Bosco 10 Trieste	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gureli Guzeli	Franz	16		s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Visnarich	father: Jure Gusel Austria - Visnarich	Mich.	Detroit
30	Brajnik	Busek	22		s	student	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Klagenfurt	Brother: Johann Busek Kurhoffgasse 6 Klagenfurt	N.Y.	New York
31	Lussich	Francesco	45		m	Merchant	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian			Brother: Dott. Domenico Lussich Lussingrande Austria	Cal.	Tacoma

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in words whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. NOV 9 1910, *190* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes 7 Bradda	friend: Franz Bavec B. 303 Chisholm Min.—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Hadlock
2	Yes	self	$30	no no	no no no no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Hadlock
3	Yes	husband	$	no no	husband Gregor Novak Harison st. 1, Dodson, Okla.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Stanitsy
4	Yes			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Slavina
5	Yes	Self		no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Slavina
6	Yes			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Slavina
7	Yes	self	$25	yes 1910	Nobody				no good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Omisaj
8	no	self	$100	yes 1911	Nobody				no good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Krobey
9	no	father	$	no no	Nobody	"	"	"	no good	no	✓	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Smerek
10	no	self	$	no no	Nobody	"	"	"	no good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Smerek
11	yes	self	$25	no no	husband: Hector Garcia ✓87 ave 11, New York N.Y.				no good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrzi
12	yes	husband	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Vrzi
13	yes	husband	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Vrzi
14	no	uncle	$25	no no	uncle: Jos. Bro Eg. st. # 126 Jefferson Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Somogy
15	yes	husband	$	no no	husband: Jose Ruiz 965 Cleveland ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	fair	gray	none	Hungary Palaczky
16	yes	father	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Palaczky
17	yes	father	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Hungary Palaczky
18	yes	self	$25	no no	friend: Frank Kotic 14-316 Avenue st. St. Francis Wis.	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Vepricky
19	yes	self	$25	yes 1910	friend: Frank Karel B. 303 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Wadlek
20	yes	self	$25	no no	husband: Mario Separovic	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Wadlek
21	yes	self	$96	no no	Fiume st. 107; Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Wadlevic
22	yes	mother	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Blato
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1909	Cousin Luka Cosnik 1st Pittsburg st. Crofton Grant Co. Okla.	no	no	no	no good	no	✓	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Bezenjs
24	yes	self	$100	yes no	husband: Juan Kovacevic accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Laibach
25	yes	mother	$	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Laibach
26	yes			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none Austria Laibach
27	yes	father	$10	no no	Father: Hlimko Tipples Cruzi st. 1206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	4	6	fair	gray	brown	none Austria Cretova
28	yes	Self	$50	no no	Brother in law: Tony Klajac R.F.D. 2 Box 28 Clayton Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray	none Austria Trieste
29	yes	father	$20	no no	Sister Johanna Kutscher Mt. Box 16 Dodson Okla	no	no	no	no good	no	4	4	fair	fair	gray	none Austria Mejmenk
30	yes	Self	$50	no no	friend: Doctr Vincenz Wilfend Natural Istria Museum Central Park Sq.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	5	fair	fair	gray	none Austria Klagenfurt
	yes	Self	$	no no	Cousin: Jan Niconel Front st. 1323 Sacramento	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray	none Austria Sherer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prager Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OCT 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ghoumas	Nicholas	32		M S	Shoe maker	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Derbekitsa	Georgios Ghoumas father	Pa	Kulpsburg
2	Ghoumas	Polyxeni	30		F M	Wife	No								
3	Ghoumas	Patroula	11		F S	nil	Yes								
4	Ghoumas	Efthimia	9		F S										
5	Ghoumas	George A	5		M S	nil	No								
6	Pratas	Simeon	34		M S	Farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	Dimitroula Wife	Pa	Kulpsburg
7	Tsatsoulis	Spiros	17		M S	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Scoura Spanta Nicolaos Father	Pa	Kulpsburg
8	Kalas	Athanasios	25		M S	waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Tripoli	Tripolis Greece Loannis Father	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Tchalikian	Yakoub	55		M M	Widow	no		Armenian	Turkey	Prevyza	Prevyza	Prevyza Turkey Son-Dikran Chalikian	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Terzedian	Anahi	15		F S	Scholar	yes		Armenian	Turkey	Arabkis	Arabkis	1331, Brandywine St Uncle-Dikran Chalikian	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Terzedian	Vahan	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Armenian	Turkey	Arabkis	Arabkis	1331, Brandywine St Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Seder	George	25		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	Mother Katerini Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Basilias	Andreas	31		M M	Confectioner	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaos	wife Pelion Greece	Con.	Stamford
14	Theodosopoulos	Georgios	19		M S	labourer pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Spiros Patras	N.J.	Newport
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, 190

List No. 82

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid he own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self.	$18	no				NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	11	sla	bro	bro	nil	Greece	Derbekitsa
2	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5		dark	bro	bro	—	Greece	Garaleo
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend-Jean Georgion 133, 76th Avenue, New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	—	Greece	Derbekitsa
4	—	[illegible]	—	no				NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	—	Greece	Derbekitsa
5	—	[illegible]	—	no				NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Greece	Derbekitsa
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			A. Caufas - Friend 47, Public Sq. Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	bro	bro	—	Greece	Scouza
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend-Costas Stamatopulo. 60 Newark Avenue, Jerseycity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	—	Greece	Tripolis
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	1903 1908	Pa Philadelphia	friend-John Jatzides 914, Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	—	Turkey	Prevza
9	Ny	Self	$150	No			Son-Dikran Khalikian 1331, Brandywine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro	bla	—	Turkey	Arabkir
10	Ny	Self					Uncle Dikran Khalikian 1331 Brandywine Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro	bro	—	Turkey	Arabkir
11	Ny	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	bro	—	Turkey	Arabkir
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905 1910	New York	brother-Gus Leader- 318 W. 57th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bla	bla	—	Turkey	Bospie
13	Ny	Self	$40	No	1910	Conn Hartford	G. Kramer - friend 1040, Main Street, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	bro	bro	—	Greece	Seados
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			friend-Herakle Kalomiris 334, W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro	blue	—	Greece	Patras
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roko Stupanich, of the T.S.S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LAU...", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo October 24th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cubbiolo	Salvatore	56		m m	merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen			Brooklyn	brother Francesco Cubbiolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bonanno	Santo	54		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Ufficiale Bonanno Matilmeri	N.Y.	N. York
3	Tensorecchio P-7/63838-E.I.-3-20-31	Giovanni	54		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Valledolmo	brother Via Bonfalo Misilmeri	N.Y.	N. York
4	Ascuitto	Maria	38		f m	house-wife	no		Italian	South	do	do	brother Avvocato Antonino Bonanno	N.Y.	N. York
5	Tensorecchio	Calcedonio	18		m s	student	yes				do	do	Corso Cavour 330 Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
6	Tensorecchio	Rosaria	15		f s	student	yes				do	do		N.Y.	N. York
7	Tensorecchio	Filippo	15		f s	student	yes		Italian	South	do	do		N.Y.	N. York
8	Tensorecchio	Filippo Maria	11		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		N.Y.	N. York
9	Tensorecchio	Antonino	9		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		N.Y.	N. York
10	Bivona	Santi	20		m s	student	yes				Palermo	Capaci Piana	father Piana Vito Piazza del Capolo Capaci Piana	N.Y.	N. York
11	Li Volsi	Luigia	16		f s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Antonino Li Volsi Largo Santa Domenica Nicosia	N.Y.	N. York
12	Cusenza	Maria Concetta	17		f s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Gaetano Figlimonte Via Porta d'Agosta Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
13	Russo	Maria	17		f s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Giuseppe Caramolo Via S. Michele Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
14	Militello	Maria Grazia	38		f m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Vincenzo Tornambene Largo Santa Domenica Nicosia	N.Y.	N. York
15	Tornambene	Maria	20		f s	laborer	yes				do	do		do	do
16	Tornambene	Maria Concetta	16		f s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
17	Tornambene	Filippina	11		f s	student	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
18	Tornambene	Francesco	9		m s	student	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
19	Tornambene	Felice	7		m s	student	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
20	Tornambene	Maria	4		f s	none	no				do	do		do	do
21	Incardo	Pietro	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Melazzo	Galati Barbera	father Mario Sebastiano Galati Barbera	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	22		m s	butcher	yes		Italian	South	Melazzo	Galati Barbera	father Di Nardo Vincenzo Galati Barbera	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Barcione	Gaetano	21		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Melazzo	Galati Barbera	mother Barcione Antonina Galati Barbera	N.Y.	New York
24	Di Nardo	Maria	20		f m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
25	Barcione	Antonino	9		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
26	Di Carlo	Rosa	48		f m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	mother Graciano Antonina Santa Ninfa Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Corraia	Rosina	28		f m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	sister Corraia Carmela Via Marsica Caltanissetta	Md.	Baltimore
28	Ballistreri	Carmelo	4		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
29	Giangrano	Bartolomeo	54		m s	gardner	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	mother Rosa Rizzo Isola di Favignana	N.Y.	Boston
30	Vella	Antonino	24		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci Piana	father Vella Vincenzo Piazza del Capolo Capaci Piana	N.Y.	New York

(1) 2-764775 — 8/31/30
(2) 2-659698 10/26/29 (505) (C.L. 205-1/5/40)
(3) 2-64775 3/23/33
(4) 2794141/141 (505) 12/7/41 (C.L. 205-46-42)
(5) TX-27376-9-23-40 (505)
(6) 9/15/32 Reck 12/9/38
(7) Reck 11-20-39
(8) NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN
(9) 30/29

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Page of name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	—	himself	50	no			his home 9 Edward St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	—	himself	25	no			wife Maria Catania 9 E. 23rd St. New York
3	—	himself	100	no			related Bianchimanno Antonino 110-112 E. 17th St. New York
4	—	husband	"	no			
5	—	father	"	no			
6	—	father	"	no			
7	—	father	"	no			
8	—	father	"	no			
9	—	father	"	no			
10	—	himself	20	no			cousin Cycles Pietro 886 8th Ave New York
11	—	herself	25	no			sister Francesca Di Stefano 64 Grand St. New York
12	—	herself	25	yes	93	915 N York	related Stazzone Alessandro 2011 2nd Ave 107th St. N York
13	—	herself	25	no			cousin Granata Rosina 2011 2nd Ave 107th St. New York
14	no	herself	100	no			husband Di Marzetta Salvatore 609 Broadway Long Branch New Jersey
15	no	mother	"	no			
16	no	mother	"	no			
17	no	mother	"	no			
18	no	mother	"	no			
19	no	mother	"	no			
20	no	mother	"	no			
21	no	himself	50	no	yes	907	Cleveland Ohio
22	no	himself	75	yes	907	Cleveland	brother Di Nardo Antonino Salvatore 1607 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio
23	—	himself	50	yes	901	911 Pittsburg	brother Barcino Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York
24	—	husband	"	no			
25	—	father	"	no			
26		herself	20	yes	907	Brooklyn	husband Cascio Antonino 187 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	no	herself	45	no			husband Battisteri Santo 515 Eutaw St. Baltimore Maryland
28	no	mother	"	no			
29	no	himself	250	no			uncle Di Via Gaspare 137 Hall St. Clinton Ia.
30	no	himself	75	yes	906	908 N York	brother Vella Orazio 336 - 8th Ave. New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or helped by friends or relatives, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stuparich, of the I. S/S, "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rebán, Surgeon of the R. S/S. "LAURA", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rebán

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo October 27th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	NAT-3141-C-225610														
1	Crapanzano	Ignazia	29		m s	spinner	yes		Italian	South	Crapani	Sicily	father Crapanzano Gaspare Paese - Custonaci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vinci	Francesco	30		m m	gardner	yes		Italian	South	Custonaci	Sicily	wife Lo Voi Francesca Isola di Favignana	Ohio	Clinton
3	Fiunda	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Favignana	Sicily	father Fiunda Vincenzo Gabeti Vittorici	N.Y.	N. York
4	Carruso	Nunzio	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Sicily	father Carruso Giacomo Gabeti Vittorici	N.Y.	N. York
5	Fiuma	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmer-lab	no		Italian	South	Calatafimi	Calascibetta	father Fiuma Casmelo via Garibaldi 16 Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
6	Giunta	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmer-lab	no		Italian	South	Calatafimi	Calascibetta	wife Calascia Carmela via Vittorio E. Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
7	Di Stefano	Pietro	31		m m	farmer-lab	no		Italian	South	Calatafimi	Calascibetta	wife Lombardo Giovanna via Vittorio Orlando Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
8	Carcione	Salvatore	26		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Gabeti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Calcione Carcion Gabeti Vittorici	N.Y.	New York
9	Calafiore	Giuseppe	44		m m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Maria Palazzolo via Mariano Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
10	Cintorino	Leonardo	37		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Pietro Cintorino Piazza Gibson Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
11	Navarra	Celia	21		f m	home-mfr	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
12	Cintorino	Francesca	3		f s	none	no		U.S. Born		do	do	do	do	do
13	Cintorino	Giuseppa	3		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14	Cintorino	Vara Rosa	16		f s	student	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	do	do	do
15	Passalacqua	Margherita	10		f s	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	grand father Passalacqua Gaspare via Crimea Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
16	Calluto	Vincenzo	23		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicily	wife Giuseppa Mannino via Lorenzo Sicily	Mich.	Detroit
17	Cizzo	Francesca	2		f s	home-none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	None	N.Y.	New York
18	Canzoneri	Leopoldo	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Canzoneri Giuseppe via Roma	N.Y.	New York
19	Finazzo	Rosalia	68		f w	home-none	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	none	Mich.	Detroit
20	Bonanno	Lorenzo	24		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Canada	N.Y.	New York
21	Barcia	Antonina	22		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	father Barcia Gaspare via S. Basilio Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
22	Re	Margherita	19		f m	home-mfr	yes		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
23	Barcia	Eleonora	16		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
24	Terracina	Maria	16		f s	servant	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17/16

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATE[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States, [illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port [illegible], NOV 9 1910, 190

4st

66

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	$30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		Trapani	Sicilia
2	no	himself	$25	no			127 Mott St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pink	chest gray	mark in his left eye	Trapani	Favignana
3	—	himself	$25	no			401 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	[illegible]	chestnut	mark on his left	Mezara	Salaparuta
4	—	himself	$11	no			444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	[illegible]	chestnut		Mezara	Salaparuta
5	[illegible]	himself	$30	no			416 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		Castelvetrano	Castelvetrano
6	[illegible]	himself	$20	no			416 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in face	Castelvetrano	Castelvetrano
7	[illegible]	himself	$30	no			416 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	gray chest	mark in face	Castelvetrano	Castelvetrano
8	—	himself	$25	no			241 46 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	Mezara	Salaparuta
9	—	himself	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	chestnut		Palermo	Misilmeri
10	—	himself	$400	no	yes	906	N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible] gray		Palermo	Misilmeri
11	—	husband		yes	906		N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chestnut		Trapani	Castellammare
12	—	father		yes	born		at N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—		N. York	New York
13	—	father		yes	902		New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Misilmeri
14	—	father	$25	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible] gray		Palermo	Misilmeri
15	—	himself	$25	no			father Sabalacqua Francesco 410 E. 13th St. New York brother Ballato Giuseppe 15 Mullet St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Direct to [illegible]		5	7½	—	343 [illegible]		Palermo	Misilmeri
16	yes	himself	$28	yes	903		Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	[illegible]	chestnut		Palermo	Misilmeri
17		himself	$25	no			432 437 E. 116th St. New York brother Cavaleri Luigi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	[illegible]	chestnut		Palermo	Marineo
18		himself	$15	no			484 Spring St. New York son Engelli Salvatore 2536 Hanquin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		Trapani	Mazara
19	yes	himself	$20	no			cousin Buccia Epifanio 339 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	[illegible]	Palermo	Misilmeri
20		himself	$30	no			cousin Angelo Vitale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	[illegible]	chestnut	mark in face	Palermo	Misilmeri
21		himself	$2	yes	903		[illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut	mark in face	Palermo	Marineo
22		husband		yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	pink	chestnut		do	do
23		father		yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
24	—	himself	$25	yes	903		N. York	going with the doctor Talamo	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Caterina	Montelucano
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the I S/S "LAURA" from ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 1/4 in number, and that from ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting ..., or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... tute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ..., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the "LAUTA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 22 OTT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~Chaingel~~	~~Israel~~		2		~~m~~	~~married~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~		father-in-law:	~~Telegraphstown~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~Chaingel~~	~~Rivka~~		22		~~f~~	~~housewife~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~		father:	~~Telegraphstown~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~Rakic~~	Draga		46		f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nadalja	daughter: Ljubica Pivac	O. Akron	
~~Rakic~~	Amalja		13		f	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nadalja	sister:	O. Akron	
~~Rakic~~	Herzko		8		m	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nadalja	sister:	O. Akron	
~~Rajbe~~	Franz		46		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	father: Ferdinand Rajbe	O. Akron	
7	Pzemiczny	Sylyta	26		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bajalja	wife: Wabelina Eugenia	Nw. Milford	
8	Liszczyna	Stefan	39		m	m farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czyhlei	wife: Jaga Liszczyna	Ny. Trenton	
9	Czepida	Bartolomej	32		m	m farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rotycze	Austria - Czyhlei	Ny. Trenton	
10	Czepidin	Amelia	20		f	servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rotycze	wife: Kata Czepida	Ny. Trenton	
11	Maciuszczak	Stanislaw	33		m	m farmlab.	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rotycze	Russia - Rotycze mother: Maryja Czepida	Ny. Trenton	
~~Sabina~~	~~Hardeby~~		47		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kobla	Austria - Rotycze wife: Amelia Maciuszczak	~~Wb. Baltimore~~	
13	Sporczyn	Dawyd	27		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaslow	Austria - Rotycze mother: Peter Maciuszczak	Wb. Baltimore	
14	Demuszczak	Harasym	25		m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rybtky	wife: Hapia Sporczyn	Wb. Baltimore	
15	Martiuszk	Artemij	28		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zgajowce	Russia - Jaslow wife: Sporczyn Demuszczak	Wb. Baltimore	
16	Korsczyn	Iwan	25		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zgajowce	Russia - Rybtky wife: Akylina Martiuszk	Wb. Baltimore	
17	Chijnik	Zakar	26		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zgajowce	Russia - Zgajowce wife: Klaudja Korsczyn	Wb. Baltimore	
18	Korniejczuk	Wikon	29		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rybtky	Russia - Zgajowce wife: Hapia Chijnik	Wb. Baltimore	
19	Gerusek	Zachary	35		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zgajowce	Russia - Rybtky wife: Tetiana Korniejczuk	Wb. Baltimore	
20	Chondratiuk	Sofron	27		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nyczajowka	Russia - Zgajowce wife: Marfida Kondratiuk	Wb. Baltimore	
21	Dzetka	Sofija	39		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Rybtky	Russia - Nyczajowka wife: Ramdyda Dzetka	Wb. Baltimore	
22	Slobodzinuk	Chriak	40		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rybtky	Russia - Rybtky wife: Polagna Slobodzinuk	Wb. Baltimore	
23	Kalin	Hakawa	29		f	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lechowa	father: Petro Kalin	Wb. Lynn	
24	Kalin	Natalia	4		f	child	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lechowa	grandfather: Petro Kalin	Wb. Lynn	
25	Hrehoreczuk	Petro	25		m	m farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pawczyce	Russia - Lechowa wife: Jelena Kalin	Wb. Lynn	
~~26~~	~~Wasilczuk~~	~~Ilia~~	40		m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelisawetpol	Russia - Pawczyce wife: Natalia Hrehoreczuk	Wb. Chicago	
27	Semeniuk	Faryl	32		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelisawetpol	Russia - Jelisawetpol wife: Chasia Wasilczuk	Wb. Baltimore	
28	Mychalczuk	Fymofej	45		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaworiw	Russia - Jelisawetpol wife: Hapia Semeniuk	Wb. Baltimore	
29	Maleksiewicz	Nykita	25		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelisawetpol	Russia - Jaworiw wife: Ewa Mychalczuk	Wb. Boston	
30	Petrow	Filip	34		m	m farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelisawetpol	Russia - Jelisawetpol wife: Tetiana Maleksiewicz	Wb. Baltimore	

4534/37
17214832 - 12/20/10

II-258407 4-09-1141

46

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by a relative, friend, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the United States, or deported at Government expense.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			friend: E. Uchitile													
2	yes	self	no	no			[illegible] husband: Frank Radic													
3	yes	self	no	no			not related. 148 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary
4	yes	mother	no	no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Hungary
5	yes	[illegible]	no	no			accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Hungary
6	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no		brother-in-law: Tomo Kuren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Philip Kraj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	worker on right cheek	Austria	Bezenj
8	no	self	28	no	no	no	Mother: Mollie Klanzer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gyertyán
9	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Alois Gyertyán	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	gray	none	Austria	Slotycz
10	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Carl Hill 710	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Slotycz
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	gray	small brown mole right hand side	Austria	Slotycz
12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father: J. Milinec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray	none	Russia	Volka
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Frank Zhotnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rybbz
14	no	self	16	no	no	no	# 158 Snell st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	none	Russia	Rybbz
15	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Anatoj Sklenek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Segalowo
16	no	self	27	no	no	no	# 158 Valley st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Russia	Segalowo
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Sedarczik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gendrej
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Sedarczik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rybbz
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Semen Samiek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bezzbuk
20	no	self	36	no	no	no	# 158 Valley st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wojcewska
21	no	self	22	yes	1907	24 Mass	friend: Jozef Wodowinek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rybbz
22	no	self	28	no	no	no	# 136 Valley st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rybbz
23	no	self	42	no	no	no	husband: Wenzel Kalin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lackowce
24	no	mother		no	no	no	# 158 Snell st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Russia	Lackowce
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rzomecka
26	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Stefan Hanzovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezowzyk
27	no	self	45	no	no	no	6315-11. 12th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezowzyk
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Wasyl Panczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jezowzyk
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	Fairmont W. Va. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezowzyk
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Panczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezowzyk
							Fairmont W. Va. —													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the I S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 – 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T S/S, "LAURA", ——— (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURA" sailing from TRIESTE. 22 Oct. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niwinski	Karol	26		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wojtowce	father Jergar Niwinski Russia Wojtowce	Mas.	Lawrence
2	Lazeuski	Gregor	45		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bogdanowska	wife Stefania Kajewska Russia Bogdanowska	Mas.	Lawrence
3	Kuryska	Jan	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wojtowce	father Wincenty Kuryska Russia Wojtowce	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Koryski	Antoni	28		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogdanowska	father Lukasz Koryski Russia Bogdanowska	Mass.	Newyork
5	Masanovic	Milica	25		f. m.	housework	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Krave	father grandfather Milo Kuzevic	Min.	Mc Kinley
6	Masanovic	Niko	4		m. s.	child	no		Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Krave	grandfather Montenegro Krave	Min.	Mc Kinley
7	Masanovic	Iova	2		m. s.	infant	no		Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Krave		Min.	Mc Kinley
8	Gjuracic	Frane	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Putinkovic	father Anton Gjuracic Austria Putinkovic	Nay.	New York
9	Kosylyk	Hasia	20		f. s.	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czorne	father Michalko Kosylyk Austria Czorna	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Nastycz	Maryuna	18		f. s.	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czorna	father Fedia Nastycz Austria Czarna	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Gagnat	Dimitro	40		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	[illegible]		wife Anna Gagnat Austria Czarna	Nj.	Newark
12	Bukowski	Wicenty	38		m. m.	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Grodek	wife Antonina Bukowski Russia Grodek	Nj.	Newark
13	Misurac	Domenica	20		f. s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Hungary	Fiume	father Pase Misurac Austria - Trvic	Ny.	New York
14	Komaty	Jacob	28		m. m.	tailor dressmaker	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rosenbach	wife Justine Komaty Austria Rosenbach	Ny.	New York
15	Gutic	Josef	32		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Konicsa	friend Marian Markic Austria - Lecevica	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Stalzer	August	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Alt Friesach	mother Magdalena Stalzer Austria - Altfriesach	Ny.	New York
17	Radevic	Radoje	29		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Andjenica	wife Milica Radevic Montenegro Andjenica	Ind.	Gary
18	Absenicos	Jovo	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Salamanic	wife Ilya Absenica Hungary Salamanic	Ill.	Chicago
19	Krujak	Drazan	25		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunic	wife Vasilya Krujak Hungary - Bunic	Ill.	Chicago
20	Francicic	Stevan	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zalosnica	father Janko Francicic Hungary Zalosnica	O.	Cleveland
21	Bozic	Mico	41		m. wd.	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Skarc	mother Pera Bozic Hungary Skarc	Neb.	Omaha
22	Jurkovic	Roza	27		f. m.	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dezoj	father in law grandfather Tomo Jurkovic Hungary Dezoj	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Jurkovic	Maria	7		f. s.	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dezoj	wife Loncarevic Hungary Dezoj	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Loncarevic	Stjepan	24		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovarljani	sister Bosa Maric Hungary Vukovarljani	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Dojcic	Jela	24		f. s.	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krc	father Mesdel Kaja Hungary Krc	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Gajni Wolf	Chaya	24		m. s.	tailor	yes		Austrian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Maria Wozlowsky Austria Czernowitz	Ny.	New York
27	Wozlowski	Stefan	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozgzina	wife Maryna Ladowniuk Austria Rozgzina	Pa	Tschin Indiana
28	Ladowniuk	Ulyan	42		m. m.	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrolin	wife Theodocho Muller Russia Chrolin	Pa	Phila.
29	Muller	Tlija	31		m. m.	laborer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrolin	Russia Chrolin	Pa	Phila.

William J. Zoch
Inspector

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 10 1910, *19*

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
31 1	no	self	25 no	no	no	friend John Fedaiczuk Ponce 4. 158 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wozlowce
32 2	no	self	25 no	no	no	frd Lawrence, Mass Joseph Grobosky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Bogdanowce
33 3	yes	self	36 no	no	no	frd Swan Wisserdick nobody 372	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	warts on left cheek	Russia	Wozlowce
34 4	yes	self	25 no	no	no	husband: Masanotic P.O.B.8 Mc Kinley, Mon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Bogdanowce
35 5	no	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Gluch Dol
36 6	no	mother	36 no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—		none	Montenegro	Bar
37 7	no		no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—		none	Montenegro	Bar
38 8	yes	self	20 no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Gvozdic 602 W 47 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	hum	gray	none	Austria	Patiskovic
39 9	yes	self	20 no	no	no	brother Fedro Kiselich 4 S. Kees Rocks Pa Oliva st 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Czarna
40 10	yes	self	20 no	no	no	brother Fedro Kiselich 4 S. Kees Rocks Pa Oliva st 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Czarna
41 11	yes	self	20 yes	1904 10	Newark N.J.	frd Koco Manzeta Nobody 537 Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Czarna
42 12																			
43 13	no	self	23 no	no	no	brother Joseph Bukowski Payne St. 192 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Grodak
44 14	no	self	25 no	no	no	Cousin Benedict Mimnac 565 11th St. cor 1st Cyprian New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prvic
45 15	yes	mother in law	18 no	no	no	brother in law Andrija Krabalonic Greenpoint 305 Kingsland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rosenbadi
46 16	yes	self	25 no	no	no	friend Jure Grobicic 1727 de Kalb ave, Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Spalato
47 17	yes	self	22 no	no	no	brother Leopold Slatzer 243 Elleny St, Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		none	Austria	alt Friesach
48 18	no	self	28 no	no	no	cousin Vuko Radovic 545 Virginia St, Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Leva Reka
49 19	yes S	self	25 yes	1904 9	Chicago Ill	brother in law Mile Canak 8908 Greenbay Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Salamanic
50 20	yes S	self	25 yes	1906 9	Chicago Ill	brother in Law Mijo Barak 8926 Brecent St., Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bunic
51 21	yes S	self	20 no	no	no	uncle Jovancevic Dane 2806 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zalomica
52 22	yes S	self	20 yes	1907 9	S Omaha Nebr	friend Meike Brunski 1214 So 13 St. S Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Skare
53 23	yes S	husband	33 no	no	no	husband: Stefo Jurkovic 1808 Adam St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Tobrinak
54 24	yes S	father	16 no	no	no	accomp. by his mother friend Sabolic Frano	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—		none	Hungary	Jurkovic
55 25	yes S	self	20 no	no	no	2621 Sikonnac St. Milwaukee Wisc. friend Josefina Benic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bracevic
56 26	yes S	self	33 no	no	no	49/51 Rialto alley Pittsburg Pa. friend Stemkorn Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Krc
57 27	yes	self	25 no	no	no	398 Green St. new York ny brother in law Josef Vicat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Chernowitz
58 28	yes S	self	16 no	no	no	Tochin Indiana Pa friend M Repeboky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rozgaan
59 29	yes S	self	25 yes	1905 6	Phila Pa	618 N. Hope St. Phila. Pa. friend Wasilly Repeboky	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair	gray	small finger on left hand deformed	Russia	Chotin
60 30	yes	self	20 no	no	no	618 N Hope St., Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Chotin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T.S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T.S/S "LAURA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. LAU[illegible] sailing from TRI[illegible], 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacholek	Jandrich	27		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turonka	wife: Tekla Pacholek Austria - Turonka	Pa.	Coatesville
2	Lis	Gregory	27		M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turonka	wife: Franka Lis Austria - Turonka	Pa.	Coatesville
3	Martyniuk	Stefan	16		M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turonka	father: Kendrat Martyniuk Austria - Turonka	Pa	Coatesville
4	Moroski	Petro	17		M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turonka	father: Kalita Moroski Austria - Turonka	Pa.	Coatesville
5	Chmeperycz	Jan	17		M	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mszanka	father: Jedrej Chmeperycz Austria - Mszanka	Pa	Pitts.
6	Dmytrow	Iwan	16		M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turonka	father: Jedko Dmytrow Austria - Turonka	Pa	Coatesville
7	Malczyniuk	Anton	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Janowka	wife: Paraska Malczyniuk Russia - Janowka	Pa.	Scranton
8	Jaworowski	Georgy	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelizawetpol	father: Jerej Bronowski Austria - Jelizawetpol	Pa.	Scranton
9	Kolkolub	Marko	38		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Janowka	wife: Zofia Kolkolub Austria - Janowka	Pa.	Scranton
10	Berniak	Elena	20		F	domestic	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rozloki	father: Berniak Juan Hungary - Rozloki	Pa.	New Alexandria
11	Warran	Hagyl	25		M	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rozloki	father: Klapa Hawaw Hungary - Rozloki	Pa.	New Alexandria
12	Sarczyn	Petro	26		M	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rozloki	father: Sawlin Michajlo Hungary - Rozloki	Pa	New Alexandria
13	Lutjanski	Juan	26		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybereszes	wife: Maria Lutjanska Hungary - Nagy Bereszes	Pa	New Alexandria
14	Miletic	Jerko	17		M	employee	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	uncle: Matej Miletic Hungary - Jesling	O.	Cleveland
15	Mihajlovic	Stjepan	20		M	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrnetic	wife: Vlata Mihajlovic Hungary - Mrnetic	Ill.	Joliet
16	Tomasevic	Ivan	28		M	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrnetic	wife: Barbra Tomasevic Hungary - Mrnetic	Ill.	Joliet
17	Kalin	Ivan	33		M	ex shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszte	mother: Elizabet Kalin Hungary - Tiszte	Mich	Detroit
18	Kalin	Barbara	18		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tiszte	friend: Elizabet Kalin Hungary - Tiszte	Mich	Detroit
19	Knezevic	Ivan	28		M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seline	wife: Klara Knezevic Austria - Seline	Pa	Donora
20	Zuanovic	Ivan	26		M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seline	brother: Anton Zuanovic Austria - Seline	Pa	Donora
21	Jukic	Jure	37		M	peasant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seline	wife: Kaya Jukic Austria - Seline	Pa	Donora
22	Busic	Nicola	20		M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seline	wife: Jerinca Busic Austria - Seline	Pa	Donora
23	Pehar	Stipan	18		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gradnic	father: Ilatz Pehar Austria - Gradnic	Pa.	Martlamp
24	Prskalo	Nikola	18		M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gradnic	father: Jova Prskalo Austria - Gradnic	Pa.	West Camp
25	Prskalo	Simun	24		M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Gradnic	brother: Jovan Prskalo Austria - Gradnic	Pa.	West Camp
26	Cecic	Petko	17		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohole	father: Ilia Cecic Austria - Grohole	N.	New-York
27	Belanko	Luka	17		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohole	father: Jakov Belanko Austria - Grohole	N.	New-York
28	Pecar	Antz	17		M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohole	father: Jovica Pecar Austria - Grohole	N.	New-York
29	Hitz	Josef	19		M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Isaac Hitz Austria - Lemberg	N.	Syracuse
30	Tollak	Karl	26		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Riemenitz	wife: Tape Tollak Austria - Riemenitz	N.	Brooklyn

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33-1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Gloucester, Nov. 10th, 1910 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether he had paid passage paid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Ivan Kunnemik Post-Office, Coaldale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	wart on left cheek	Austria	Turovka
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law; Tytus Lis R.D. #5 Post Office Coaldale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turovka
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle; Michal Procyszyn Post-Office Coaldale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turovka
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Lukas Jarzecki. Post Office Coaldale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turovka
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Zdzislaw Jan Grabska Konjunkcja #22 Ulica Ta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mszczonka
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michal Procyszyn Post-Office Coaldale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turovka.
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Wasyl Wasylyshyn Granton H. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jaworka
8	no	self	25	none	no		brother-in-law Wasyl Wasylyshyn Granton H. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jaworka
9	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin; Berish Milko Tuzale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jaworka
10	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	Mortmorlaw; nearest relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rozloki.
11	yes	self	26	yes	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kamq.
12	yes	self	28	yes	yes	no	brother-in-law George Talapa. New-Alexandria Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Rozloki.
13	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Kalowka Jano # 48 New-Alexandria Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nagy Berezd
14	yes	stepfather	50	no	no	no	nephew Anton Samson 620 N. Division Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Agrgan
15	yes	self	40	yes	yes	1 year	friend: Petar Perić Agrgan H. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Horvelice.
16	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	father-in-law: Ignac Smucek Riegel Str. 97. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Horvelice.
17	yes	father-in-law	150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	Scar on right cheek	Hungary	Ramsova
18	yes			no	no	no	Accompanied by his husband brother-in-law: Martin Hagari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kapela
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	P.O. #43, Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Seline
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Knegevic P.O. #150 Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Seline
21	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Marko Jurkic P.O. #43, Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Seline
22	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Paul Zucic P.O. #43, Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	wart on right cheek	Austria	Seline
23	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin: friend: Jozo Vucic Bank Co. Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Austria	Gradiste
24	yes	self	37	no	yes	no	cousin: Uniontown Co. Rivendale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown			Austria	Gradiste
25	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	cousin: West Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	mole on neck	Austria	Gradiste
26	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin: Nikola Knegic # 215 Wilmore, near Jeannette Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
27	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Mr. R.F.D. #3 St. New Stanton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grohote
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jovan Knegic # 215 Wilmore, near New Stanton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grohote
29	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	cousin: Jakob Knegic Kaufmann Str. 19 Bochum Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lapak.
30	no	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	black	gray	many	Austria	Lemmig

Le Nicola
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the I s/s. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U S/S "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arakalian	Servant	22		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		father: Israbet Arakalon Turkey - Constantinople		
2	Kazydian	Sartan	20		m s	shoemaker	yes		Turkish Armenian	Turkey	Stamboul		mother: Hang Kazydian Turkey - Stamboul	W. Buffalo	
~~3~~	~~Papadopulos~~	~~Gang~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~yes~~		~~Turkish Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Stamboul~~		~~mother: Fargo Papadopulos Turkey - Stamboul~~	~~W. New York~~	
~~4~~	~~Sakatzaris~~	~~Jo~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~yes~~		~~Turkish Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~		~~father: Constanta Calandaris Turkey - Smyrna~~	~~W. New York~~	
5	Brajovic	Luka	20		m m	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Zlosic	wife: Stanka Brajovic Zlosic - Montenegro	W. Pa Henry	✓
6	Radic	Andrej	30		m A	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlis	mother: Kata Radic Zlis - Austria	Ill.	Chicago ✓
7	Firic	Jacob	28		m A	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlis	mother: Luca Firic Zlis - Austria	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8	Filibas	Petar	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Himara	wife: Elena Petar Himara - Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
9	Spasojevic	Nanda	26		m m	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovcic	husband: Tomo Spasojevic Lovcic - Hungary	Ill.	St. Louis ✓
10	Savicki	Marcin	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Prussian	Polish	Russia	Kotczyn	wife: Aniela Savicka No. Kotczyn - Russia	Pa.	New Castle ✓
11	Gustyn	Bartlamiej	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kotczyn	mother: Malgorzata Gustyn Kotczyn - Russia	Pa.	New Castle ✓
12	Wasik	Stanislaw	28		m m	farmlab	no		Prussian	Polish	Russia	Snorvinek	wife: Antonia Wasik Snorvinek - Prussia	Pa.	New Castle ✓
~~13~~	~~Zilinski~~	~~Lipot~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Horodnica~~	~~brother: Pawel Zilinski Horodnica - Austria~~	~~R. I.~~	~~Woonsocket~~
~~14~~	~~Zilinski~~	~~Pawel~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Horodnica~~	~~brother-in-law: Pawel Zilinski Horodnica - Austria~~	~~R. I.~~	~~Woonsocket~~
~~15~~	~~Zakelsek~~	~~Franz~~	~~40~~		~~m wd~~	~~blacksmith~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Unbekannt~~	~~brother: Jacob Zakelsek Unbekannt - Austria~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
~~16~~	~~Zakelsek~~	~~Antonia~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Unbekannt~~	~~wife: Jacob Zakelsek Unbekannt - Austria~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
17	Gustyn	Mikolaj	47		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kotczyn	wife: Malgorzata Gustyn Kotczyn - Russia	Pa.	New Castle ✓
X 18	Peter	Teodora	34		f m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Smrnica	husband: Nikola Peter Smrnica - Austria	N. Y.	New York
19	Filipcic	Jovo	27		m A	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kaocina	brother: Marko Filipcic Kaocina - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Zivec	Anna	22		f A	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krempach	grandfather: Mat Palej Krempach - Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
X 21	Petruszek	Marija	19		f A	domestic	yes	2-35694 A 2-13-85	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krempach	father: Jan Petrassek Krempach - Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
22	Kava	Katarina	30		f m	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krempach	brother-in-law: Frank Zivec Krempach - Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
X 23	Kalata	Marija	17		f A	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krempach	father: Michal Kalata Krempach - Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
24	Gavel	Felix Matthew	16		m A	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krempach	brother: Rosa Gavel Krempach - Hungary	N. J.	Passaic
~~25~~	~~Kornosenko~~	~~Trofim~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Piatonka~~	~~brother: Jacob Kornosenko Piatonka - Russia~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~26~~	~~Spitkowski~~	~~Nikifor~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wasilicka~~	~~wife: Maria Spitkowski Wasilicka - Russia~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Seymour~~
~~27~~	~~Weber~~	~~Moric~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lotzk~~	~~magazin: Feigl Weber Lotzk - Russia~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~28~~	~~Mrazek~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lotzk~~	~~mother: Feigl Weber Lotzk - Russia~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
ADMITTED 29	Lobada	Maria	40		f m.	housewife	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jakubcziany	friend: Lobada Stefan Jakubcziany - Hungary	O.	Akron
ADMITTED 30	Lobada	Zuska	10		f A		no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jakubcziany		O.	Cleveland

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Glas-Ghd , NOV 10 1910 , 19 74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	friend: Aghan Mjchoosan #57 Dorion Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 3/4	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Corelitzyo.
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nazar S. Papazian P.O.B. 773 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Stambat
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dimitr Adelles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Stambul
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Chrisos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Agrafa
5	no	self	30	yes 1906 Penna	no	no	brother: Vaso Brajnovic P.O.B. 25 Hanna W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Montenegro	Klobuk
6	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Augustin Valenta 268:25 th St. Princeton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ilis
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Augustin Valenta 268:25 th St. Princeton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Ilis
8	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Tomas Tsirnas no. 165 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Hainara
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Emer Sarić 2207 Kansas Ave. E. St. Louis Ill. U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kragaić
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Nykolay Gnatyun New Castle Pa Mowering St. 5632	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Polska
11	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother: nikolaj Gnatyun New Castle Pa Mowering St. 5632	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Katerzyn
12	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Gnatyun Nikolay New Castle Pa Mowering St. 5632	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	warts on his left cheek	Russia	Kastkow
13	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law: Wawrzyn Szwecinka Brownsville N.J. Jones St. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Primicer
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primitor
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	finger of the right hand deformed	Russia	Hombrovir
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hombrisson
17	yes	self	350	no	no	no	son: Mikolay Gnatyun New Castle Pa Mowering St. 5632	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	warts of the left cheek	Russia	Mostaryn
18	yes	self	200	no	no	no	wife: Katarzyna Gnatyun nee Ciow 147 N. Y. Greenpoint Ave 175 Manton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lorena
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Stipan Basic 1 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kascinc
20	no	self	48	yes 1907 Passaic N. J.	no	no	brother: Lukas Szwec Passaic N. J. 9 Linden st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Strempach
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Adam Licak P. O. Box 54 Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Strempach
22	yes	self	38	yes 1906 Passaic N. J.			cousin: Josef Kava 3 St. no 95 Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Firman
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Josip Lorencdric 73 4 St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Krempach
24	yes	self	44	yes 1894 1901 Passaic			father: Matei Gazwell Passaic N. J. Valentine St. no 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray	none	N. S. A.	Passaic N. Jer.
25	yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Charkel Nicolas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ridomlia
26	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Lydalis Wecker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	warts on his right cheek	Russia	Wasilycha
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Lydalis Wecker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Libric
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Frantz Zoldak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	warts on the left cheek	Russia	Libric
29	yes	self	37	no	no	no	Passaic N. J. 250 Boyden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	K. Hania
30	yes	mother	32	no	no	no	Kent St. accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Hungary	K. Hania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S/S, "LAURA," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LAURA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga
Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OTT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nesz	Hermina	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	Draguc	mother: Mrs Rosalia Hungary Austria	Ny.	Buffalo
2	Alac	Andrija	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Draguc	father: Mate Alac Austria - Draguc	Pa.	Kelayres
3	Matutinovic	Mate	41		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaostrog	wife: Jele Matutinovic Austria - Zaostrog	Col.	S. Francisco
4	Matutinovic	Ante	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria		father: Jure Matutinovic Austria - Zaostrog	Col.	S. Francisco
5	Matutinovic	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria		mother: Jele Matutinovic Austria - Zaostrog	Col.	S. Francisco
6	Perlenda	Mijo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podaca	father: Jure Perlenda Austria - Podaca	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Vucenik	Ivan	32		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kamen gorica	wife: Dara Vucenik Hungary - Kamengorica	Mich.	Detroit
8	Matija	Mato	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mayerovo	father: Valentin Matija Hungary - Mayerovo	Mich.	Detroit
9	Pek	Mijo	30		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podravska	wife: Rosa Pek Hungary - Podravska	Mich.	Detroit
10	Nakari	Fabijan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mayerovo	father: John Nakari Hungary - Mayerovo	Mich.	Detroit
11	Cesar	Ivan	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenscak	mother: Frank Cesar Hungary - Jelenscak	Mich.	Detroit
12	Husajnad	Ivan	21		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenscak	wife: Magda Husajnad Hungary - Jelenscak	Mich.	Detroit
13	Goreski	Ivan	32		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Galy	wife: Franciska Goreska Russia - Galy	Mass.	Boston
14	Goreski	Anton	28		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Galy	wife: Josefa Goreska Russia - Galy	Mass.	Boston
15	Burminski	Ludwik	33		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gernichow	wife: Cecylia Burminska Russia - Gernichow	Ny.	Buffalo
16	Danyluk	Nasm	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunczy	wife: Helena Danyluk Russia - Kunczy	Pa	Phila. —
17	Kadiuk	Evheny	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunczy	father: Peter Kadiuk Russia - Kunczy	Pa	Phila. —
~~18~~	~~Didyk~~	~~Ivan~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Martynkany~~	~~wife: Zofia Didyk Russia - Martynkany~~	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
19	Vedakovic	Ilias	27		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kostelnik	father: Ivan Vedakovic Hungary - Kostelnik	Pa	Wordsboro
20	Halasz	Laszlo	38		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	mother: Kata Halasz Hungary - Fiume	Pa	Wayneth
21	Vladic	Simon	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Sonic	father: Ivan Vladic Austria - Sonic	Pa	Edenburg
22	Klyuzuric	Luka	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	father: Andrija Klyuzuric Austria - Vidonje	Ny.	New York
23	Sutan	Mijo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid	father: Ante Sutan Austria - Vid	Wash.	Aberdeen
24	Markota	Mijo	25		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid	mother: Kata Markota Austria - Vid	Wash.	Aberdeen
25	Klobucic	Marin	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid	father: Petar Klobucic Austria - Vid	Wash.	Aberdeen
26	Vatavic	Simon	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	father: Ivan Vatavic Austria - Vidonje	Ny.	New York
27	Matic	Mato	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	father: Ivan Matic Austria - Vidonje	Ny.	New York
28	Slavinic	Marko	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	mother: Marija Slavinic Austria - Vidonje	Ny.	New York
29	Vidonic	Ivan	68		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	father: Ivan Vidonic Austria - Vidonje	Ny.	New York
30	Muslja	Ante	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid	Austria - Vid	Wash.	Aberdeen

Wm Williams
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hamburg, NOV 10 1910, *19* 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
21	1	yes brother	14	no	no	no	brother: Josef Tay Buffalo NY — 1778 Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ó Kokai
22	2	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Blasi Tkacsics [illegible] friend: martin Perić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Dresnica
23	3	self	30	yes	1907	Cal.	2 yo Buena St. S. Francisco Cal. friend: martin Perić	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	black brown	none	none	Austria	Zastrog
24	4	yes self	30	no	no	no	2 yo Buena St. S. Francisco Cal. friend: Martin Perić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Zastrog
25	5	yes self	30	no	no	no	2 yo Buena St. S. Francisco Cal. cousin: Mick Cerlenda P. no 1228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Zastrog
26	6	yes self	30	no	no	no	Dyminiarka Glean Jacoma Wash. friend: Gjuro Galina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	none	Austria	Podaca
124	7	yes self	25	no	no	no	Russel St. 178 Detroit Mich. brother: Gjuro Kanija	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kamenai
128	8	yes self	24	no	no	no	Riopel St. no 1104 Detroit Mich. friend: Tomo Hunajina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kragerovo
129	9	yes self	32	no	no	no	Riopel St. no 1104 Detroit Mich. friend: Gjuro Kanija	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black brown	none	none	Hungary	Podmile
130	10	yes self	32	no	no	no	Riopel St. no 1104 Detroit Mich. friend: Tomo Hunajina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	none	Hungary	Kragarevo
131	11	yes self	22	no	no	no	Riopel St. no 1104 Detroit Mich. friend: Gjuro Galina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black brown	none	none	Hungary	Selenovich
132	12	yes self	32	no	no	no	Russel St. no 178 Detroit Mich. brother in law: Alex Midrianski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	none	Hungary	Selenovich
133	13	yes self	25	no	no	no	48 Laconia St. Boston Mass. cousin: Stanislaw Balatynski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	M. Cremiatyne
134	14	yes self	25	no	no	no	48 Laconia St. Boston Mass. friend: Stanislaw Balatynski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	M. Cremiatynek
135	15	yes self	20	no	no	no	no 472 Fillmore ave Buffalo N.Y. uncle: Prof. Palamarczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krzemyniec
136	16	yes self	17½	no	no	no	Phila Pa. 1st market St. 325 no 10 uncle: Prof. Palamarczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Klimora
137	17	yes self	16	no	no	no	Phila Pa. N. market St. 325 uncle: Teodor Andrusk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Klimora
138	18	yes self	35	no	no	no	Clinton St. New York N.Y. brother: Nicolaj Macierański	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Magierowka
139	19	yes self	25	yes	1906	Selnyka	Waaloqua Pa 1st P.O. no 229 wife: Halaca Lajanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Slacki
140	20	yes wife	21	no	no	no	Wabash Pa — cousin: Stefan Feliz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Cuno
141	21	yes self	25	no	no	no	Columbus Pa 1st P.O. R.D. 3 cousin: Pero Simunic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lipkowski
142	22	yes self	25	no	no	no	1900 Gr. 426 New York N.Y. brother: Jure Sintak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hay	fair	none	Austria	Moltkovic
143	23	yes self	25	no	no	no	Curtis St. 200 Aberdeen Wash. cousin: Ilija Markota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Vlaj
144	24	yes self	25	no	no	no	Gor 200 Curtis St. Aberdeen Wash. cousin: Talaija Ivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vlaj
145	25	yes self	25	no	no	no	Curtis St. Gor 200 Aberdeen Wash. friend: Ante Kojinjarin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vlaj
146	26	yes self	25	no	no	no	1900 no 426 New York N.Y. friend: Petar Stefanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Austria	Moltkovic
147	27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no 22 Hubert St. New York N.Y. cousin: Nicola Farkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vidonje
148	28	yes self	25	no	no	no	no 211-1900 New York N.Y. friend: Ante Kojunkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vidonje
149	29	yes self	25	no	no	no	1900 no 426 New York N.Y. cousin: Jure Kolarcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vidonje
150	30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no 550 Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vlaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, of the T S/S, "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV - 1 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S/S "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OTT 1910, 19

11—1118

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	(BOZICH)	(MICHELO)														
1	Bozich	Josip	15		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sverljana	brother: Bozic Sverljana Austria	N.J.	New York
2	Bozic	Ivan	26		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sverljana	father: Vodnar Bozic Sverljana Austria	N.J.	New York
3	Ziegler	James	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Strugs	mother: Ziegler Francika Strugs Austria	O.	Cleveland
4	Rus	Franciska	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kolnar	mother: Maria Rus Strugs Austria	O.	Cleveland
5	Alinić	Nadale	28		m	s.	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrovac	father: Antic Nicola Obrovac Austria	O.	Cleveland
6	Schott	Elizabet	34		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	brother: Josef Jung Lieskobrea Hungary	O.	Akron
7	Schott	Johan	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	uncle: Josef Jung Lieskobrea Hungary	O.	Akron
8	Schott	Elizabet	11		f	s		yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	uncle: Josef Jung Lieskobrea Hungary	O.	Akron
9	Schott	Josef	9		m	s										
10	Schott	Margaretha	-	4	f	s		no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	mother: Josefina Nemska Lorencevica Austria	O.	Akron
11	Mensika	Severin	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Hungary	Finna	father: Panajotti Nastas Tsipino Turkey	N.J.	New York
12	Panajotti	Tsipa	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsipino	wife: Draga Jeremic	Mass	Boston
13	Jeremić	Dragamir	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	St. Barton	St. Quarton Hungary	Pa	Steelton
14	Fleisch	Anna	19		f	m	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Tarkovac	father: Christian Fuhs Tarkovac Hungary	O.	Akron
15	Matjić	Ilia	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hrbanica	mother: Kata Kiric Hrbanica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Matjić	Dragan	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hrbanica	mother: Mika Kiric Hrbanica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Matjić	Djuro	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hrbanica	wife: Ilia Kiric Hrbanica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Matjić	Djuro	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hrbanica	mother: Ilia Kiric Hrbanica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pjatkiński	Stanislaw	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zboriv	wife: Ksenka Pjatkinska Zboriv Austria	N.J.	Syracuse
20	Pjymor	Ivan	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalus	wife: Maria Pjymor Kalus Austria	N.J.	Syracuse
21	Wawrzyniak	Adimas	28		m	m	dressmak	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Schumbor	wife: Teofa Wawrzyniak Schumbor Russia	Mo	St. Louis
22	Roszko	Ivan	24		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pochorika	sister: Anna Roszko Pochorika Austria	N.J.	Syracuse
23	Kunica	Victoria	49		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dorosalo	sister: Rosa Kunic Dorosalo Hungary	O.	Barberton
24	Kunica	Karoly	11		m	s	child	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dorosalo	mother: Teresa Kunic Dorosalo Hungary	O.	Barberton
25	Topic	Franz	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rupoa	wife: Maria Tulusic Rupoa Austria	N.J.	New York
26	Tulusic	Jovo	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tkljne	mother: Marika Tulusic Tkljne Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tulusic	Mate	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kascinj	father: Josef Tuparnic Kascinj Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tuparicic	Bernhard	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kolovrat	mother: Kata Franic Kolovrat Austria	Pa	Mount Pun
29	Franic	Petar	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novo Selo	mother: Vasili Novo Selo Austria	N.Y.	Tarrille
30	Vasili	Mate	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinan	Austria	Medjugorje	Medjugorje Austria	Pa	Pittsburg

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
51 1	yes	self	30	no			friend: Hyman Bakenis No. 512 11 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Cverljane
52 2	yes	self	28	no			friend: Simon Bakenis No. 512-11 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Cverljane
53 3	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Joseph Skegro 650 Junialto & Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Strnge
54 4	yes	self	25	no			father: Josef Penas Struthen Ost. 64 12 Cleve. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Slobnica
55 5	no	self	40	no			friend: Jovanjim Nicolas #3957 St. & Lorain Ave Cleve. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Obrovac
56 6	no	husband		yes	1904 06	akron O.	husband: Martin Schaat 150 Commercial Ave P.O. Box 97 N. akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Cervenka
57 7	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Seliscej
58 8	no		10	no			accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Seliscej
59 9	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Seliscej
60 10	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Tarkovac
61 11	yes	self	20	no			friend: Jacob Holzapfel jr. 1594 Archer Ave C. M. Agric. Lubor Joliet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	ran in fighting at the right eye	Austria	Volaka
62 12	yes	self	25	no			brother: Lemberg Nicola the Hotel Thomas St. Jonkermass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Trpiro
63 13	yes	self	22	yes	1907 09	Steelton Pa	cousin: Valentin Marin payer Str. No. 457 Steelton Pa husband: Frances Frisch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. Martan
64 14	yes	self	28	no			Washington St. 367 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Celiscac
65 15	yes	self	37	no			uncle: Todor Mujic 10818 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown black	none	Hungary	Srbonica
66 16	yes	self	40	no			cousin: Petar Kalic 10818 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Srbonica
67 17	yes	self	28	yes	1903 07	Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Kalic Petar 10818 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Srbonica
68 18	yes	self	42	no			father: Tode Mujic 10818 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Srbonica
69 19	yes	self	33	no			brother in law: Pejitko Trkjma insurance N.Y. Hartley Ave 1867	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tomorrany
70 20	yes	self	33	yes	1907 09	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother: Pajitko Trkjma Syracuse N.Y. Hartley Ave 1827	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	wants on his upper lip	Austria	Kolinj
71 21	yes	self	10	no			Brother in Law: Marion Kamanski 9210 Fallon St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	wart on his right cheek	Russia	Schumber
72 22	yes	self	25	no			mother husband: Kunst Andrea Scranton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Postranka
73 23	yes	husband	20	yes	1905 09	Scranton O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Varoslo
74 24	yes	father		yes	1906 09	O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Dorosloo
75 25	yes	self	20	no			accompanied by his mother friend: Luigi di Piantoni Florence Bay B. St. 140 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pinje
76 26	yes	self	19	no			friend: Guido Mofenica Chicago Ill. 1471	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Klyne
77 27	yes	self	19	no			brother: Antonio Nicolenica Chicago Ill. 1471	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Kaccinj
78 28	yes	self	28	no			cousin: Franz Stemlen Mount Pony Pa. brother: Ignato Francic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kolovat
79 29	yes	self	25	no			Father: Jakob Fiscaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Novoselo
80 30	yes	self	18	no			no 2236 Fusten St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Serjinoje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Renák, Surgeon of the "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Renák

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OTT 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11.	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Ivankovic~~	~~Petar~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hrvatin~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hrvatska~~	~~mother: Angia Ivankovic~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
2	Vasily	Petar	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Hrvatin	Austria	Medjugorje	father: Luka Vasily	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Vasily	Jure	28		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hrvatin	Austria	Medjugorje	father: Nikola Vasily	Cal.	Los Angeles
~~4~~	~~Vidovic~~	~~Ivanja~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hrvatin~~	~~Austria~~	~~Medjugorje~~	~~father: Ivanja Vidovic~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
5	Musulin	Blaž	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid. —	Austria — Vid. — father: Ivan Musulin	Utah	Salt Lake City (Father)
6	Musulin	Matz	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid. —	Austria — Vid. — father: Tadak Martin	Utah	Salt Lake City (Father)
7	Tadak	Antz	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vid. —	Austria — Vid. — father: Pekic Ilia	Utah	Salt Lake City (Father)
8	Pekic	Ilia	28		m s	farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krmpotc	Austria — Krmpotc wife: Jelka Cendo	N.Y.	New York
9	Cendo	Ivan	34		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bagaloviċi	Austria — Bagaloviċi father: Ivan Krykoreczuk	N.Y.	New York
10	Krykoreczuk	Jacob	20		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bisovecka	Russia — Bisovecka father: Josef Mirecki	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mirecki	Aleksander	20		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bisovecka	Russia — Bisovecka wife: Anna Zaryckiego	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zaryckij	Antoni	30		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bisovecka	Russia — Bisovecka father: Majar Ivan	Ill.	Chicago
13	Majar	Ivan	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Brlog	Hungary — Brlog mother: Jaka Cadic	Ill.	Elgin
5947411 4/23/1914	Cadic	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komarska	Austria — Komarska mother: Jela Radelic	N.Y.	New York
15	Radelic	Martin	21		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stella Selnja	Austria — Stella Selnja father: Philipp Akrap	Pa.	Blairsburg
16	Akrap	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrlika	Hungary — Vrlika father: Nikola Vasilicevic	N.Y.	New York
17	Vasilicevic	Marco	26		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelenje	Austria — Jelenje	Ks.	St. Louis
18	Buczkowski	Stanislaw	40		m married	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	uncle: Austria — Kamirez	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Buczkowski	Stanislaw	12		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	uncle: Austria — Kamirez	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Buczkowski	Wilenska	8		f s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	uncle: Austria — Kamirez	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Buczkowski	Jan Rafal 58583	6		m s	child	2-10344	56-4/7/13	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	uncle: Austria — Kamirez	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Buczkowski	Jan	3½		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	uncle: Austria — Kamirez	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Obradovic	Petar	38		m m	farmer	yes	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Drapolje	wife: Milica Obradovic	Mich.	St. Louis
24	Selian	Svetka	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Jran	father: Jelian Stefano	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Wajda	Domka	21		f s	domestic	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	Turkey — Jran father: Tymko Wajda	N.Y.	New York
26	Skotyk	Anna	20		f s	domestic	3-180337	3-21-40 (505)	yes	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamirez	Austria — Kamirez mother: Anastazya Kotyk	N.Y.	New York
27	Sadowa	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jurypolye	Austria — Jurypolye father: Semen Sadowy	N.Y.	New York
28	Tyranczuk	Serge	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stepan	Austria — Jurypolye wife: Sophia Tyranczuk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Pinczuk	Adam	22		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stepan	Russia — Stepan wife: Aleksandra Pinczuk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Tyszkiewicz	Michal	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jelianowka	Russia — Stepan father: Fiodor Tyszkiewicz	N.Y.	Buffalo

Uncle: Austria — Kamirez

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 19 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
181 1	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin: Simon Vasil #653 New High st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark		none	Austria Hungary
182 2	yes	self	18	no	no		brother: Nikola Vasil #653 New High st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black		none	Austria Hungary
183 3	yes	self	22	no	no		cousin: John Vasil #653 New High st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria Hungary
184 4	yes	self	16	no	no		cousin: Maria Vasil #653 New High st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Austria Turnovci
185 5	yes	self	23	no	yes	no	uncle: Nikola Volarevic 1132 Bay Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Vid
186 6	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	cousin: Ivan Volarevic Box 1132 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Vid
187 7	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother in law: Stepan Vlasnik P.O. 1132 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria Vid
188 8	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	uncle: Mijo Vlasic I 589 Grand Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray		none	Austria Kotlenac
189 9	yes	self	36	no	yes	no	brother: Ivan Vlasic I 589 - 10th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria Bogdanci
190 10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ignatz Wrazay 635 W. North st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Borneczka
191 11	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	brother: Ignacy Wrecki Typhograph Co. 840 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Borneczka
192 12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Ignacy Wilecki 840 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Borneczka
193 13	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Kapitan Franz Nr. 107 - 61st Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Nezsely
194 14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Tadic Ivan I 531 P. 4015 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria Strmenik Srla
195 15	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Vincenz Allegrovic 10, 32 Bayonne near Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Dolnja
196 16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Marco Allegro # 4 79 11 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vrsac
197 17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mile Vucelic no. 21 Market st. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria Jelenac
198 18	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Mr Rolo Bunjakowski Wash st. 205 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Stanisci
199 19	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria Stanisci
200 20	yes	father	24	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria Stanisci
201 21	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria Stanisci
202 22	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria Stanisci
203 23	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother in law: Peter Friedman 2nd st. 210 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Krapinski
204 24	yes	self	250	no	no	no	friend: Anton Sabanovich Bessemer Grace Creek Mine Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Turkey Gracanica
205 25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mikolaj Bugarowski Hartford Ave 82 205	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Hanusi
206 26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Nelo Jovic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria Jurjevica
207 27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend:	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Gornja Jesenica
208 28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Max Lobre 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Stejan
209 29	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	friend: Tomo Lepan 43 & 45 Goodrich st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Stejan
210 30	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Hrvatska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháč, Surgeon of the "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháč

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OCT 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tverdyj	Anofro	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianky	wife: Tagnieszka Tverdyj	N.Y.	New York
													Austria - Lubianky		
2	Misteruk	Semen	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Biorecka	wife: Hieronia Misteruk	Ill.	Chicago
													Russia - Biorecka		
3	Flasz	Katarina	26		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gromos	father: Flasz Stefan	Conn.	Bridgeport
													Hungary - Gromos		
4	Wolczak	Andras	18		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kojejo	father: Wolczak Andras	Pa.	Nanty Glo
													Hungary - Kojejo		
5	Karczmarik	Janosz	26		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kojejo	wife: Karczmarik Maria	Pa.	Canonsburg
													Hungary - Kojejo		
X 6	Stopak	Rosi	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Polonecz	father: Stopak Janosz	Pa.	Canonsburg
													Hungary - Polonecz		
7	Pechac	Josefa	16		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Polonecz	mother: Pechac Susanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Hungary - Polonecz		
8	Fedak	Margareta	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Gromes	father: Fedak Josef	Conn.	Bridgeport
													Hungary - Gromes		
9	Sprocb	Janosz	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Covar	father: Sprocb Janosz	Pa.	Barrackville
													Hungary - Covar		
10	Fabcsik	Janosz	17		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Cejcie	father: Fabcsik Janosz	Conn.	Bridgeport
													Hungary - Cejcie		
11	Andrej	Wladislaw	24		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Annielnik	father: Andrej Kasimir	Ill.	Wheeling
													Russia - Annielnik		
12	Bondroh	Andrej	47		m sp	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Annielnik	wife: Bira Borowska	Ill.	Wheeling
													Russia - Annielnik		
13	Kiraga	Adam	20		m sp	farm lab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Annielnik	uncle: Katarzina Kiraga	Ill.	Wheeling
													Russia - Annielnik		
14	Feigel	Vincen	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novaalexandria	mother: Monicka Vincen	Ill.	Chicago
													Russia - Nova-Alexandria		
15	Steger	Pal	34		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa		Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Steger	Catarina	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa	mother-in-law: Anna Steger	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Steger	Paul	8		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa	grandmother:	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Steger	Caterina	3	6	f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa	grandmother:	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Steger	Eva	1	6	f s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa	grandmother:	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Steger	Anna		7	f s	infant	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lipa	maternal uncle:	Wis.	Milwaukee
													Hungary - Lipa		
21	Bentin	Stefano	42		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Maria Bentin	Pa.	Nazareth
													Austria - Montona		
22	Matthiassich	Giovanni	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	nephew: Antonio Illenich	Pa.	Nazareth
23	Matthiassich	Maria	55		f m	housework	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Portole	Pa.	Nazareth
													father: Rossi Giovanni		
24	Rossi	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
													father: Persich Antonio		
25	Persich	Benedetto	24		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
													father: Justin Giuseppe		
26	Justin	Antonio	20		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
													uncle: Matteo Persich		
27	Elinich	Antonio	18		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
													wife: Antonia Vascotto		
28	Vascotto	Giacomo	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	N.Y.	New York
													wife: Giovanna Bonich		
29	Bonich	Anton	31		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	Austria - Montona	N.Y.	New York
													wife: Maria Panez		
30	Panez	Franz	42		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prabreck	Austria - Prabreck	Ohio	Meridian

3-163432 10/24/34

5-79900-7/17/32

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 19 — 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no	no	Rotkewitsch Karye Kosnik Brother New York City 185 Stanton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Lubanka
2	Yes	self	$22	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Timofi Wozniy 635 N. 12 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Biscuicka
3	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Stef Polas 574 Richards Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kosnos
4	Yes	self	$35	no	yes	no	cousin: Kacsdvarik Michal Gambrills C. Truman Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kosigo
5	Yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother Laszmark Michal Gambrills C. Truman Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kosigo
6	Yes	self	$1	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Jas Kiepsik 182 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kolonesa
7	Yes	self	$1	no	yes	no	sister Anna Cerkal 24 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Kolonesa
8	Yes	self	$1	no	yes	no	brother Michl Fodak Ford Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Gomes
9	Yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Ambras Fodak Mecenkor in J. Bellefenta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Sobuni
10	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Michal Fabisik Black Rock mount Pleasant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kopcio
11	Yes	self	$5	no	yes	no	friend Wladislaw Marecki Jacobs 4526 Wrecking Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Jaroma
12	Yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Wladislaw Marecki Jacobs 4526 Wrecking Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Chmielnik
13	Yes	self	$17	no	yes	no	friend Wladislaw Marecki Jacobs 4526 Wrecking Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Chmielnik
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Married Wagner St. 548 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria Beranow
15	Yes	self		no	no	no	Brother-in-law John Zelen #1614 Chestnut Lot Wilmerding Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Klozarac
16	Yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Tater
17	Yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Klozarac
18	Yes	father	$5	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Lipa
19	Yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Lipa
20	Yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Lipa
21	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Benegni B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray brown	none	Austria Montana
22	Yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin Pietro Paulatich B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Austria Montana
23	Yes	husband		no	yes	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½	fair	gray brown	none	Austria Montana
24	Yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend Vincenzo Paulatich B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Montana
25	Yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend Giovanni Giovanni B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	black gray	none	Austria Montana
26	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Pietro Paulatich B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Austria Montana
27	Yes	self	$6	no	yes	no	brother Antonio Giovanni B. 773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Montana
28	Yes	self	$5	no	yes	no	cousin Vincenzo Paulatich friend Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Montana
29	Yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	friend Stanislaw Kuzmicz Brother-in-law Johann Kelk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria Montana
30	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	E. 50 Race Bagl. P.O. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Bobruisk
								no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stuparich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 20 -, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Kohák, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 - 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Kohák

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** *sailing from* **TRIESTE**, 19

11—1126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex,	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benvegnu	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	father: Pietro Jagodic	Pa.	Nazareth
2	Benvegnu	Egidio	5		m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	grandfather: Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
3	Melon	Marco	30		m	m	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caldier	wife: Austria - Caldier Maria Melon	N.Y.	New York
4	Milacic	Saveta	39		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	sister:	Wash.	Spokane
5	Milacic	Jerico	11		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	aunt: Clara Petrova	Wash.	Spokane
6	Milacic	Jerico	7		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	aunt: Austria - Ragusa	Wash.	Spokane
7	Beretic	Nicolo	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbovsko	father: Ivan Beretic Austria - Vrbovsko	Pa.	Chicago
8	Tonejic	Andrija	17		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gacinj	father: Antt Tonejic Austria - Gacinj	N.Y.	New York
9	Jerkovic	Ivan	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castravica	father: Antt Jerkovic Austria - Castravica	Pa.	Chicago
10	Sulenta	Ivan	23		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castravica	father: Josef Sulenta Austria - Castravica	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Radovanovic	Jacob	22		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gacinj	father: Ivan Radovanovic Austria - Gacinj	Cal.	Oakland
12	Bartolic	Matteo	25		m	s	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Carniba	mother: Maria Bartolic Austria - Carniba	Pa.	Nazareth
13	Paronich	Vittorio	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Carniba	mother: Paronic Paulina Austria - Carniba	Pa.	Nazareth
14	Nicolich	Giovanni	29		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Carniba	father: Giovanni Nikolich Austria - Carniba	Pa.	Nazareth
15	Kotoro	Mika	27		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbovsko	father: Juraj Kotoro Austria - Vrbovsko	Cal.	Markells
16	Beritic	Adriana	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbovsko	father Ruben Beretic Austria - Vrbovsko	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Krstinic	Nicolica	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbovsko	father: Stipan Krstinic Austria - Vrbovsko	Cal.	Oakland
18	Rabussin	Lorenzo	38		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Giovanna Rabusin Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
19	Schiozzi	Pietro	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	mother: Giuseppina Schiozzi Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
20	Belcich	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Francesca Belcich Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
21	Partonich	Pietro	34		m	s	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	father: Antun Partonich Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
22	Absalon	Pietro	27		m	m	farm lab.	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Maria Melon Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
23	Markovic	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	father: Frano Markovic Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth
24	Ukalovic	Petar	42		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sovare	wife: Anica Ukalovic Austria - Sovare	N.Y.	New York
25	Fratnik	Francesco	28		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hambruska	mother: Lucia Bevec Austria - Hambruska	O.	Cleveland
26	Bevec	Maria	23		f	s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kovi	mother: Maria Fratnik Austria - Kovi	O.	Cleveland
27	Hdyk	Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kathyrinoy	father: Peter Hdyk Russia - Mathyrinoy	N.Y.	New York
28	Markovic	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jalici	wife: Maria Markovic Austria - Jalici	Pa.	Nazareth
29	Bajc	Franz	40		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Babnopolje	wife: Rosa Bajc Austria - Babnopolje	O.	Barberton
30	Repic	Johann	37		m	s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	father: Franz Repic Austria - Gottschee	Pa.	Clover

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 19

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
241 1	no	self	$34	no	no	no	husband: Anton Benvegnu Box 273; Nazareth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Montana
242 2	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Montana
243 3	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Vincenzo Paulchich Newark N.J. 53-7 New-Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	none	Austria	Montana
244 4	no	self		no	no	no	husband: Mihael Nr. 17 Brown st. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Montana
245 5	no	mother	$34	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Kozana
246 6	no			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Kozana
247 7	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Gaetano Beretich 2337 Wabansia ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	none	Austria	Debrovlo
248 8	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Frank Franicevic 918 Chestnut st. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Jelinj
249 9	no	self	$60	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lazarevic
250 10	no	self	$70	no	no	no	friend: Frank Franicevic 918 Chestnut st. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Lazarevic
251 11	no	self	$60	no	no	no	cousin: Stipan Petrovic 927 Oakland Cal. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jelinj
252 12	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend: Anton Divjak #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	pay	none	Austria	Montana
253 13	yes	self	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	pay	none	Austria	Montana
254 14	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montana
255 15	no	self	$60	no	no	no	bridegroom: Nik Viligic #68 Davis alley Cal. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Debrovlo
256 16	no	self	$60	no	no	no	bridegroom: Frank Franicevic #918 Chestnut Tacoma Wash. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Debrovlo
257 17	no	self	$60	no	no	no	bridegroom: Gregor Matkovic 14 35-5th st. Oakland Cal. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Debrovlo
258 18	yes	self	$60	no	yes	no	brother: Rabuzin Luja #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	pay	none	Austria	Montana
259 19	yes	self	$60	no	yes	no	friend: Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montana
260 20	yes	self	$60	no	yes	no	brother: Vicko Deletic #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	pay	none	Austria	Montana
261 21	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend: Alois Kuleticz #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Montana
262 22	yes	self	$60	no	yes	no	brother: Nikola Grmoja #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montana
263 23	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend: Alois Kuleticz #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montana
264 24	yes	self	$33	no	no	no	cousin: Ilija Bulat Dalj Slavonia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Sarac
265 25	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	yes	brother: Stefan Beretar 6013 Sackett ave. Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	jaundice	gray	none	Austria	Kambark
266 26	yes	self	$40	yes	no	yes	brother: Stefan Beretar 6013 Sackett ave. Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kosa —
267 27	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Sidyk Clinton st. New-York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Martyanovo
268 28	yes	self	$40	yes	no	no	friend: Luja Paulatich #773 Nazareth Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Istia
269 29	yes	self	$60	yes 1906	no	no	Backstein friend: Johann Troha Cleveland O. 10 Bachelor O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stupno
270 30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Martin Popes Fayette ave. Baltimore Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vaberg. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stuparich, of the T/S "[illegible]", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frahee" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the "LAURA", TRIESTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OTT 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Empovac	Tadar	30		m m	farmer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bjelisan	wife: Kilje Pusarovac Bjelisan Austria	Mo	St. Louis
2	Mitjanic	Jozo	26		m s	farmlab	7-8738	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knezevo	father: Simon Mitjanic Knezevo Austria	Mo	St. Louis
3	Basic	Mate	31		m m	farmer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knezevo	wife: Ika Basic Knezevo Austria	Mo	St. Louis
4	Anic	Stipan	27		m m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knezevo	wife: Maria Anic Knezevo Austria	Mo	St. Louis
5	Basic	Simo	32		m m	farmer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knezevo	wife: Simica Basic Knezevo Austria	Mo	St. Louis
6	Latic	Tomaija	24		m m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Karin	wife: Marika Latic Karin Austria	Mo	St. Louis
7	Berber	Miloshan	23		m s	farmlab	7-10479 15-7/6/38	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blisani	father: Stefan Berber Blisani Austria	Mo	St. Louis
8	Zaramanko	Simun	27		m m	farmlab	7-(505)-9/2/38	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Knezevo	wife: Ana Zaramanko Knezevo Austria	Mo	St. Louis
9	Marlin	Mirko	24		m m	farmlab	7-10469	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blisan	wife: Pera Marlin Blisan Austria	Mo	St. Louis
10	Stefanich	Antun	18		m s	farmlab		no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Caldiz	father: Andrea Stefanich Caldiz Austria	O.	Cleveland
11	Sepich	Giovanni	19		m s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novaki	father: Giovanni Sepich Novaki Austria	O.	Cleveland
12	Bertosa	Angelo	37		m s	farmlab	7-(445)-261,04	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Caldiz	mother: Maria Bertosa Caldiz Austria	O.	Cleveland
13	Ruzic	Mate	39		m m	sailor	3/2/38	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradiste	wife: Giovanna Ruzic Gradiste Austria	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Nepat	Jost	19		m s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Bukovinian	Austria	Valova	brother: Nicolas Nepat Valova Austria	N.J.	New York
15	Stanisic	Wasyl	27		m s	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Austrian	Russia	Peralja	wife: Maria Stanisic Peralja Austria	N.J.	New York
16	Lestan	Maria	28		f m	housewife		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehovlje	mother in law: Katarina Lestan Orehovlje Austria	Mass	Norwood
17	Lestan	Vinko	4	6	m s	—		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehovlje	grandmother: Katarina Lestan Orehovlje Austria	Mass	Norwood
18	Lestan	Amalia	3		f s	—		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehovlje	grandmother: Katarina Lestan Orehovlje Austria	Mass	Norwood
19	Lestan	Joseph	2		m s	—		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehovlje	grandmother: Katarina Lestan Orehovlje Austria	Mass	Norwood
X 21	Milosevic	Milka	25		m m	dressmak		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Loka	father in law: Luka Medanic Loka Hungary	Ind.	Gary
22	Bardalic	Lina	27		f m	housewife		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crnipotok	mother: Bara Bogdanovic Crnipotok Hungary	Kan.	Wyandotte
23	Krajduhar	Katarina	16		m s	domestic		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pogdato	grandfather: Jacob Krajduhar Pogdato Hungary	Ja	Des Moines
24	Mustrigich	Paul	39		m m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mircca	wife: Anna Mustrigich Austria — Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Pilic	Paviuka	27		f m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lesimiro	father: Gjina Pilic Mircca Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
X 26	Mazarianovic	Ignac	16		m s	laborer	7-24752	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Opolike	father: Jerka Mazarianovic Lesimiro Hungary	Kan.	Wyandotte
27	Vidulich	Giovanni	28		m m	sailor		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	wife: Francesca Vidulich Opolike Austria	O.	Barberton
28	Maricetta	Luca	28		m m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prisoje	wife: Iva Maricetta Lussinpiccolo Austria	Cal.	St. Francisco
29	Zelic	Jacov	38		m m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prisoje	wife: Zita Zelic Prisoje Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Petrak	Michael	29		m m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Bukovinian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Wasylina Petrak Orelec Austria	Ill.	Chicago
														Ind.	St. Johns

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 3 1910, 19 — 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
271	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Simon Lanic 225 s. 17 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zilisani
272	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mate Kitzanic 22 s 2d St. 17 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	scar on back left cheek	Austria	Klinsero
273	3	yes	self	28	yes	1906 St. Louis		brother-in-law: Jure Zrkic 22 so. 1st. 17 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Klinsero
274	4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Grgo Kanic 8 2 St. 17 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black		none	Austria	Klinsero
275	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Simon: Anic 223. 1st 17 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Klinsero
276	6	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Kasaja No. 22 1st 17 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Klanin
277	7	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Juge Srkic 22 no 17 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair, brown		none	Austria	Zilisani
278	8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pero Karamarko 22 s. 1st 17 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Klinsero
279	9	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Pero Karamarko 22 s. 1st 17 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bilisani
280	10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Kunaro 22 St. 4 3 st. 1873 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Galatin
281	11	yes	self	20	yes	1904 Cleveland O.		friend: Ivan Kunaro M. St. 43 1873 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair, brown		none	Austria	Novaki
282	12	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Petar Cvitanac M. St. 43 st. 1873 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown, gray		none	Austria	Galatin
283	13	yes	self	31	yes	1906 New York N.Y.		friend: Nicola Zanic Hoboken ave. No. 205 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradistz
284	14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	St. Rafael Ter. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Valova
285	15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Obramgut 156 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown, gray		none	Russia	Baratja
286	16	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Juan Lestan 322 Walpool St. Norwood Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bilja
287	17	yes	father	50	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Bilja
288	18	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Bilja
289	19	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Bilja
290	20								no	no	no	good	no			fair					
291	21	yes	husband	32	no	no	no	husband: Yovo Milosevic Vasil Lanski Str. No 559 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Cotka
292	22	yes	husband	26	no	no	no	husband: Stipan Perdelic Hilden b. St. No 9 St. Wyandotte Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Crnigratsch
293	23	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Ivan Krajcar P. O. Box 182 Valley Jct. Dennison	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown, gray		none	Hungary	Rakitic
294	24	yes	brother	26	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa.		brother: Ivan Kolic 4 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ogulin
295	25	yes	self	18	no	no	no	husband: Augustin Bilic Penn St. No. 10 Wyandotte Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Lesnina
296	26	yes	father	6	no	no	no	father: Mato Markanovic Pittsburg Road-Barberton O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Trolic
297	27	yes	self	21	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa.		brother: Marko Mirceta 2127 archer ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primorje
298	28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Nicola Zelalo No. 2319 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Primorje
299	29	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Primorje
300	30	yes	self	32	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Orelek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T. S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGR...

87 88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "LAURA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 22 OTT 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kässner	Maria	35		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Litschau	sister: Christina Primak Litschau Austria	Pa	Phila
2	Kässner	Maria	8		f s		no		Austrian	German	Austria	Litschau		Pa	Phila
3	Kässner	Franz	6		m s		no		Austrian	German	Austria	Litschau		Pa	Phila
4	Kässner	Josef	4		m s		no		Austrian	German	Austria	Litschau		Pa	Phila
5	Kässner	Victor	2		m s		no		Austrian	German	Austria	Litschau		Pa	Phila
6	Kiemale	Nikolaijo	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hymenow	wife: Jevdochia Niemak Home expected Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Waligura	Oleksa	25		s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stankow	father: Matys Waligura Stankow Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Zacharkiw	Fedio	27		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbara	grandson: Fedio Zacharkiw Zbara Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 9	Fedinik	Iwan	18		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orenice	father: Iwan Fedinik Orenice Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Zajac	Fedor	27		m s	farmlab	yes	7-195269-2/2/02	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szeparowce	mother: Nastja Zajac Szeparowce Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Zajac	Iwan	18		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szeparowce	mother: Nastja Zajac Szeparowce Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Pesaruk	Wasyl	22		m s	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	brother: Nikol Pesaruk Horodenka Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Lesciuk	Wasyl	27		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka Wlka	father: Stefan Lesciuk Kamionka Wlka Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Lesciuk	Iwan	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka Wlka	father: Nikol Lesciuk Kamionka Wlka Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Iliuk	Rostena	25		f m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Semakowce	aunt: Nastja Iliuk Semakowce Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Moscreniuk	Maria	19		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanowce	father: Oleksa Moscreniuk Iwanowce Austria	Pa	Phila
17	Pawczinski	Franz	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piadyki	nephew: Martin Pawczinski Piadyki Austria	Pa	Phila
18	Zubkow	Anastasia	19		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Flumacyd	father: Nikolaj Zubkow Flumacyd Austria	Pa	Phila
19	Nikiriuk	Iwan	40		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pilipe	wife: Anna Nikiriuk Pilipe Austria	Ind.	Ignatz Pen
20	Pirozak	Iwan	32		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pilipe	wife: Paraska Pirozak Pilipe Austria	Ind.	Ignatz Pen
21	Moliuk	Dmytro	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stokiwka	brother: Anastasia Moliuk Stokiwka Austria	Pa	Somerset
22	Margaroka	Artin	30		m m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Rantschak	wife: Anna Margaroka Rantschak Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
23	Nardeff	Artin	34		m m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Rantschak	wife: Tanz Nardeff Rantschak Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
24	Hravcuk	Andrey	32		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russian	Jelisavetpol	wife: Anastasia Hravcuk Jelisavetpol Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Lucegnick	Jegnolai	19		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russian	Basalion	father: Pantalem Lucegnick Basalion Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Yelich	Spiro	25		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Ichta	brother: Yorko Yelic Zelenika Austria	Pa	Chicago
27	Bastan	Anna	49		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belovar	brother-in-law: Johan Matan Polstyan Austria	Pa	Mc. Keesport
28	Bastan	Rosalia	8		f s		no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belovar	mother: Johan Matan Polstyan Austria	Pa	Mc. Keesport
29	Schiavi	Pietro	45		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Rosa Polstyan Schiavi Austria	Pa	Mc. Keesport
30	Giagodich	Antonio	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	nephew: Antonio Schiavi Montona Austria	Pa	Mc. Keesport

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 3 1910, 19 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: Josef Körner Phila Pa Folsom cor Ave 316	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Neutiars
2	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	.	none	Austria	Neutiars
3	yes	father		no	no	no	accompanyby his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Neutiars
4	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Neutiars
5	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Neutiars
6	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Chekra Rudny Spokane Wash Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Bobica
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Petro Tepradink Brooklyn st. 867 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Stankovic
8	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Junko Poterpu Brooklyn st. 867 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zlara
9	yes	self	52	no	no	no	Nicholas Petro Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Crevicc
10	yes	self	14	no	no	no	sister: Maria Payor Bayshore N.J. 2 Fordneck st. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	warts on his right cheek	Austria	Srepanovce
11	yes	self	13	no	no	no	sister: maria Zajac Bayshore N.J. 2 Fordneck st. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blau	none	Austria	Srepanovce
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Rudolf Weinsieder 631 E. 9th st. New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blau	none	Austria	Zboroborka
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Johnsefej Borkowinik 1716 E. 105 st. New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blau	none	Austria	Slavianka
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tim Borkowinik 1716 E. 105 st. New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slavianka
15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Michael Weinsieder New York 631 E. 9th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	with left finger of the right hand deform	Austria	Semalkova
16	yes	self	16	no	no	no	stepsister: Soltamnik Anna no 2312 Hollowhill st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Iwanowce
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Joannd Lukas Yorkon st. 2312 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Piaskyki
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	stepsister: Anna Soltamnik 2312 Hollowhill st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Plumacyk
19	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law: Mik. Kupczyk Bl. Blind. Hof. Fircken st. 824	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Plidipo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mikif. Kupczyk Lantuffend Hof. Fircken st. 824	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Trasciayke
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Petro Kolinik Oporto Pa Lycoming Co. C.T.D. 1 Mile P. 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stohnivka
22	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Lyadica Lazar New York n.y. 16 Allen st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
23	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Yankinoj el Kosmicano 514 E. 76 st. New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Yoxim Mastimint 4 Fairmount Pl. Federal mine Pleasanton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yelisalepol
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Yoiks Zumuk Central st. 88 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsawa
26	yes	brother	90	no	no	no	brother: Nikolan Jelic 1027 Woodlawn ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kuta
27	yes	husband	[illegible]			no	husband: Janac Marten no. 823 Thornlade st. bc. Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Obero
28	yes	father		no	no	no	accompby his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Obero
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Resar no. 743 Wazarelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kantona
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Benegnun no. 743 Wazarelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kantona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupnich, of the T S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ANNOV that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháč, Surgeon of the "LAURA", (Steamship "Belgenland," "Main," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prags, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháč

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 OTT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piuk	Aloisa	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizk	father: Bastian Piuk Austria - Gorizk	Ill.	Waukegan
2	Legat	Lonez	18		m s	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lesce	aunt: Antha Cerni Austria - Lesce	O.	Cleveland
3	Cerne	Reza	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vodencice	mother: Ursula Cerne Austria - Vodencice	Ca	Kaylor
4	Turk	Francisca	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gribej	mother: Maria Turk Austria - Gribej	O.	Cleveland
5	Zergal	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Heinberg	grandmother: Lubi Zergal Austria - Heinberg	O.	Cleveland
6	Svaneri	Maria	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Une	father: Andrej Svetar	Wis.	Forman
7	Svaneri	Maria	4		f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Une	grandfather: Andrej Svetar Austria - Une	Wis.	Forman
ADMITTED 8	Tomic	Vinko	15		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smiljcic	brother: Stipan Tomic Hungary - Smiljcic	Pa.	Eastenig
ADMITTED 9	Tomic	Filip	12		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smiljcic	uncle: Hungary - Smiljcic	Pa.	Eastenig
10	Grenkogergen	maria	40		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Pa.	Eastenig
11	Grenkogergen	Franca	10		f s	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Pa.	Eastenig
12	Grenkogergen	marica	8		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Pa.	Eastenig
13	Grenkogergen	Ivan	6		m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Pa.	Eastenig
14	Grenkogergen	Ana	4		f s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Pa.	Eastenig
15	Kecanovic	Ana	28		f m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Lokve	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Eastenig
16	Jasa	Katz	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Fujing	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	Pa.	Eastenig
17	Jasa	Mirko	4		m s	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Fujing	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	Pa.	Eastenig
18	Trevec	Josef	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Log	14-9605	O.	Toledo
19	Barec	Matteo	27		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlesk	father: Anton Barec Austria - Podlesk	O.	Toledo
20	Njegovan	Petar	46		m m	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Bitel	wife: Luka Njegovan Hungary - Bitel	Mi.	Chisholm
21	Ling	Josip	46		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fujing		Ill.	Chicago
22	Smerdel	Johann	27		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlesk	mother-in-law: Teresa Smerdel Hungary - Fujing	Ill.	Harrington
23	Smerdel	Maria	49		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlesk		Pa.	Canonsburg
24	Smerdel	Josef	6		m s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlesk		Pa.	Canonsburg
25	Zgonik	Matz	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skrbina	father: Franz Zgonik Austria - Skrbina	Pa.	Canonsburg
26	Teglan	Lovro	26		m s	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Koryalici	Austria - Koryalici	Pa.	Canonsburg
27	Stefanic	Bartul	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barkovlje	father: Jure Stefanic Austria - Barkovlje	Pa.	Canonsburg
28	Barecic	Franc	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barkovlje	father: Franz Barecic Austria - Barkovlje	Pa.	Canonsburg
29	Tomasic	Ivan	23		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barkovlje	father: Mate Tomasic Austria - Barkovlje	Pa.	Canonsburg
30	Juranic	Ivan	38		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barkovlje	wife: Helena Juranic Austria - Barkovlje	Pa.	Canonsburg

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 9 1910, *19*

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
331 1	yes	sister	100	no no no	sister: Julka Petkovic, Clarke St. 720. Kankegville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Gorzyk
332 2	yes	father	[illegible]	no no no	father: Johann Legat, 867 Elam ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Lesce
333 3	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law: John Brizak, 3.14. Kanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Austria Vatelca
334 4	yes	sister	20	no no no	sister: Maria Ferick, Rear of 712 Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Zibez
335 5	yes	father	20	no no no	father: Anton Zerial, 15 E Spencer av. Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Zibez
336 6	yes	husband	20	no no no	husband: Matteo Francic, 3.212 Thomas St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Lesce
337 7	yes	self		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Austria Lesce
338 8	yes	mother	40	no no no	mother: Leopold Tomic, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Lesce
339 9	yes			no no no	Centerville Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Smidkirch
340 10	yes	husband	25	1907 Rathbun	husband: Nicholas Grancic, Rathbun Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	none	Hungary Smidkirch
341 11	yes		25	1907 Rathbun	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Tic
342 12	yes	father	48	25 1907 Rathbun	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Fugicic
343 13	yes			Bosnia America	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	U.S.A. Gostan
344 14	yes			Bosnia America	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	U.S.A. Rathbun
345 15	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Martin Rafa, St. Marys Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	black brown	none	Austria Kosice
346 16	yes	self	40	no no no	husband: Steve Tesic, Jefferson Co. Toronto O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	black	none	Hungary Stanislagora
347 17	yes	mother		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Stanislagora
348 18	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Joseph Zilic, 3.920 Chisholm Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Lesce
349 19	yes	self	30	no no no	brother: Franz Bayer, 3.903 Chisholm Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Obdalesce
350 20	yes	self	30	no no no	nephew: Mihan Zubic, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Potel
351 21	yes	self	34	no no no	friend: Filip Mihaljevic, Godina Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kopicka
352 22	yes	self		no no no	brother: Jakob Smerdel, Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria Lesce
353 23	yes	husband	50	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Podlackendorf
354 24	yes	father		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Austria Podlackendorf
355 25	yes	self	30	1907 Canonsburg	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Obdulovic
356 26	yes	self	30	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brown	none	Austria Obdulovic
357 27	yes	self	28	1907 Ft. Frank Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Austria Obdulovic
358 28	yes	self	30	1907 Ft. Frank Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Obdulovic
359 29	yes	self	34	no yes no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria Obdulovic
360 30	yes	self	31	1907 Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	none	Austria Obdulovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S, "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[redacted]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 22 Feb 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sersic	Bortolo	22	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Draga Bj.	mother: Maria Sersic Draga Bj. Austria	Pa	Scranton
2	Maganiza	Ivanija	29	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Oblikovac	wife: Pavlina Maganija Oblikovac Hungary	Pa	Brier Hill
3	Bajcic	Josip	46	m m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bajcic	wife: Anta Bajcic Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Prendinoj	Peng	28	m m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	[illegible]		wife: Maria Prendinoj Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	Stricic	Petar	39	m m		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sv. Anton	wife: Kate Stricic Sv. Anton Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Tomlovic	Georg	36	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Turcic	father: Tomlovic Turcic Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Kralije	Ivo	26	m m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sablic	father: Kate Kralije Sablic Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Kralije	Ivan	29	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sv. Ivan	father: Antonio Kralije Sv. Ivan Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Stricic	Kate	31	m m		sailor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sv. Anton	wife: Franciska Stricic Sv. Anton Austria	N.Y.	Elizabethport
10	Stricic	Margareta	31	f m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Milcitic	father: Franciska Ivo Milcitic Austria	N.Y.	Elizabethport
11	Ivan	Ivan	24	m s		farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pobrib	father: Ivan Ivan Pobrib Hungary	Pa	Brier Hill
12	Gradisnic	Antonio	17	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gabernje	father: Anton Gradisnic Gabernje Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Turcic	Luca	26	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Turcic	father: Andrea Turcic Turcic Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Turcic	Antonio	24	m s		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Turcic	father: Peter Turcic Turcic Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Turcic	Andrea	23	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Turcic	father: Andrea Turcic Turcic Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Nenadic	Antonio	18	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Turcic	father: anton Turcic Turcic Austria	N.Y.	Scranton
17	Petrovic	Giovanni	25	m s		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostrobravic	mother: Anna Petrovic Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Cepikolovrana	Maria	27	f m		housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barussi	father: milovcic Ivo Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	Cepikolovrana	Ivo	11/12	m s			no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Barussi	grandfather: milovcic Ivo Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Horvic	Antonia	26	f s		domestic	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Horvic	father: Matia Barussi Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Vlic	Ivan	22	m s		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Omisalj		father: Peter Horvic Austria	Pa	Arcadia
22	Marcic	Ivan	18	m s		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Omisalj		father: Ivan Marcic Austria	N.Y.	New York
23	Vlic	Ivan	18	m s		sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Omisalj		father: Frigan Vlic Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Gerbavac	Matteo	45	m m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Caldier	wife: Antonia Gerbavac Austria Caldier	N.Y.	New York
25	Jerlac	Ivan	33	m m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fancimi	mother: Maria Jerlac Austria	O.	Cleveland
26	Frigant	Ivan	17	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dovletici	father: Peter Frigant Austria	O.	Cleveland
27	Oreskovic	Mateo	19	m s		sailor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kuschelnica	father: Andrea Oreskovic Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Valentin	Giuseppe	18	m s		sailor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kuschelnica	father: Frane Valentin Kuschelnica Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Kalinarich	Ernesto	32	m m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lovrana	wife: Oliva Kalinarich Lovrana Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Tekljan	Ivan	25	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Varas	mother: Barbara Tekljan Varas Hungary	Pa	St Louis

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 18 1910, 19 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
61	1	self	29	no	no	no					good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Draga b.
62	2	self	46	yes	1906 Montenegro Pa															
63	3	self	30	yes	1902 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Oblikovac
64	4	self	50	yes	1909 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rajcic
65	5	self	30	yes	1909 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Nenadic
66	6	self	26	yes	1905 Florida						good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sv. Anton
67	7	self	28	no	no	no					good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Juric
68	8	self	30	no	no	no					good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jablic
69	9	self	28	yes	1903 06 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	7¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Sv. Ivan
70	10	self	15	no	no	no					good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Sv. Anton
71	11	self	40	no	no	no					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Meleritic
72	12	self	28	no	no	no					good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Polumb
73	13	self	20	no	no	no					good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Gabonja
74	14	self	28	no	no	no					good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Juric
75	15	self	20	no	no	no					good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Juric
76	16	self	20	no	no	no					good	no	5	10½	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Juric
77	17	self	30	yes	1901 08 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Juric
78	18	self	17	no	no	no					good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zjutic
79	19	mother		no	no	no					good	no	4	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Barun
80	20	self	40	no	no	no					good	no			fair			none	Austria	Barun
81	21	self	25	yes	1902 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horvic
82	22	self	25	yes	1907 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omisalj
83	23	self	25	yes	1904 09 New York N.Y.						good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Omisalj
84	24	self	25	no	no	no					good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omisalj
85	25	self	25	yes	1901 07 Cleveland O.						good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Soldier
86	26	self	25	no	no	no					good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Toncinici
87	27	self	20	no	no	no					good	no	5	5½	fair	black		none	Austria	Pavletici
88	28	self	20	no	no	no					good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kosolelnica
89	29	self	40	yes	1905 Colorado						good	no	6	3¼	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kuskelnica
90	30	self	30	no	no	no					good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lovrano
													5	9½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Varos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T/S, "LAURA" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Reháň, Surgeon of the T.S/S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr Vojta Reháň

Sworn to before me this NOV day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAUR** sailing from TRIESTE, 2 Feb 1940, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebar	Barbara	27		f m	housewife 7-145752-505-7-15-40			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	H. Jure	father in law	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Lebar	Johann	4		m s	child 7-145929-7/15/40			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	H. Jure	grandfather	Kan.	Cherokee
3	Lebar	Vergel	6		m s	child 7-144816-505-7-15-40			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	H. Jure	grandfather	Kan.	Cherokee
4	Lebar	Maria	4		f s	child 6-56765 5/10/37			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	H. Jure	grandfather	Kan.	Cherokee
5	Lebar	Alojzija	1	11	f s	child 7-17899-5/13/40			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	H. Jure	grandfather	Kan.	Cherokee
ADMITTED 6	Mohar Mohar	Christina	29		f m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Austria - Hr. Jung	Kan.	Cherokee
ADMITTED 7 P	Rozdrh	Josefina (half sister)	10		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	friend: Anna Matik	Ill.	Chicago
8	Paladin	Giovanni	24		m s	farmlab. 7-105105	yes	3/12/36	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Paladin	Austria - Laibach	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ukalovic	Jozo	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trogir	mother: Maria Paladin	Ill.	Chicago
10	Koris	Giuseppe	24		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volosca	Austria - Paladin	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tivan	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrjan	father: Ukalovic	Ill.	Chicago
12	Marinovic	Jure	34		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrjan	Austria - Zavrjan	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bogljas	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrjan	wife: Ivka Marinovic	Ill.	Chicago
14	Skulic	Marko	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrjan	Austria - Zavrjan	Ill.	Chicago
15	Carlovic	Stipan	15		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	father: Ivan Skulic	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vasiljevic	Martin	12		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Medjugorje	Austria - Carlovic	Ill.	Chicago
17	Nuara Pezaveri	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab. 6-80854-1/10/40-505	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	mother: Kata Vasiljevic	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Peric	Lovro	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria - Trebinje	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Barisic	Pero	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	father: Gojo Peric	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Kega	Jozo	15		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria - Trebinje	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Antunovic	Milan	27		m s	farmlab. 14-29697-1/10/36	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gruzje	father: Ante Antunovic	Ca.	Chicago
22	Ahlin	Gustav	38		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gruzje	Austria - Zagreb	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hartelic	Johann	20		m s	laborer 7-104152-8/10/38-505	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kut	mother: Katarina Hartelic	Ill.	Chicago
24	Medved	Joseph	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostojicevo	Austria - Kut	Ill.	Chicago
25	Balavac	Ahmet	19		m s	farmlab. 22-132762-12/15/39	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Stolac	wife: Ivka Medved	Ill.	Chicago
26	Dangubic	Milan	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bilek	Austria - Ostojicevo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kuljic	Lazar	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bilek	father: Mara Peric	Ill.	Chicago
28	Medved	Antun	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostojicevo	Austria - Bilek	Ill.	Chicago
29	Peric	Luka	19		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	father: Ante Dangubic	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kristinelli	Adam	26		m m	smith	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Romanowice	Austria - Split	Ill.	Chicago
													Austria - Romanowice	N.J.	Newark

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE[illegible]

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 19 1910, *19*

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
91	1	Self	15	No			husband: Johann Laber B.21 Cherokee Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair fair	blue none	Austria Hartkyrch
92	2	"		No			accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair — —	Dear upper lip none	Germany Spital
93	3	"		No			accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair — —	none	Germany Spital
94	4	"	28	No			accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair — —	none	Germany Spital
95	5	"		No			accomp by his mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair — —	none	Austria Lofferbach
96	6	self	9	No			father: Franz Hokan Hatfield Co. 4714 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Austria Zambach
97	7	mother		Yes			accomp by his mother cousin: Joan Murano 41 Clay st. 40 # 1373 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair — —	none	Austria Zambach
98	8	self	20	No	No	No	cousin: Iryo Bugas 1 Spruce st. 106 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair hazel blue	none	Austria Salgotar
99	9	self	30	Yes	No	No	brother-in-law: John Stanger 0326, 90 st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Austria Smrana
00	10	self	40	Yes	No	No	cousin: friend: Joan Suvalko # 225 Vine st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair fair gray	none	Austria Bajaue
01	11	self	24	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria Zavrian
02	12	self	20	Yes	No	No	friend: Hilbing Ills. — cousin: Peter Bulat # 2127 Archer ave. Chicago Ill. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown	slight scar left cheek none	Austria Zavrjan
03	13	self	22	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria Zavrjan
04	14	self	27	No	No	No	cousin: Vato Brkic 2300 Franklin ave. St. Louis Mo. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair brown	[illegible]	Austria Bollo
05	15	self	20	No	No	No	cousin: Vo or Vi. Dolaj 61 Adler Flat 6 st. Los Angeles Cal. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair gray fair gray	none	Austria Studenci
06	16	self	19	No	No	No	cousin: Stojan Pehara 2300 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Austria Studenci
07	17	self	18	No	No	No	cousin: Jan Perjic 2300 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair fair gray	Des cent. of location of right calf Long scar middle left leg none	Austria Studenci
08	18	self	18	Yes	No	No	cousin: Stjepan Pehara 2300 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown hazel	none	Austria Studenci
09	19	self	24	No	No	No	cousin: Mate Brkic 2300 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair fair gray	none	Austria Studenci
10	20	self	18	Yes	No	No	brother: Domenik Antunovic 1376 Clay st. Phila Pa. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria Studenci
11	21	self	19	No	No	No	brother: Jose Allic 1st. 6 st. 6 Columbus O. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown	none	Austria Jesenice
12	22	self	19	Yes	No	No	brother: Kapelj Ivan B. 47 Davis W. Pa. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria Jesenice
13	23	self	20	Yes	No	No	friend: Josip Hrebelj B. 13 Windber Pa. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria Kal
14	24	self	20	No	No	No	cousin: Glavan Ignac Carbon st. 6 Pr. Los Angeles Cal. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Austria Kobjeglava
15	25	self	21	Yes	No	No	cousin: Laz Banjalic # 617 Carbon st. Los Angeles Cal. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria Alaclisa
16	26	self	28	No	No	No	cousin: Ivan Kuljic 896 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria Radinja
17	27	self	32	Yes	No	No	friend: Franc Bartanic Butler st. 205 Pittsburg Pa. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair black brown	none	Austria Kranjsko
18	28	self	30	Yes	No	No	friend: Bartolin Frank Matetyan # 538 N. 40 Th. ave New York N.Y. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria Stajerska
19	29	self	20	Yes	No	No	friend: Stefan Kalcsting 231 E 35 st. New York N.Y. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Austria Tolmin
20	30	self	28	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair brown	Scar on left side of head none	Austria Hrenovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S. Laura, ——— (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 — 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Dr. Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910

at NEW-YORK

———

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAUR sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knas	Josef	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ribjek	wife: Knas maria Ribjek —		
2	Knaus	Peter	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ribjek	wife: Knaus maria Ribjek	W.Va	Lanesville
ADMITTED	Infala	Rudolf	18		m s	5-73581 smith	yes	16-15-3[illegible]	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Spiska	friend: Sima Peter Spiska	W.Va	Lanesville
ADMITTED	Infala	Terencz	16		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Spiska	friend: Sima Peter Spiska	O.	Cleveland
5	Palko	Pal	24		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Spiska	father: Palko Pal Hernio	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Telmr	Michal	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kolisze	mother: Telmr Kolysza	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Galler	Janosk	18		m s	199169-10 laborer	no	2-39-[illegible]	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kolisze	father: Stefan Galbert Kolysza	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Mirnna	Michal	18		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kolysza	father: Mirnna Stefan Kolysza	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Telmr	Michal	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kolysza	father: Telmr Andreas Kolysza	O.	Cleveland
10	Szypridyer	Anna	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Woyliski	father: Filko Szypridyer Woyliski	O.	Orbiston
11	Pitrica	Nastasia	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Woilski	father: Fedic Pitrica Woilski	N.J.	Passaic
12	Berfsalko	Stefan	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagoriank	sister: Maria Woilski Zagoriank	N.J.	Passaic
13	Rogina	Anna	24		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klatar	father: Stefan Rogina Klatar	Pa	Oliston
14	Bilinsky	Maria	27		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Galician	Austria	Horodnyza	brother: Paolo Tuzdnsky Horodnyza	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Wawrasiuk	Afimas	22		m m	dresser	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Schumbor	wife: Teofila Wawrasiuk Schumbor	Ill.	Wonsocek
16	Bodnarchuk	Tetka	24		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Crarna	brother: Josef Bodnarchuk Crarna	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Radovani	Maria	25		m	IN HOSPITAL Blech rived laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastranica	father: Jure maria Zastranica	Pa	Pittsburgh
18 X	Radovani	Visko	5		m	25436	5-8-36		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastranica	Grand father: Jure Kosarian Zastranica	Wash	Tacoma
19	Radovani	Ignaco	2		m	IN HOSPITAL	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastranica	friend: Kate Fintanic Zastranica	N.J.	Newark
20 X	Radovani	Jack	37		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastranica	friend: Kate Fintanic Zastranica	N.J.	Newark
21 X	Radovani	Visko	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastranica	wife: Maria Kunstec Zastranica	N.J.	Newyork
22 M	Kulec	Anton	29		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prodole	father: Jolan Grajinka Prodole	O.	Cleveland
23	Grajinka	Jolan	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	father: Lavric Maricia Pisino	Wash	Tacoma
24	Maricic	Cristus	18		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Golegorica	father: Josef Kerbavac Golegorica	Wash	Tacoma
25	Kerbavac	Rudolf	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	father: Mate Malcinaric Pisino	Wash	Tacoma
26	Malcinaric	Josef	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	father: Jvan Fabian Pisino	Wash	Tacoma
27	Fabian	Anna	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	father: Valenti Stranic Pisino	Wash	Tacoma
28	Stranic	Angelo	14		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	wife: Josefa Koren Pisino	Wash	Tacoma
29	Koren	Jolan	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pisino	father: Franciska Lunc Zerovnica	Wash	Tacoma
30	Lunka	Josefa	22		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zerovnica		O.	Cleveland

Wm Alexander Sept 1910

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910 — 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
21 1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Jahrst.		parent: Pepe Anton Lawerville Pa. 227 W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Ribjeke
22 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	parent: Pepe Anton Lawerville Pa 227 W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Ribjeke
23 3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father: Jt. Jan Buffalo N. 2839 S. E. 91 St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Spitska
24 4	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp. by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Spitska
25 5	no	self	19	no	no	no	cousin: Jerger Majk Hazleton O. Iller st. 1845	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	blenoe
26 6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father: Jacob Damjko Arbiston O. Yoching V. P. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Kolysz
27 7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	uncle: Jacob Damjko Arbiston O. Yoching V.P. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kolysz
28 8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	stepbrother: Jacob Damjko Arbiston O. Yoching Pa. P. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kolysz
29 9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Damjko Arbiston O. Yoching Pa. P. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kolysz
30 10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Jula Pitera Passaic N. J. 2 St. No. 67.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hilisko
31 11	yes	self	24	no	no	no	sister: Fanna Pitera Passaic N. J. 2 St. No. 67.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hilisko
32 12	no	self	23	no	no	no	sister: anna Terpatko Clayton Pa. Box 44 R.R. No. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Tremiana
33 13	yes	brother	36	no	no	no	brother: Paul Ragina 2216 Sarah St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Slatas
34 14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	sister-in-law: Konrad Kamowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hradesje
35 15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	921 O. Fallbank St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	mark on right cheek	Russia	Schumbon
36 16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Karol Rodzinek Pittsburg Pa 144-47 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Orawoa
37 17	yes	self		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Nico Radovan Ferry Port N. St. 3540 A. T. Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black	none	Austria	Zastranice
38 18	no	mother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Zastranice
39 19	no			no	no	no	brother: Nico Radovan	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Zastrajica
40 20	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Tacoma Wash.		Ferry Port N. St. 3540 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Zastrajica
41 21	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Tacoma Wash.		brother: Nico Radovan Ferry Port N. St. 3540 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Zastrajica
42 22	yes	self	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	sister-in-law: Maria Ansel 62 Art 1137 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Pinost
43 23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Peter Fabian Anton 50 St. 5316 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Parin
44 24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Anton Marcic Ferdinand St. 5 1749 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Gologorica
45 25	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Mimlich Ferdinand St. 5 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Pisino
46 26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Mimlich Ferdinand St. 5 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Pisinor
47 27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Peter Fabian 50 St. Anton 5316 Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Pisino
48 28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Angela Moretti Box 696 Ferd. St. 51 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Pisinor
49 29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Marcic 49 St. Ferdinand St. 5 Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Pisino
50 30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Terapone 1163 Clarkson Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Zerovnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stuparich Master of the T/s. "Laura" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 — 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–114

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T. S./S. "LAUDA", (Here whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 – 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAUR sailing from [illegible], 220TT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Trnden	Josefa	20		f	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica	mother: Maria Trnden Cerknica Austria	Minn.	Ely
2	Mle	Franciska	23		f	M	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica	father: Gaspare Mle Cerknica Austria	Minn.	Ely
3	Verbkan	Franciska	20		f	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica	father: Ivan Verbkan Cerknica Austria	Minn.	Ely
4	Starin	Pavel	27		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolz	wife: Antonia Starin Dolz Austria	Minn.	Eveleth
5	Naderman	Julia	26		f	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kronau	father: Simon Naderman Kronau Austria	Wash.	Ble Alum
ADMITTED 6	Patteri	Ljubomir	13		m	S		yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	b/Mavernhia	mother: Patteri Olga Cittavecchia Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Farac	Anton	31		m	M	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prepnat	wife: Frana Farac Prepnat Austria	Cal.	Oakland
8	Radovanovic	Petar	28		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prepnat	wife: Lucia Radovanovic Prepnat Austria	Cal.	Oakland
9	Farac	Nicola	41		m	M	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prepnat	wife Frana Farac Prepnat Austria	Cal	Oakland
10	Radajc	Juraj	43		m	M	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Curzola	Wife Jaka Radajc Curzola Dalmatian Austr.	Minn	Hibbing
11	Moskovic	Anton	43		m	M	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zlato	wife: Kata Moskovic Zlato Austria	Minn.	Hibbing
12	Spajc	Kuzo	26		m	S	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Imri	father: unto Spajc Imri Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Horac	Vlahov	17		m	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spanagoric	father: Vlaho Horac Spanagoric Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Yakitsch	Katarina	31		f	M	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottschee	husband: Yakitsch M. Gottschee Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Vatovac	Anton	24		m	S	backer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostromobr.	mother: Vatovac Helena Ostromo brdo Austria	Pa	Windber
16	Hrebelj	Anton	27		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostromobr.	father: Hrebelj Peter Ostromobr. Austria	Pa	Windber
17	Simcic	Miklavz	32		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalsina	wife: Francesca Simcic Kalsina Austria	O.	Cleveland
18	Lucic	Luka	32		m	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krčevo	wife: Maria Lucic Krcevo Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Kalic	Olija	18		m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	father: Isaiah Kalic Ljubuski Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rasic	Lovitan	18		m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vitina	father: Ivan Rasic Vitina Austria	N.J.	Olsen
21	Terzievic	Marco	26		m	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	father: Terzievic Ljubuski Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Petrusic	Jozo	38		m	M	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	wife: Rosalia Petrusic Ljubuski Austria	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Resetar	Mijo	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	wife: Rosa Petrusic Ljubuski Austria	N.J.	New York
24	Vukasic	Ivan	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Otok	father: Vinkovic mate Otok Austria	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Galipragic	Lukov	45		m	M	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	father: O. Kalic Ljubuski Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kalic	Osmon	25		m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubuski	father: O. Kalic Ljubuski Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kocevar	Marjetka	19		f	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrasiver	father: Jacob Kocevar Hrasiver Austria	O.	Collinwood
28	Lipovec	Marija	17		f	S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domiale	mother: anna ogrinc Domiale Austria	N.J.	New York
29	Kodrick	Franz	19		m	S	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Marinkolic	mother: Helen Kodrick Marinkolic Austria	O.	Cleveland
30	Ogrinc	Janez	28		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domiale	mother: Anna Ogrinc Domiale Austria	N.J.	New York

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , NOV 9 1910 , *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamy: Whether in practice or admits the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
451	1	yes self	25	no	no	no	Antes: Maria Gracnik Orlos Ely Min. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown, black		none	Austria	Serkenica
52	2	yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother: Andrija Gracnik Joint Co of 117 Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Serkenica
53	3	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Johan Tomic b. 456 Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black		none	Austria	Serkenica
54	4	yes self	25	no	no	no	b. in law: Franz Gracelj R. 857 E. 61st Minn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Polz
55	5	yes uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Alois Luman Box Alma Wash. Co. 521. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Ignanan
56	6	yes aunt	2	no	no	no	Aunt: Marianna Glivica Org 1857 Iron Jock Co. 7 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lago
57	7	yes self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Ivan Vasilic Vinkan Shorni St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pupnat
58	8	yes self	25	no	no	no	Address Notesman Friend: Ivan Vasilic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pupnat
59	9	yes self	25	no	no	no	Edge Sherry St. - Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pupnat
60	10	yes self	26	no	no	no	Brother in law: M. Lepsaroviel Pine str 101 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cergola
61	11	yes self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Marin Lepsarovic St. 42-101 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Blatto
62	12	yes self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Boro Spaic Forwarded by Fairmont to Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Turi
63	13	yes self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Nikola Litrica No. 552 West 39 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Polivka
64	14	yes self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Maria Tomazic Street 41 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gostoclez
65	15	yes self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Josef Kriscak Cousin Pa. Antolca Pa. Box 1 Brother: Joseph Krapati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown, black		none	Austria	Ostrozabrdo
66	16	yes self	25	no	no	no	Winnsboro Pa. Pekstolas No. 13 Brother: Simeon Jelsan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Ostrozabrdo
67	17	yes self	25	yes	1906 W. Va		Cleveland O. - Friend: Simo Kijinec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown, black		none	Austria	Zabrca
68	18	yes self	25	yes	1904	new York	No. 20 West End Ave New York City	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kriewo
69	19	yes self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Vlaso Fazlinovic No. 1320 Roman St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Lipkuski
70	20	yes self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Ivan Rasic Address: Ely. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Vitica
71	21	yes self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Hasan Fazlinovic Chicago 1320 - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Lipkuski
72	22	yes self	25	yes	1906 Ohio N.Y.		Cousin: Mayo Granic Address Greenly N. Y. Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lipkuski
73	23	yes self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Vukcic V. Address Greenly New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lipkuski
74	24	yes self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mano Lalic No. 1320 Roman St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown, blue		none	Austria	Otok
75	25	yes self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mano Lalic No. 1320 Roman St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Lipkuski
76	26	yes self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: John Jusjkan 426 Seneca St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Lipkuski
77	27	yes brother	25	no	no	no	Grandfather: John Jusjkan Father: Simon St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Konarivec
78	28	yes grandfather	25	no	no	no	Brother: Stip Gacinic 7715 Clair St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Bukovac
79	29	yes self	25	no	no	no	Mother: Maria Simac 426 E. St. 16 New York. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stojanc
80	30	yes self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dangalj

Affidavit of [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Skrgnovich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 - 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19\

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from TRIESTE, 22 April 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skerly	Anton	28		m s.	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabice	mother Skerly Helena austria Zabice	Mich	Marquette
2	Papadopulo	George	21		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	greek	greek	Pireo	Mother: Frosso Papadopulo Constantinopolis	N.Y.	New York
3	Tilwanski	Michael	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	W Kodlanka	wife Maria Tilwanska W Kodlawska, Austria	Pa	Shamokin
4	Bindra	Micio	18		m s.	farmlab	no		Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubiany	father Bordica Jano Jakubiany Hungary	N.J.	Port Amboy
5	Kuzma	Stefan	18		m s.	farmlab	no		Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Jakubiany	mother Kasia Kuzma Jakubiany Hungary	Pa	Greenston
6	Katanja	Djuro	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	gradac	Mother Zofka Katanja Selo Gradac austria	N.J.	Meljamick
7	Jovich	Julius	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Selo Taloriste	Brother-in-law Jovich Stanko Selo Taloriste Croatian	Pa	Lebanon
8	Borkusich	Milos	24		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Struinen	Wife Borkusich Ruzija Hermanin Croatian	Pa	Lucerne
9	Ivančich	Anton	31		m m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Matorja	Wife: Anna Francich Matorja Istria Austria	Wash	Spokane
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 8 1910, *19* 100

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
481	1	yes	cousin	22	no no	no	Cousin Anton Roiz Marquette Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Jabice
482	2	yes	self	25	no no	no	friend: Tirnov 221 Eagle Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Greece Piteo
483	3	yes	self	28	no no	no	friend Michal Fasolak Shamokin Pa Northumberland Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Podlaneka
484	4	yes	self	24	no no	no	brother in law: Johan Dupala Perth Amboy N.J. 485 Sec St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Jakubiany
485	5	yes	self	20	no no	no	father Josef Kuzma Cruchalla Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Jakubiany
486	6	yes	self	20	no no	no	Cousin Milos Filipa Mehanicville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrsadac
487	7	yes	self	34	no no	no	Cousin: Stanko Filak Kolbrin #9 307 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria Tatovic Selo
488	8	yes	self	26	no no	no	Brother in law Dusan Rakic Fox Lucerne Pa Yergan str 267	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Strmac
489	9	yes	self	30	no no	no	friend Cendak Anton 226 stevens Str Spokane Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Materja
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, of the I. & R. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14-9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romer the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 - 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A frican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lawa" sailing from , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dascaleas	Christos	20	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	Stauriani Dascalea mother Proastion Greece	NY	Newyork
2	Bodiotis	George	38	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simiza	Liza Bodioti wife Simiza Greece	NY	Newyork
3	Bajiotis	Panagiotis	27	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Costantinos Bajiotis brother Gliata Greece	Mo	Kansas city
4	Calogeis	George	40	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Thanasis Calogris son Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
5	Christofilopoulos	Poulos	38	M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simiza	Eleni christofilopoulos wife Simiza mother	NY	Newyork
6	his daughter	Caliroi	17	F	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simiza	Simiza Greece	NY	Newyork
7	Tsilimbis	Elias	28	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Stathoula Tsilimbis wife Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
~~8~~	~~Tamboto~~	~~Stavros~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Micomo~~		~~Mont~~	~~Montreal~~
~~9~~	~~Lambogiorgo~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Micomo~~		~~Mont~~	~~Montreal~~
10	Varkas or Soulis	Joannis	28	M	S	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zainte	Dennis Varkas or Soulis brother Zainte Greece	ill	Chicago
11	Argiropoulos	Panagiotis	31	M	M	Waiter Hotel	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Newyork	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Achlaia argiropoulou Heir mother	NY	Newyork
12	his Wife	Panagiota	22	F	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamo	Anticalamo Greece	NY	Newyork
13	Karambetsos	Evaghelos	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	Chrysoula karambetsou Heir mother	Cal	St Francisco
14	his Sister	Andriana	20	F	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	Vounaria Greece	Cal	St Francisco
15	Zerbinos	Demetrios	19	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cantianica	Eugenia Zerbinou mother Cantianica Greece	ill	Moline
~~16~~	~~Karantzaferis~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Montzari~~	Christina karantzaferi mother Montzari Greece	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
17	Tragos	Vassilios	18	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Panagiotis Tragos father Katsaron Greece	ill	Chicago
18	Nicitopoulos	Spiridon	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aidini	Elias Nicitopoulos father Aidini Greece	Mo	St Louis
19	Panayiotopoulos	Joannis	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kantzialli	Anthoula Panayiotopoulou Sister Kantzialli Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tragos	Demetrios	18	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Joannis Tragos father Katsaron Greece	ill	Chicago
21	Cosiras	Leonidas	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	George Cosiras father Solaki Greece	ill	Chicago
~~22~~	~~Caracaidos~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Maganiaco~~	Joannis Caracaidos father maganiaco Greece	~~Mass~~	~~Peabody~~
23	Antonopoulos	Vassilios	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aidini	Demetrios antonopoulos father Aidini Greece	NY	Newyork
24	Papadopoulos	Joannis	30	M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Eleni Papadopoulou wife Katsaron Greece	ill	Chicago
25	Karzis	Kleomenis	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Michail Karzis brother Katsaron Greece	ill	Chicago
26	Sioraikis	Demetrios	20	M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	George Sioraikis father Katsaron Greece	Min	Minneapolis
27	Kourousis	Nicolaos	36	M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron	Vassilo Kourousis wife Katsaron Greece	ill	Chicago
28	his Son	Joannis	11	M	S	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsaron		ill	Chicago
29	Papadopoulos	Panos	30	M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiaco	Georgitsa Papadopoulou wife maganiaco Greece	NY	Newyork
30	Taroularis	Joannis	26	M	M	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Eleni Taroulari wife Pirgos Greece	Ohio	Cleveland

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV. 10 1910 , 19 102

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of contract, printed, verbal, or person or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	N. Mausoyianeas Cousin 227 Hausmayer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pesarion
2	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Papararsilion Bros Cousins 146 Amsteidam Av N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	Gray	two moles on left cheek and one mole on the jaw	Greece	Simiza
3	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Piter Foutsis Cousin 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
4	yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Nicolaos Klonaris Nephew 541 W 81st St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Gray	brown	None	Greece	Jarantza
5	yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Michail Batalias Cousin Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Simiza
6	yes	Self		No	—	—	146 Amsteidan Av N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Simiza
7	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Nicolaos Klonaris Brother in law 541 W 81st St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
10	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	John Maeris Cousin 1700 State st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Zante
11	yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Panag Argyropoulos hiself 433 2d av Newyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Antiwalamo
12	yes	Self		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Antiwalamo
13	yes	Self	$ 40	No	—	—	Christos taiambetzos their father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vounaria
14	yes	Self		No	—	—	252 4th St St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vounaria
15	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Adreas Zeebinos Uncle 1719 3d av. Moline ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ca[illegible]nica
[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Athan. Mitsopoulos friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mantzari
17	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Vassilios Tragos Uncle 716 Market St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Gre[illegible]	[illegible]saen
18	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Costant Matsoukas Cousin 617 Elm st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Gree[illegible]	Aidini
19	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Vassilios Galonis brother in law 63 Po Box Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katzialli
20	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Kyriacos Deoulias Uncle 742 Central Av Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsaros
21	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Zenophon Demopoulos friend 747 S Halsted st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Solaki
[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Elias Karacaidos Uncle 253 Po Box Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Maganiaco
23	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Dem Costantopoulos Cousin 995 Po Box Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aidini
24	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	yes	Chicago	Vas. Borgiotopoulos Cousin 820 Blue island av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Katsaros
25	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Spiridon Kazis Uncle 732 S Halsted st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsaros
26	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Arist. Alexizos Cousin 7½ S 4th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsaros
27	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	yes	Chicago	Panag Michalopoulos Cousin 57 S Clark St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Katsaros
28	yes	Self		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Katsaros
29	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Panag Papadopoulos brother in law 671 6th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magaliaos
30	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Panag Kelepouris brother in law 646 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupparich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T/S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Ligiuria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Roháč, Surgeon of the "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 - 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháč

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laura sailing from PATRAS, 24th October, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voulimeneas	Charalambos	46		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Marigo Voulimeneas wife Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
2	His Son	George	11		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Nicoloudis	Vartholomais	20		M	S	Baker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Milea	Elias Nicoloudis father Milea Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Papanicolopoulos	Costantinos	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Groustesi	Elias Papanicolopoulos father Groustesi Greece	Mo	St Louis
5	Katsiras	Nicolaos	18		M	S	farmlaborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ken. Horio	Panagiota Katsiras mother Kenouria Horia Greece	Mo	St Louis
~~6~~	~~Baccacis~~	~~Christos~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kession~~	Marigo Baccacis mother Kession Greece	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
7	Pantelithis	Joannis	38		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidi	Marigo Pantelithi wife Petalidi Greece	Mas	Lynn
8	Galanopoulos	Anastasios	22		M	S	farmlaborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polena	Vassilo Galanopoulo mother Polena Greece	N H	Dover
~~9~~	~~Caccaas~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamata~~	Demetrios Cacards brother Calamata Greece	~~Tex~~	~~Forth Worth~~
~~10~~	~~Margaritis~~	~~Costantinos~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Katsaros~~	Demetrios Margaritis father Katsaros Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11	Kalantzis	Panagiotis	39		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourela	Katerina Kalantzi wife Kourela Greece	N Y	New York
12	Asimacopoulos	Charalambos	19		M	S	farmlaborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourela	Agelo Asimacopoulos mother Kourela Greece	Mo	Kansas City
13	Nicolacopoulos	Adames	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourela	Giorgula Nicolacopoula Mother Kourela Greece	N Y	New York
~~14~~	~~Demetsopoulos~~	~~Elias~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kourela~~	Costantin Demetsopulos father Kourela Greece	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
15	Giannikos	Athanasios	32		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xyenhoyia	Anastasia Giannicon wife Xyenhoyia Greece	N Y	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	yes	Self	$ 72	yes	1 week	Philadelphia	Panag. Coleas 739 S. 11th St Philadelphia pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
2	yes	his father	No				Panag. Coleas 739 S. 11th St Philadelphia pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
3	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Anast. Vassilopoulos 212 N 9 St St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Milea
4	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Anast. Vassilopoulos 212 N 9 St St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Groustesi
5	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Panag. Demetropulos 134 N 9th St St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Xenouria Horio
6	yes	Self	$ 25	No			J Panayiotacopoulos friend 514 Boston st Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Nission
7	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Photios Adinopoulos Cousin 13 main st Dover N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potalidion
8	yes	Self	$ 25	No			alexandre Fell brother 49 Hanover st Fall river mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair	blue	None	Greece	Polena
9	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Vassilios Mitropoulos Uncle 732 S Halsted st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Basta
10	yes	Self	$ 40	No			Themist Pappas Cousin 433 W 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalsaion
11	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Greg Asimopoulos father 216 W 5th St Kansas city mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Kourela
12	yes	Self	$ 25	No			Themist Pappas Cousin friend 433 W 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kourela
13	yes	Self	$ 25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kourela
14	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1 wk	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kourela
15	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1 wk	Altoona Pa	John Liras 37 Olivet St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Xyneliorjia
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 - 11 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T.s/s. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 – 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Dr. Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , , 19

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simotas	Panaghis	21		M S	Confectioner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	Stamatenia Simotas Mother		
2	Kustration	Kustratios	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nea Zokea	Panagiotis Kustration Asprogeraka Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Zervou	Kustratios	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cayi	George Zervou Nea Zokea Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Campassacoglous	Chrysostomos	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Maria Campassoglous Cayi Mother	Mass	Lynn
5	Giannacopulos	Aghelos	40		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravali	Andriana Giannacopulos Chamidie Wife	N.Y	New York
6	Tsampalis	Panaghis	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saravali	Vassilios Tsampalis Brother	Iowa	Mason City
7	Coutsomitis	Panaghis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moria	Geo Coutsomitis Moria Father	Mass	Lynn
8	Alexoglous	Michael	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Costas Alexoglou Moria Brother	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Algeroglous~~	Anastassios	23		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Giannacos Algeroglou Chamidie Father	Ky.	Prosper
10	Carassavas	Theodoros	28		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Giannacos Carassavas Chamidie Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Zouros 424608	Demetrios	18		M S	Fireman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moria	Vassilios Zouros Chamidie Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Cardassou	Nicolaos	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Michael Cardassou Moria Father	Mass	Stoughton
13	Critikos	Constantinos	27		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsoumpanissa	George Critikos Mitylene Father	La	New Orleans
14	Ghiacoumis	Georgios	27		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsoumpanissa	Garoufo Giacoumis Tsoumpanissa Mother	N.Y.	New York
15	Synadinou	Assimakis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moria	Theofylo Synadinos Tsoumpanissa Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Zarklis	Stylianos	18		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scopelo	George Zarklis Moria Father	Mass	Lynn
17	Armodoros	Metaxas	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	Maria Armodoros Scopelo Mother	R.I.	Providence
18	Coumarion	Georgios	22		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palies Zokes	Othanasios Coumarion Asprogeraka Father	N.Y.	New York
19	Tsaoussoglous	John	22		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epolis	Artemissia Tsaoussoglous Palies Zokes Mother	W. Va	Morgantown
20	Carpsanoglous	Demetrios	26		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsoumpanissa	Cyriacoula Carpsanoglous Constantinopoli Mother	N.Y.	New York
21	Michanetzoglous	Emmanuel	24		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Panagiota Michanetzoglou Tsoumpanissia Mother	N.Y.	New York
22	Contogeorghis	John	25		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melemeni	Michael Contogeorgis Chamidie Father	Ky	Prosper
23	~~Scutzinis~~	Xenophon	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cucotro	Demetrios Scutzinis Melemeni Father	Pa	Bethlehem
24	Theofilopulos	Othanassios	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	Nikitas Antonopulo Cucotro Cousin	N.Y.	Bronxville
25	Theofilopulos	Constantina	25		F M	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous		N.H.	Dover
26	Pappas	Nicolaos	21		M S	Sea-man	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Laghada	Georgio Pappas Gargalianous Father	N.H.	Dover
27	Callas	Emanouel	21		M S	Sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laghada	Stamatis Callas Laghada Father	Conn	New Britain
28	Contogeorghis	Georgios	20		M S	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melemeni	Nicolaos Contogeorghis Laghada Father	Conn	New Britain
29	Styloglous	Nicolaos	22		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palies Zokes	Apostolo Styloglous Melemeni Father	Pa	Bethlehem
30	Pappas	Panagiotis	22		M S	Sea-man	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laghada	Stylianos Pappas Palies Zokes Father	W. Va	Morgantown
														Conn	New Britain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving, at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 9 1910 , 19

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no			N. Christatos 1028 6th Ave. 58th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Asprogeraka
2	yes	self	15	no			D. Koudoudzaliz 329 31 E. 56 Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kecs Tokel
3	yes	self	15	no			John Alexiou 209 Market Str.	Uncle Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lapi
4	yes	self	15	no			Stylianos Poveteglou 57 Madison Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Chamidie
5	yes	self	60	no			Christos Giannacopulo 127 5th Str.	Brother Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Saravali
6	yes	self	15	no			Ivang. Kulis 628 Boston Str.	Cousin Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Koria
7	yes	self	15	no			Theo Coutsomitis 685 6th Ave.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Koria
8	yes	self	15	no			Pantelis Tsitsiroglous	Friend Trosper Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chamidie
9	yes	self	15	no			Og Contos & J. Samouelidis 57 Madison & 310 Olivier Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Chamidie
10	yes	self	15	no			Stratis Tenentzis 96 Cherry Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Chamidie
11	yes	self	15	no			John Louros 125 P.O. Box	Brother Stoughton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Koria
12	yes	self	15	no			Antonios Tomasovik 1206 N. Broad Str.	Aunt New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Turkey	Mitylene
13	yes	self	15	no			Michael Antonopulo 52 47. 29 Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Troumpainissa
14	yes	self	64	no			D. Fissatis 266 Washington Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Troumpaissa
15	yes	self	15	no			D. Spradinos 70 Spencer Str.	Brother Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Koria
16	yes	self	15	no			D. Carantonis 76 Pearl Str.	Friend Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Scopelo
17	yes	self	15	no			N. Christatos 1028 6th Ave. 58th Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Asprokeraka
18	yes	self	15	no			Stelios Zigras [illegible]	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Kalies Tokes
19	yes	self	30	no			Prato Tsamaclianni 687 6th Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
20	yes	self	15	no			Chris Giamantopulo 19 St. Bridge Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Troumpanissa
21	yes	self	30	no			Pantelis Tsitsiroglous	Friend Trosper Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chamidie
22	yes	self	15	no			Nicolas Cartsiotis 44 A.S Str.	Friend Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Melemeni
23	yes	self	15	no			Evyhon Pighas Nikos Gramatas	Friend Beaversville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Castro
24	yes	self	15	no			Christo Theofilopulos 346. P.O. Box	Brother Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Gargalianou
25	yes	self	15	no			Christo Theofilopulos 346. P.O. Box	Brother Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gargalianou
26	N.y	self	15	no			Leontios Greco 26 Lafayette Str.	Friend New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Laghada
27	N.y	self	15	no			Leontios Greco 26 Lafayette Str.	Friend New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Laghada
28	yes	self	15	no			Nic. Tsilacoglou 504 E. 72nd Str.	Cousin Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Melemeni
29	yes	self	25	no			Antonios Calotsoglou 182 Pleasant Str.	Friend Morgantown W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Kalies Tokes
30	N.y	self	25	no			Leontios Greco 26 Lafayette Str.	Cousin New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Laghada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S/S, "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupovich
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this NOV day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (noticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák

I, , Surgeon of the "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-111

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 893 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , , 19

11-118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stamnas	Andonios	24		m S	farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsopanisia	Ioannis Stamnas Tsopanisia	Brother Turkey	N y Newyork
2	Minadakis	george	27		m S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsopanisia	Staros Adamis Tsopanisia	Relative Turkey	N y Newyork
3	Pselis	Evangella	18		m S	Sick-worker	yes		Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Alepyo	Michael yelis Alepyo	Father Syrea	N y Sumset
4	Canous	Maria	40		m W	Housewife	no		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Parasamiam	Hale Tomas Parasamiam	Uncle Turkey	Ohio Columbus
5	Stringlis	Panagiotis	19		m S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Basta	Maria Stringli Basta	Mother greece	D C Washington
6	Papoulias	Athanasios	21		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Perastasi	Ioannis Papoulias Perastasi	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
7	Combocholis	Christos	23		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Derbeani	Aristides Combocholis Derbeani	Brother greece	D C Washington
8	Roustemos	Chalil	35		m M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Sinanan	Raume Roustem Sinanan	wife Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
9	Caradimas	Nicolaos	28		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Smokovo	Mitsos Caradimas Smokolo	Brother greece	NH Nashua
10	Samba	Moisis	32		m W	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Preveza	Elpis Samba Preveza	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
11	Izetjo	gratse	35		m M	Laborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Vembliani	Aise Izetjo Vembliani	wife Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
12	Castanas	Theodoros	30		m S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coskina	Vasiliki Coskina Coskina	Mother greece	N y Newyork
13	Paraschos	Christos	25		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Melemeni	Ioannis Paraschos Melemeni	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
~~14~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~Paraschos~~	~~28~~		~~m M~~	~~Farm-Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Melemeni~~	Graïos Kiraxteis ~~Melemeni~~	Father ~~Turkey~~	~~N y Newyork~~
15	Maze	Bekir	28		m M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Doriza	Kiamile Maze Doriza	wife Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
16	Sigabenis	Nicolaos	30		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Christos Courtezis Ioannina	Brother-in-law Turkey	Ohio Dayton
17	Souaipi	Arentin	28		m M	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Doriza	Kezo Souaipi Doriza	wife Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
18	Andoniou	Michael	16		m S	Tugul	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Poletsani	Eleni Andoniou Poletsani	Mother Turkey	Mass Waltham
~~19~~	~~Contos~~	~~Grigorios~~	~~28~~		~~m S~~	~~Butler~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamas~~	Vasilios Kontos ~~Calamas~~	Father ~~Greece~~	~~N y Newyork~~
20	Anastasiou	Panagiotis	42		m M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsani	Elen Anastasiou Politsani	wife Turkey	Me Biddeford
21	Zissis	Ioannis	18		m S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vovousa	George Zissis Vovousa	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
22	Theodorou	Ioannis	23		m M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Trebeshta	Pigenia Theodorou Trabeska	wife Turkey	Mass Boston
23	Carakitsos	Ioannis	32		m S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Grevenite	Maria Karakitsou Grevenite	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
24	Ciritsis	Pandelis	19		m S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	gostavisti	Ciritsi Ioannou gostavisti	Father Turkey	Mass Worcester
25	Protopsaltes	Socrates	21		m S	Fireman	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Melemeni	George Protopsaltes Melemeni	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
26	Maxout	Izemal	19		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Kotrosi	Rousen Maxout Kotrosi	Brother Turkey	Mass Boston
27	Argiris	Dimitrios	19		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Greventi	Argiros Papachristodoulou Grevente	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
28	Vasiloglow	georgios	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nees-Sikes	Eleni Vasiloglou Nees-Sikes	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
29	Mantzouranis	Christos	23		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Menemeni	George Mantzouranis Menemeni	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
30	gotzoglan	Efstratios	28		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Hamidie	Zaragis Gotzoglan Hamidie	Brother Turkey	N y Troyer

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV/0, 1910, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	no		Aristomenis Krezas, Nº803 amsterdam ave	Cousin, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Isopanissa
2	yes	Self	$30	no		Aristomenis Strezas, Nº803 amsterdam ave	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Isopanissa
3	yes	Self	$40	no		Basil Pselis, 516 Morris ave	Relative, Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Alepjio
4	yes	Self	$30	no		Soteros Thomas, 187 E Syron St	Son of Anna, Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Parisiam
5	yes	Self	$25	no		George Labrakopoulos, 1339 F St N.W.	Cousin, Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Basta
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Const. Papoulias, Nº311 W 41st St	Brother, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Peristasim
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Leon johnson, 1339 F St N.W.	Cousin, Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lerbouni
8	yes	Self	$25	no		Kerim Voulo, 227 Coggeshall ave	Friend, New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sinaxar
9	yes	Self	$20	no		Epam. Apostolopoulos, Nº 140½ Parker	Relative, Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Smololo.
10	yes	Self	$20	no		Abe Solomon, 50 allen St	Relative, New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Prevesa
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Bezat Murat, Nº179 Belleville ave	Nephew, New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Bembliani
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Matheos Babatsicos, 133 7th Ave	Cousin, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Cos Kinow
13	yes	Self	$25	no		Carabelas x Venetsianos, 23 Roosvelt St	Friends, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Melemeni
14	yes	Self	$25	no		Carabelas x Venetsianos, 23 Roosvelt St	Friends, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Melemeni
15	yes	Self	$25	no		Ecaran Ibraim, Nº227 Coggeshall St.	Friend, New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	noned	Turkey	Dorizo
16	yes	Self	$25	no		George Rotsipas, W 37th St Nº 1226	Relative, Dayton ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Lounzina
17	yes	Self	$25	no		Ecaran Ibraim, Nº227 Coggeshall St.	Cousin, New-Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Dorizo
18	yes	Self	$60	no		Andonios athanasSavas, Nº398 River St.	Father, Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Shoemaker good	no	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsari
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Ioannis, 30th St Ave	Cousin, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Calamata
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Leon Athanas, Main St Nº 67.	Cousin, Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsari
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Filipos Carakitsos, Nº 687-6 ave	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bobousa
22	yes	Self	$28	yes 1905 1909 Boston mass		Theodos Christo, Nº147 Chambers St	Cousin, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	grabiska
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1909 Newyork		Christos Carakitsos, Nº687 6 ave	Brother, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Grovexiti
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Naoum Stergios, 65 Madison St	Cousin, Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Gostivisti
25	yes	Self	$40	no		Christos Carabelas, 27 Roosevelt St	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Melemeni
26	yes	Self	$25	no		Vangel Nicola, 43 Pitts St.	Friend, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cotrosi
27	yes	Self	$25	no		Ioannis Theodorikas, Nº687 6 ave	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Grevenits
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Steganos Uretas, 58 Madison St	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Neo-Sikias
29	yes	Self	$25	no		Michael Sotirion, Nº 91 cherry St	Friend, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Menemoxi
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Theodoros gobzoglan	Brother, Prospect N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Hamidie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list, on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řeřábek, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Uraga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Dr Vojta Řeřábek

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	5/49192 - 6/10/35														
✓ 1	Moulinos	Constantinos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patricata	Gerassimos Moulinos Father	N.Y.	New York ✓
✓ 2	Santik	Caidel	25		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Carsi	Ceza Santik Patrikata Mother	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 3	Ghossios	Constantinos	27		M S	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Eugenia Ghosios Carsi Wife	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 4	Christopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strighania	Theodora Christopulos Castania Mother	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 5	Cyriozis	Georgios	27		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghavalou	Demetrios Cyriozis Strighania Brother	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 6	Alim	Riza	19		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Coghinassi	Alim Riza Ghavalou Father	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 7	Ali	Osmain	39		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tourani	Fatime Ali Coghinassi Wife	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 8	Catravas	Gerassimos	37		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrikata	Paraskevi Catravas Tourania Wife	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ [redacted]	Marinatos	Demetrios	31		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardiakata	Irini Marinatos Patrikata Wife	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 10	Ora	Joseph	43		M M	Smith	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chassan	Fida Ora Cardiakata Wife	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 11	Aghelidis	Damianos	42		M S	Priest	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veration	Chassan	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 12	Christo	John	36		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bezani	None	Mass	Boston ✓
✓ [redacted]	Skento	Felio	21		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Retzina	Paraskevi Christo Bezani Wife	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 14	Sachir	Feki	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Chotova	Smahil Skento Retzina Brother	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 15	Caravjannopulos	Nicolaos	30		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sampatina	Sachir Sahir Chotova Father	Me	Biddeford ✓
✓ 16	Papachristou	Nicolaos	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Constanto Caragiannopulo Sampatina Wife	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 17	Cyristis	Vaghelis	20		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Goutiviti	None	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 18	Tzoufris	Andreas	30		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sericova	Alexo Cyristis Wife	Mass	Worcester ✓
✓ 19	Sait	Nalich	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Chotova	Costas Tzoufris Sericova Father	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 20	Roumbis	Sotirios	17		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Toussani Sait Chotova Wife	Me	Biddeford ✓
✓ 21	Antem	Lousso	22		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tempiani	None	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 22	Moukas	John	35		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsiani	Tana Antem Tempiani Wife	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 23	Bekir	Koustem	36		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tourani	Calliopi Moukas Politsiani Wife	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 24	Vassilion	Nikitas	21		M M	Mason	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trempitska	Soultana Bekir Tourani Wife	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 25	Tziakos	Christos	30		M M	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Thomaida Vassilion Trempitska Wife	Mass	Boston ✓
✓ 26	Lacasso	Imbrahem	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bentsa	Maria Tziakos Castania Wife	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ [redacted]	Sapritis	Christo	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greek	Seladej	Saumpaul Lacasso Bentsa Mother	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 28	Ghassios	Constantinos	35		M M	Mason	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Spyros Sapritis Seladej Father	N.Y	New York ✓
✓ 29	Sapritis	Charalampos	23		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seladej	Aghathi Ghassios Castania Wife	Mo	St. Louis ✓
✓ 30	Moulinos	Valsamakis	39		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrikata	Spyros Sapritis Seladej Father	N.Y	New York ✓
													Theodora Moulinos Patrikata Wife		

1-378201 - 9/19/11 - 505 - 20/2a

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, 19

110

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	$5	no		Geo. Moulinos 301 Columbus Ave	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Patrikata		
2	yes	self	$6	no		Jsaak Seit 199 Belle Ville Ave.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Carsi		
3	yes	self	$5	no		Geo. Carabelos 820 Leffingwell Ave.	Cousin St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania		
4	yes	self	$5	no		Const. Criticos 133 Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Striglania		
5	yes	self	$5	no		Const. Calogeropo 332 E. 26 Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ghavalou		
6	yes	self	$5	no		Liozi Yanni 2340 Market Str.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Coghinacsi		
7	yes	self	$25	no		Jsa Seit 199 Belle Ville Ave.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsirani		
8	yes	self	$5	no		Thomas Theodoretos 20f Ave. B.	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patricata		
9	yes	self	$5	no		Dem. Patistato 476 Sixth Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cardiakata		
10	yes	self	$0	no		Beaubury & Bro 70 West Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Chassan		
11	yes	self	$5	no		Jan. S. Noli 28 Park Square	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Veration		
12	yes	self	$5	no		Grigorios Christo 2340 Market Str.	Brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Bezani		
13	yes	self	$5	no		Netzin Tahir 281 Coggeshall Str.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Retzina		
14	yes	self	$5	no		Haylum Ali 18 Alfred Str.	Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Chotova		
15	yes	self	$5	no		Const. Criticos 133. 18th Str.	Nephew New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Loungatina		
16	yes	self	$5	no		Dem. Papachristos 820 Leffingwell Ave	Father St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania		
17	yes	self	$5	no		Luka Cyriacu 65 Madison Str.	Brother Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Ghoutiviti		
18	yes	self	$5	no		Tasso Tzufras 687 6th Ave.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sericova		
19	yes	self	$5	no		Moularem Seit 80 Smith Str.	Brother Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chotova		
20	yes	self	$5	no		Christo Poumpas 8th Str. No 6.	Father St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania		
21	yes	self	$5	no		Abraham Lang Monument Mills	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vemplisini		
22	yes	self	$5	no		Louis Lassonides 100 East 45th Str.	Nephew New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Politsiani		
23	yes	self	$5	no		Abraham Lang Monument Mills	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsirani		
24	yes	self	$5	no		Sotir Dimitro 572 Dorchester Ave.	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trompitska		
25	yes	self	$5	no		Geo. Paraskevas 6 S. 8th Str.	Cousin St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burent on right cheek	Turkey	Castania		
26	yes	self	$5	no		Pesmi Segas 199 Belle Ville Ave.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sentsa		
27	yes	self	$5	no		Peter Triantafyllis 695 Lenox Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	wood	Greece	Seladez		
28	yes	self	$5	no		Dem. Caravelas 6 S. 8th Str.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania		
29	yes	self	$5	no		Peter Triantafyllos 695 Lenox Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Seladez		
30	yes	self	$5	yes 1904 1910	Chicago Ill	Dem. Patistato 476 Sixth Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patriketa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the I.R.S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., cotapartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #2 – 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SLAVIA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lambatos	George	19		M S	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	yes	Unable to read	greece	greek	greece	Patrikata	Michael Labatos Patrikata	Father greece	N y Newyork
2	Begas	Deiz.	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL Farm-Labourer 12-26406 - 12/1/41	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Bentsa	Begos Bentsa	Father Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
3	Panagiotatos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patrikata	Panag Panagiotatos Patricata	Father greece	N y Newyork
4	Chasan	Santendin	38		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Dernis Kou	Nedjip Hasan Dernis Kou	wife Turkey	Mo St-Louis
5	Sermet	Pelivan	26		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dromi Ki	Seremet Kromiki	Father Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
6	Dasakis	Sotirios	43		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Asimo Dasaki gargalianous	wife greece	Mass Boston
7	Isoudas	George	36		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vigaleto	Evropi Isouda Vigaleto	wife greece	N y Newyork
~~8~~	~~Stamatelatos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Vegaleto~~	Spiros Stamatelatos Vigaleto	Father greece	N y Newyork
9	Isliam	Arif	35		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Bermout	Isliam Berment	Father Turkey	Mass New-Bedford
10	Ismahel	Isouf	26		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Ithasi	Fatliko Ismael Ithasi	wife Turkey	Mo St-Louis
~~11~~	~~Giemin~~	~~Adim~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~albanian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bermin~~	Giemin Bermin	Father Turkey	~~Mass New-Bedford~~
12	Retzeji	Agous	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Izeria	Redjip Izeria	Father Turkey	Mo St-Louis
13	Couloumbis	Panagis	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Agon	Gerasimos Couloubis Agon	Father greece	N y Newyork
14	Stavropoulos	Panagiotis	39		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Maria Georga Kopoulou gargalianous	Sister greece	Wis Fond du Lac
15	Alexiou	Petros	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Sorovits	Alexios Valagas Sorovits	Father Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
16	Georgopoulos	George	18		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Christina Georgopoulou gargalianous	Mother greece	Wis Milwaukee
17	Fotopoulos	Constandinos	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Paraskevas Sitsopoulos gargalianous	Father greece	Mass Gloucester
18	Dapos	Sasos	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Zebertik	Boulbana Dapou Zebertik	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
19	Crekoukes	Nicolaos	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	George Crekoukas gargalianous	Father greece	Mass Woburn
20	Dimitropoulos	Vasilios	27		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Eateleni Dimitropoulou gargalianous	Mother greece	Wis Milwaukee
21	Bougatos	Alexios	18		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Andreas Bougatos gargalianous	Father greece	Mass Boston
22	Panagopoulos	Ioannis	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Eleni Panagopoulou gargalianous	Mother greece	Wis Milwaukee
23	Casakis	Athanasios	33		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	gargalianous	Stema to Casaki gargalianous	wife greece	Mass Boston
24	Christopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tourchochori	Vasilo Christopoulou Tourchochori	Mother greece	RI Pawtucket
25	Isiboyiannis	Vasilios	29		M S	Cook	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kastovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ioannis Isabogiannis Kastovo	Father greece	Mass Boston
26	Coutras	Andreas	23		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tourchochori	Artemis Koutras Tourchochori	Father greece	RI Pawtucket
27	Kambolitis	George	27		M S	Cook	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kastovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Const. Stabolitis Kastovo	Father greece	Mass Boston
28	Cogas	Anastasios	21		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Pisoderi	Cosmas Taskos Pisoderi	Father Turkey	Mo St-Louis
29	Giannopoulos	Georgios	27		M S	Cook	yes		greece	greek	greece	Andranova	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Efrosini Giannopoulou Andranova	Mother greece	Mass Boston
~~30~~	~~Costopoulos~~	~~Constandinos~~	~~19~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm-Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Loganikos~~	Vasilo Costopoulou Loganikos	wife greece	~~N y Newyork~~

68

Receipt 1.8.9.11.30

William Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," "in transit," etc.

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back title of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 10 1910 , 19

112

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Calogeratos 631 E 42 St	Cousin Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Patrikata
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Resmi Begas 199 Bellville ave	Brother New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	Cert Lunatic	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Bentoa
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	1907 Sheboygan	Basses Calogeratos 631 E 42 St	Relative Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Patrikata
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Chaban Mehmet 2415 DeKalb St	Friend St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Dersnko
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Wehip Runas 179½ Bell ville ave	Uncle New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Dromik
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	1909 Boston	George Gianibas 115 Richmond St	Nephew Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Panag Focas 106 E 28 St	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	bigaleto
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Panag Focas 106 E 28 St	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	bigaleto
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Egber Tselab Bx P O Box Lonsdale	Cousen New Bedford	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Uezmik
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Tekus Sali 2415 DeKalb St	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tathas
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Wehip Runan 179½ Bell ville ave	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Berbik
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Agustol Nova 2344 S 2nd St	Friend St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Izerik
13	yes	Self	$25	no			George Couloubis 623 E 19 St	Brother Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Agon
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Elias Diamadopoulo No 5 S Main St	Newyork Fond du Lac	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
15	yes	Self	$25	no			George Caroteff P O Box 47	Relative Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sorovits
16	yes	Self	$25	no			I georgopoulos 277 Genesee St	Relative Le Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good		no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
17	yes	Self	$25	no			I Polichronopoulo 135 Main St	Friend Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
18	yes	Self	$25	no			George Casteff P O Box 47	Cousin Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Zebertik
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Thanas Kalazonstis 502 Main St	Cousin Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Sabis No 277 Grace St	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good		no	5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Petro Anagnostopoulo 122 Harrison St	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
22	yes	Self	$25	no			George Calkatoukas 777 Grove St	Relative Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	Returned?	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	1901	1908 Boston	Theod Theodoropoulos No 115 Richon St	Nephew Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	gargalianos
24	yes	Self	$25	no			George Patsas No 280 Pleasant St	Friend Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Ioaeochori
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	1910 Boston	Stavro Pantazis 11 Essex St	Relative Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Lastovo
26	yes	Self	$25	no			George Patsas No 280 Pleasant St	Cousin Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Ioaeochori
27	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	1910 Boston Mass	Dem Serelis 32 Kneeland St	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Lastovo
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Demetri 1904 23rd St	Cousen St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Pisodeti
29	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	1910 Boston Mass	Dem Giannopoulo No 32 Kneeland St	Brother Le Boston Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Andianova
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Vasilis Christopoulo 409 E 2nd St	Brother-in-Law Newyork	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Logani Kos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer) of the T. S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeřábek

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the T.S/S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Praga, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 - 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeřábek

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

113

IJ-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 808 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassilopulos	Constantinos	22		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestiani	Vasilios Vassilopulos Krestiani	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Capatselis	Anastassios	32		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stavraki	Vasilo Capatselis Stavraki	Wife	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Arino	Steroula	25		M	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina	Sara Sol Sharmbe Jamina	Mother	N.Y. New York
4	Arino	Anneta	5		S	Child	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina		Grand-mother	N.Y. New York
5	Arino	Sarina	3		S	Child	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina		Grand-mother	N.Y. New York
6	Negrin	Moise	21		M M	Merchand	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina	Esther Negrin Janmina	Mother	N.Y. New York
7	Negrin	Esther	18		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina		Mother	N.Y. New York
8	Tetradis	John	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Nicolaos Tetradis Zante	Father	Mary Salem
9	Matza	Samuel	22		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina	Solomon Matza Janmina	Father	N.Y. New York
10	Tassiopulos	Constantinos	38		M M	Printer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zontila	Costoula Tassiopulos Zontila	Wife	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Catronios	Alexios	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitopsista	Constanto Catronos Vitopsista	Mother	N.Y. New York
12	Mitropulos	Emmanuel	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Minos Aftdentopulo Profesion Cpolis	Uncle	N.Y. New York
13	Lampros	Anastassios	17		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Braghia	Vassilo Lamprou Braghia	Mother	N.J. New Jersey
14	Sharbope	Chaim	21		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina	Pa. Philadelphia	Wife	N.Y. New York
15	Sharbope	Joseph	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Janmina	Chanoula Sharmbe Janmina	Mother	N.Y. New York
16	Stolarikos	Demetrios	36		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zygovistion	Nicoleta Scolarikis Zygovitsion	Wife	Ohio Canton
17	Stavrianos	Andreas	25		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boumbouca	Voutsa Stavriano Boumbouka	Wife	R.I. Pawtucket
18	Rigos	Anastassios	35		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyxourion	Thecli Rigos Lyxourion	Father	N.Y. Syracuse
19	Nachias	Nicolaos	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Apostolos Nacheka Carya	Wife	N.J. Orange
20	Stenas	Gerassimos	38		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Alexo Stenas Carya	Mother	N.J. Orange
21	Stenas	Xenophon	15		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya		Mother	N.J. Orange
22	Trakat	Ibrahim	60		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Parassamia	Youssouf Janou Gerias Parassamia	Daughter	Conn. Danbury
23	Darios	Andreas	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caghadi	Diamanto Darios Caghadi	Mother	R.I. Pawtucket
24	Stenas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Seaglelo Stenas Carya	Father	N.J. Orange
25	Calapodis	George	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Efklidis Calapodis Carya	Father	N.J. Orange
26	Georgopulos	Demetrios	33		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valaka	Nicolaos Georgopulo Valaka	Brother	Mass. Holyoke
27	Pirpiris	Vasilios	35		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Chrysoula Pirpiris Saravalion	Wife	Iowa Mason City
28	Canellopulo	Demetrios	30		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Assani	George Canellopulo Assani	Father	R.I. Pawtucket
29	Sarantis	John	35		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boumpouca	Vasiliki Sarantis Boumpouka	Wife	R.I. Pawtucket
30	Dionysis	Panagiotis	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dendrinata	Apostolo Dionysis Dendrinata	Father	N.Y. New York

ADMITTED

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 19 1910 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Vasilios Tsiakis 133-7th Ave.	Cousin New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Trestiani
2	yes	self	25	no			Jime Capatselis 1027 Locust Str.	Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	~~none~~	Turkey	Stavraki
3	yes	self	10	no			Samuel Arvino 32 W. 100 Str.	Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Jannina
4	yes	mother	15	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Turkey	Jannina
5	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Turkey	Jannina
6	yes	self	200	no			Avraam S. Negrin 98 Allen Str.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Jannina
7	yes	self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Jannina
8	yes	self	24	no			Eustathios Petradis 1141½ Washington Str.	Cousin Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Greece	Zante
9	yes	self	25	no			Hatte S. Marke 74 E. 115 Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	Jannina
10	yes	self	25	no			Stavro Tassiopulo 1014 Walnut Str.	Brother Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tzoutila
11	yes	self	25	no			Theanist. Theodossopulo 415 East. 18 Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vrtopsista
12	New York	self	15	no			John Micropulo 23 York Str.	Father Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
13	yes	self	15	no			Philippe Lampron 1014 Walnut Str.	Father Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Braghia
14	yes	self	54	no			Thosios S. Marke 74 E. 115 Str.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Jannina
15	yes	father	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Jannina
16	yes	self	35	yes 1906 no 1902	Canton Ohio		Vasilio Vasiniotis 908 S. Cherry Str.	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Black	Grey	~~none~~ none	Greece	Lygovistion
17	yes	self	25	no			Demetr. Skouras 100 Pleasant Str.	Friend Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Boutsoukas
18	yes	self	50	no			Dimossio Lazarato 1194 S. Saline Str.	Cousin Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Greece	Lyxourion
19	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Prionas 91 Lakeside Ave.	Friend Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Carya
20	yes	self	50	no			Alexandros Aravani 121 Park Ave.	Friend Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Carya
21	yes	father	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carya
22	yes	self	150	no			Gamprau Skourat 98 Player Str.	Son Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Parasicamia
23	yes	self	25	no			Sanz. Condylis 72 Pawtucket Ave.	Friend Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Caghadi
24	yes	self	24	no			Spiros Stenos 98 Lakeside Ave.	Brother Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Carya
25	yes	self	25	no			Simos Stenos 98 Lakeside Ave.	Friend Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Greece	Carya
26	yes	self	25	no			Jorg. Marcopulo 537 P.O. Box	Friend Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valaka
27	yes	self	25	no			Costt. Costopulo 130 P.O. Box	Cousin Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	~~none~~ none	Greece	Saravalion
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1905 no 1907~~	~~New York~~		~~Nicol. Constantaras 195 Pleasant Str.~~	~~Friend Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dessaro~~
29	yes	self	25	no			Alkiviadis Skouras 200 Pleasant Str.	Brother-in-law Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	~~none~~ none	Greece	Spourpoutka
30	yes	self	25	no			Angelos Fragkonas 544 E. 11/14 Str.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Greece	Dendrinata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the I s/s. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák

I, ... , Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAUDA" , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laura sailing from Triest, Octobre 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stratopoulos	Dimitrios	35		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Zolino	Mme Stratopoulos Ano-Zolino	Brother Greece	N Y New York
2	Asimacopoulos	Eleftheries	26		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delga	Eleftheria Asimacopoulos Delga	wife Greece	N Y New York
3	Polizogopoulos	Dimitrios	19		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavryta	Calavryta George Liviazis	Mother Greece	R I Pawtucket
4	Liviazis	Milliades	19		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maneri	Maneri Labro Asimacopoulos	Father Greece	R I Pawtucket
5	Asimacopoulos	Spiros	24		m m	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delga	Delga Marigo Panopoulos	Mother Greece	N Y New York
6	Panopoulos	Nicolaos	41		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Achaia	Wife Greece	N Y New York
7	Derderian	Hagop	37		m m										N Y New York
8	Derderian	Keranouch	25		F m										N Y New York
9	Derderian	Ara	5			American Citizen									N Y New York
10	Derderian	Sugant	—	11											N Y New York
11	Andronopoulos	Dimitrios	29		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Anast Andronopoulos Patras	Mother Greece	R I Pawtucket
12	Derderian	Selah	25		F m										N Y New York
13	Derderian	Lousagin	16		F m	American Citizen									N Y New York
14	Nicoloporlos	Fotios	19		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumargo	Milliadi Nicolopoulos Voumargo Spiridoula Cumulos	Father Greece Wife	Ill Chicago
15	Cianelos	Nicolaos	25		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Zolino	Ano Zolino Eleni Margariti	Greece Mother	N Y New York
16	Margaritis	Dimitrios	18		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Andravida Spiridoula Dhelaki	Greece Wife	Ga Atlanta
17	Thelakis	Andoneos	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrinon	Mavrinon Andonios Gouloulas	Greece Father	N Y New York
18	Gouloulas	George	19		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikra Palonkova	Mikra Palonkova Anna Papanikolaou	Greece Father	N Y New York
19	Papanicolis	Perikis	19		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gavalon	Gavalon Xanthos Tsolos	Greece Father	N Y New York
20	Tsolos	Elias	25		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikra Palonkova	Mikra Palonkova Lemel Vdoukakis	Greece Brother	N Y New York
21	Vdoukakis	George	25		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filecchorion	Palecchorion Aluk Assim	Greece Wife	N Y New York
22	Mersin	Malik	24		m m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Sarago	Sarago Zehirk Sali	Turkey Wife	Mo St. Louis
23	Sali	Mesten	25		m m	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bosigrale	Bosigrale Nestas Andonopoulos	Turkey Father	Mo St. Louis
24	Andronopoulos	Athanasios	18		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liochorion	Liochorion Eugenia Malakouras	Greece Mother	Tenn Nashville
25	Manizakouras	Pelopidas	19		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumargo	Voumargo Maria Kourlaumi	Greece Wife	Mass Boston
26	Vourlaumis	Vasilios	30		m m	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arasi	Ioani Ekaterina Papavassilopoulos	Greece Wife	Mass Holyoke
27	Papavasilion	Grigorios	55		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Avorani	Avorani Angeliki Tsantili	Greece Mother	N Y New York
28	Tsantilis	George	19		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilolista	Vilolista Katherini Papachristo	Greece Wife	N Y New York
29	Papachristo	George	39		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mesimer	Mesimer Dem Calsoulis	Turkey Father	Ohio Springfield
30	Calsoulis	Joannis	19		m S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilolista	Vilolista	Greece	N Y New York

Renega 7-10. 1913 William Bonk

306/24

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49 — 1st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes			Aimakis Pargaras, Cousin, No 133 [illegible] Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Ano Zolino
2	yes	self	$25	no			Harris Colonas, Friend, No 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Delga
3	yes	self	$25	no			Nicolaos Costandaras, Friend, No 195 Pleasant st, Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Calavryta
4	yes	self	$25	no			Athiscades Thomas, Friend, 200 Pleasant st, Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Manesi
5	yes	self	$25	no			Harris Colonas, Friend, No 133-Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Delga
6		self	$50	no			Epaminondas Lewas, Cousin, No 41 Madison st, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Achaia
7	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good		no			Dark	Black	Black	none		
8	yes	self	$	American				no	no	no	no	good		no			Dark	Black	Black	none		
9	yes	self	$				Citizen	no	no	no	no	good		no			Fair	Black	Brown	none		
10	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good		no			Fair	Black	Brown	none		
11	yes	self	$25	no			Panagos Andonopoulos, Cousin, 12 Pawtucket ave, Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Patras
12	yes	self	$	American			Citizen	no	no	no	no	good		no			Fair	Black	Black	none		
13	yes	self	$					no	no	no	no	good		no			Fair	Black	Black	none		
14	yes	self	$25	no			George Andropoulos, Brother, 338 North Clark, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Vonnargo
15	yes	self	$25	no			Athanasios Pargana, Friend, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Ano Zolino
16	yes	self	$25	yes			Costas Margaritis, Brother, 30 Broad st, Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2½	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Andrevista
17	yes	self	$25	no			Nikolas Chelakos, Cousin, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Greece	Maenon
18	yes	self	$25	no			Periklis Papadopoulos, Relative, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mikra Peloponesos
19	yes	self	$25	no			Costal Calogeorge, Cousin, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gavalon
20	yes	self	$25	no			Periklis Papadopoulos, Relative, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Mirra Paluseva
21	yes	self	$25	no			Nicolaos Baka, Friend, 133 Pave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Valochorion
22	yes	self	$25	no			Tenik Ali, Cousin, 2415 Dekalb st, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nasango
23	yes	self	$25	no			Hassan Abdulah, Uncle, 2415 Dekalb st, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sosgrata
24	yes	self	$25	no			Apostolos Andonopoulos, Unmarried Cert, 807 Broadway, Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	Undescended testicle left and appendicitis operation	good		no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lionhorion
25	yes	self	$25	no			Costal Markakonas, Brother, 36 Haverland pl, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Vonnargo
26	yes	self	$25	no			George Costopoulos, Cousin, 365 Main st, Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Asani
27	yes	self	$25	no			Costas Flacros, Friend, 152 Market st, New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Avoraci
28	yes	self	$25	no			Demetre Mitelinos, Friend, 473 6 ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Vitokila
29	yes	self	$25	yes 1906-1909	Evelyn		Andonis Papachristo, Brother, Main st 335, Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Messines
30	yes	self	$25	no			Demetre Mitelinos, Friend, 473 6 ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Velokisla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the U. S. S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Renák, Surgeon of the T. S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga. Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Renák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 840 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Paleosaris	Constantinos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Botinon	George Paleosaris Cato Botinon Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Andriopulos	Theodoros	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Botinon	Demetrenla Andriopulos Cato Botinon Mother	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Pasi	Constantinos	18		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Darda	Constantina Pazi Darda Mother	Mass	Boston
✓ 4	Katsikas	Achilleus	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Darda	Euphimia Katsika Darda wife	Mass	Boston
✓ 5	Joseph	Themeli	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Dompotitsa	Vasiliki Joseph Dompotitsa wife	Mass	Worcester
✓ 6	Alexoglou	Michael	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Chamidie	Costas Alexoglou Chamidie Brother	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Catsaliris	Michael	40		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghoura	Vassilo Catraliris Ghoura wife	Pa	Lyndora
✓ 8	Vassilion	Charalampos	28		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Darda	Sophia Vassilion Darda wife	Mass	Boston
✓ 9	Christodoulopulos	Christos	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comina	John Christodoulopulos Comina Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Ghizaitis	Spyros	25		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghoura	Helpo Ghizaitis Ghoura wife	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Christodulopulos	Vassilios	35		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comina	Diamanto Christoulopulo Comina wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Sotirion	Andreas	22		M S	Wood-cutter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Darda	Sotiris Sotirion Darda Father	Mass	Boston
✓ 13	Tsirantis	Constantinos	18		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corenina	Dimitros Tsirantis Comina Father	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED ✓ 14	Amin	Aki	26		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Sac	Azire Amin Sac Husband	Mo	St Louis
✓ 15	Petro	Lampro	26		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Darda	Panagista Petrou Darda Wife	Mass	Boston
✓ 16	Raftis	Nicolaos	19		M S	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitra Paleutova	Charalampos Raftis Mitra Paleutova Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Katsika	Costis	29		M M	Baker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Darda	Caliroi Katsika Darda Wife	Mass	Boston
✓ 18	Demetriou	Michael	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	Panaghis Dimitrion Aegion Father	N.Y.	Paterson
✓ 19	Anastassof	Andreas	34		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	" Uskub	Petre Anastasoff Uskub Brother	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Oksen	Souleiman	30		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Sac	Haise Oksew Sac Wife	Mo	St Louis
✓ 21	Potamitis	Athanassios	29		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	Vasilo Giamopulo Trone Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Giamopulos	Vassilios	33		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paraskevi	Eleni Anagnostopulo Paraskevi Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Anagnostopulos	Sotirios	37		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paraskevi	Panagula Grekiotis Paraskevi Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Grekiotis	Vassilios	37		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paraskevi	Daout Zaneli Pontsar Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Daout	Toffe	18		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Pontsar	Tasia Mosas Blatzi Mother	Mo	St Louis
✓ 26	Mosas	John	29		M S	Garçon	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Blatzi	John Chelakis Thakynon Brother	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Chelakis	Demetrios	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrynon	Nicolaos Sageorgo Ano Botinon Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Sageorgo	Andreas	19		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Botinon	George Camelopulos Assani Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Camellopulos	Demetrios	30		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Assani	Petros Tsolis Contreva Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Tsolis	Nicolaos	19		M S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contreva			

Wm Alexander

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 17 1910, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	no			Christos Georgiou 193 7th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caito-Botinon
2	yes	self	25	no			Othon Georgiou 193 7th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Caito-Botinon
3	yes	self	30	no			Leonidas Papi 6 Gore Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Darda
4	yes	self	30	no			Karris Batsios 8 Gore Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Darda
5	yes	self	25	no			Andreas Zilias 184 Southbridge Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bompotitsa
6	yes	self	30	no			John Giannacopulos 314 W. 49 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chamidie
7	yes	self	60	no			P. Gionis 661 P.O. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Darda
8	yes	self	25	no			Leonidis Serenis 9 - 11 Ferry Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Leonina
9	yes	self	25	no			Th. Agalopulos 972 58th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ghoura
10	yes	self	50	no			Michael Gizatis 301 S. Halsted Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Leonina
11	yes	self	25	yes 1902 1906	N. York		Theodor Agalopulos 972 58th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Leonina
12	yes	self	25	no			Sofoclis Stephani 12 Harrison Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Darda
13	yes	self	25	no			Kampros Stavrantis 395 6th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Leonina
14	yes	self	25	no			Evad. Mousegklak 2415 Dekalb Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Soc
15	yes	self	25	no			Christo Cere 6 Gore Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Darda
16	yes	self	25	no			Pericles Apostolopulo 133 7th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Mikra Palaukova
17	yes	self	30	yes 1904 1909	Boston Mass		Angst. Bacer 9-11 Ferry Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Darda
18	N. York	self	25	no			George Kiopelo 366 Main Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Oregion
19	yes	self	25	no			Milan Dimitroff 241 Green Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Vrkub
20	yes	self	25	no			Chaban Murteza 2415 Dekalb Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Soc
21	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Polamitis 231 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Oregion
22	yes	self	25	yes 1904 1908	New York		G. Anagnostopulo 213 W. 27 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Paraskevi
23	yes	self	25	no			G. Anagnostopulo 213 W. 27 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paraskevi
24	yes	self	25	no			Christos Anagnostopulo 213 W. 27 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paraskevi
25	yes	self	25	no			Salick Demir 2415 Dekalb Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pontsar
26	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Manaras 334 W. 59. Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Blatzi
27	yes	self	25	no			Peter Chelakis 133 Jane Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Thakrynow
28	yes	self	25	no			Apostolos Parghanas 133 7th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ano Botinon
29	yes	self	25	yes 1904 1908	McGill New		Elias Lampiris 462- 29½ Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Asani
30	yes	self	25	no			Styl. Paulos 1928 251 Bronne Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Castreva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #5 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAUDA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens

Dr Vojta Řehák

119

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zarnavelis	Vasilios	32	-	m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mourstiano	Alexandra Zarnaveli Mourstiano	Wife greece	N y New york
2	Contzas	Constandinos	25	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zigovisti	Dem. Contzas Zigovisti	Father greece	N y New york
	Isaroulis	Constandinos	18	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Dimitroula Isaroulis Dervekista	Mother greece	N y New york
4	Schizas	george	38	-	m m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Spiridoula Schizas Dervekista	Wife greece	N y New york
5	Roumeliotis	Charalambos	20	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Glanitsa	Panos Roumeliotis Glanitsa	Brother greece	utah Salt Lake
6	Dimopoulos	Polizois	19	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Spathari	Fotios Dimopoulos Spathari	Uncle greece	Conn Danielson
7	Spiropoulos	Dimitrios	20	-	m m	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Agelo Spiropoulou Dervekista	wife greece	N y New york
8	Panagiota Kopoula	Constandinos	19	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Paraq. Panagiotacopoulos Valtesiniko	Father greece	Mass Haverhill
9	Polidoros	Nikolaos	19	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no	20-33638 · 10-20-39 2-343902	greece	greek	greece	Glanitsa	George Polidoros Glanitsa	Father greece	utah Salt Lake
10	Isapatoris	Christos	18	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Thomas Isapatoris Dervekista	Father greece	N y New york
11	Stathopoulos	Constandinos	20	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Glanitsa	Stathis Stathopoulos Glanitsa	Father greece	Mass Lowell
12	Crestenitis	Panagiotis	22	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zourtsa	George Crestenitis Zourtsa	Brother greece	Ill Chicago
	Catsapis	Petros	22	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Spathari	Alexandra Catsapi Spathari	Mother greece	Conn Danielson
14	Economou	Fotios	19	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Macrinou	Dem. Economou Macrinou	Father greece	N y New york
15	Saketos	Athanasios	18	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Leonidas Saketos Dervekista	Father greece	N y New york
16	Chronopoulou	Maria	22	-	f s	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Floka	Paraq Chronopoulos Floka	Father greece	Wis Milwaukee
17	Papaspirou	Lambros	20	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Caloudion	Const. Papaspirou Caloudion	Father greece	N y New york
18	Gaitanis	Epaminondas	15	-	m s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Calliroi Gaitani Dervekista	Wife greece	N y New york
19	Broumas	Athanasios	23	-	m m	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lemnista	Tasoula Broumas Lemnista	Wife greece	N y New york
20	Rozis	Dimitrios	19	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Glanitsa	Costas Rozis Glanitsa	Father greece	N y New york
21	Cacavoulis	George	20	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Valtesiniko	Vasilios Cakavoulas Valtesiniko	Father greece	utah Salt Lake
22	Sarakini	Panagiota	19	-	f s	Peasant	yes	1-26-1939 - 4-17-39	greece	greek	greece	Vounargo	Leonidas Sara Kinis Vounargo	Father greece	Mass Salem
23	Sgourdos	George	18	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Christos Sgourdos Dervekista	Father greece	Mass Boston
24	Paras Kevopoulos	Panos	20	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Alepochori	Canelos Paras Kevopoulos Alepochori	Father greece	N y New york
	ADMITTED												Eleni Iselion	wife	
25	Iselios	Evangelos	38	-	m m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Dervekista Caterini Vagena	Mother greece	Ill Chicago
	ADMITTED														
26	Vagenas	Vassilios	23	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mesarsta	Mesarsta Ihanaso Papadioti	Mother greece	N y New york
27	Papantiotis	Ioannis	29	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Mesarista	Mesarista Iana giovan	Father greece	Pa Ludlow
28	Countouras	Sotirios	32	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Coritsa	Coritsa Eleni Iselion	Aunbe Turkey	Pa Ludlow
29	Iselios	Athanasios	32	-	m m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervekista	Dervekista Theofanis Diamandis	Wife greece	Mass Peabody
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Father	N y New york
	Diamantis	Charalambos	19	-	m s	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Corinthos	Corinthos	greece	Mo St-Louis

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth — Country.	Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Louis Asimakis 99 E. 19 St. Cousin Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Moursiano
2	yes	Self	$28	no		Alexios Kalis Nº 421 ave 39 St. Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zigovisti
3	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Isaronchus Brother Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Cervenista
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Costas Mastroyorgo Brother-in-law 3201 x 3203 - 3rd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Cervenista
5	yes	Self	$25	no		Const. Papadimitriou Cousin 70 Commercial St. Salt Lake city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	glanitsa
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Ioannis Dimopoulos Cousin 902 P. O Box Danielson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Spathari
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Tassiopoulo Brother-in-Law 236. W. 20 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cervenista
8	yes	Self	$25	no		Bill Panagiotacopoulos Cousin 115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Valtesinitko
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Athan Polidoros Cousin 511 East 80 St Salt Lakecity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	glanitsa
10	yes	Self	$25	no		Dem Isayatoris Brother 332. E 26 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Cervenista
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Theodoros Saris Friend 521 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	glanitsa
12	yes	Self	$25	no		George Papadopoulos Cousin 3357 Westlek St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Zourtsa
13	yes	Self	$25	no		Ioannis Dimopoulos Cousin 902 P.O Box Danielson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Spathari
14	yes	Self	$25	no		Basilios Tzoumanis Friend 133 7 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Naerinos
15	yes	Self	$25	no		George Tsolos Relative 133 7. ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cervenista
16	yes	Self	$25	no		Andonios Chronopoulos Brother 277 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Eloka
17	yes	Self	$35	no		Christos Koutas Cousin 133-7 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Caloudion
18	yes	Self	$25	no		Andreas Andoziou Uncle 2218 Brouvelaz 79th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Cervenista
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Dem Mitilinis Friend 479 6th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Lemnista
20	yes	Self	$25	no		George Bosmis Cousin 251. 50 Main St Salt Lakecity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	glanitsa
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Const Petropoulos Cousin 394 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Valtesinitko
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Leni Sarakinis Brother Nº 16 Tylot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vounargo
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Const Saketos Cousin Nº 133 7 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cervenista
24	yes	Self	$25	no		George Paraskevopoulos Uncle 3733. Blue Islands ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Alepochori
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Charles Saketos Nephew Nº 133 7. ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Cervenista
26	yes	Self	$25	no		Costas Doukakis Friend 107 P. O Box Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/4	dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Mesarsta
27	yes	Self	$25	no		Costas Doukakis Uncle 407 P. O Box Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Mesarsta
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Elia Andrew Friend 65 walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Coritsa
29	yes	Self	$25	no		Christo Tasiopoulo Cousin 236 W 20 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Cervenista
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Fonis Cousin 602 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Corinthos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Smareglia, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46-78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"..

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States..

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , , 19

11—1158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Caltsis	Antonios	28		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Servekista	Sophia Caltsis Servekista wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Raftis	Nicolaos	35		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Servekista	Ossimo Raftis Servekista wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Balafoutis	Ossimakis	30		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Lampro Balafoutis Caloudi wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Zafiropulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyllyni	Alexandros Zafiropulos Cyllyni father	Cal	San Francisco
5	Balafoutis	Georgios	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Panagiotis Balafoutis Caloudi father	N.Y.	New York
6	Mastrogeorghis	Demetrios	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Servekista	Despo Mastrogeorghis Servekista mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Georgoulos	Savas	26		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	Vasni Georgoulos Gargalianous mother	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Stavropulos	Constantinos	26		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doumena	John Stavropulos Doumena brother	Mo	St Louis
9	Lalos	Panagiotis	20		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulouva	George Lalos Coulara father	Conn	Meriden
10	Nothos	Vassilios	28		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Charoula Nothos Agoulinitsa mother	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 11	Dounis	John	25		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Zoitsa Dounis Caloudi wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Calogeropulos	John	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limitsena	George Calogeropulos Limitsena father	Mo	St. Louis
13	Papagiannacopulos	Aristotelis	40		M M	Farm-labora	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Verino	Eleni Papagiannacopulo Verino wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Katsapis	John	30		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	Georgia Katsapis Spathari wife	Conn	Danielson
15	Mitsalis	Theodoros	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxous	Catherine Bitsalis Paxous mother	Ohio	Piqua
ADMITTED 16	Syros	Christos	35		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrynow	Theodora Syros Makrynow wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Balafoutis	Constantinos	23		M S	Farm-labaurer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	George Balafoutis Caloudi father	N.Y.	New York
18	Bantos	Panos	25		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	George Bantos Glanitsa brother	Utah	Salt Lake
19	Carnavos	Nicolaos	34		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vytina	Giannoula Carnavos Vytina wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Liaropulos	Tryphon	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vytina	Panos Liaropulo Vytina father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Dimopulos	Vassiliki	18		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	John Verghiotis Spathari Uncle	Conn	Danielson
22	Tzianis	Sotirios	23		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakonina	Costas Tzianis Zakonina brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Patoulias	Peter	32		M Qu	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakonina	Mitroula Patoulias Zakonina wife	N.Y.	New York
	~~Canellopulo~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Makapassi~~	Tryphon Canellopulos Makapassi brother	Pa	Ambridge
25	Tsirimokos	Periklis	23		M S	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Odysseus Tsirimokos Caloudi father	N.Y.	New York
26	Spiliotopulos	Stavros	27		M S	Farm-labaura	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verino	Maria Spyliotopulos Verino mother	N.Y.	New York
27	Kkinian	Hacop	21		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chalepion	Arkoytrios Kkinigan Chalep father	N.Y.	New York
28	Tsoumpos	Charalampos	37		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrovryssi	Georgitta Tsoumpos Smyrovryssi wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Dounis	Constantinos	35		M M	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Maria Dounis Caloudi wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Dounis	Demetrios	18		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Spyros Dounis Caloudi father	N.Y.	New York

3-210113-1-31.4

23

John A Cook Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or in transit.
†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 19 1910 , 19 122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Demetr. Papatoris, Friend, 332 E. 26 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Servekista
2	yes	self	$5	no			Constant. Mastrogeorgiou, Cousin, 236 W. 20 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Servekista
3	yes	self	$5	no			John Stathopulos, Friend, 133 W. 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi
4	yes	self	$5	no			Spyridon Athanassatos, Friend, 75 Clara Str., San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Cyllyni
5	yes	self	$5	no			Demetrios Cakavos, Friend, 133 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi
6	yes	self	$5	no			Constantinos Mastrogeorgiou, Father, 236 W. 20th Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Servekista
7	yes	self	$5	no			Constan. Panagopulo, Cousin, 306 1st Ave., Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gargalianon
8	yes	self	$5	no			Vasilios Mathieo, Friend, 206 S. 6th Str., St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Daimena
9	yes	self	$5	no			C. Lalos, Friend, 352 W. Str., Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caalouva
10	yes	self	$0	no			Kotis Fotopulos, Friend, 428 Wells Str., Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
11	yes	self	$5	no			John Stathopulos, Friend, 133 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi
12	yes	self	$5	no			Demetr. Angazopulos, Friend, 1101 N. Fraud Ave., St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Linisteva
13	yes	self	$5	yes 1906 1910	New York		John Giannopulos, Friend, 231 Bowery Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verino
14	yes	self	$5	no			Theodor. Dembopulos, Cousin, 902 P.O. Box, Danielson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Spathari
15	yes	self	$5	no			Spyros Chitsalis, Uncle, 156 N. Maine Str., Piqua Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Greece	Paxous
16	yes	self	$5	no			Kotis Gouvalaris, Friend, 133 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Chakrynou
17	yes	self	$5	no			Christo Tsirimopulos, Friend, 133 W. 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi
18	yes	self	$5	no			John Rozis, Friend, 70 Commercial Str., Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Glanitsa
19	yes	self	$30	yes 1904 1909	Pueblo Colo		Geo. Carnavos, Brother, 480 Boulevard Str., Rockaway Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Vytina
20	yes	self	$40	no			Geo. Carnavos, Friend, 480 Boulevard Str., Rockaway Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vytina
21	yes	self	$5	no			Theo. Dimopulos, Brotley, 901 P.O. Box, Danielson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Spathari
22	yes	self	$5	no			Dionysios Kanis, Friend, 213 E. 40 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zakonina
23	yes	self	$5	no			Dionys. Kanis, Cousin, 213 E. 40. Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Greece	Zakonina
24	yes	self	$5	no			Chas. Giannacopulos, Friend, 231 P.O. Box, Olmbridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Malapatsio
25	yes	self	$5	no			Christo Tsirimopulos, Brother, 133 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi
26	yes	self	$5	no			John Giannopulos, Friend, 231 Bowery, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Greece	Verino
27	yes	self	$25	no			Hagopian Kourthoulian, Cousin, 891 Fremont Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Chalepion
28	yes	self	$5	no			Lucis Thakris, Friend, 201 W. 116 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Myrovryssi
29	yes	self	$5	no			Christo Tsirimocdo, Nephew, 133 W. 7th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Kalaudi
30	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolas Cassolas, Friend, 49 W. 29 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalaudi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (~~State whether~~ Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~) of the "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the county of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

1233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamantis	george	24		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Corinthos	Theofanis Diamandis Father Corinthos	greece Mo	St-Louis
2	Sotos	Nicolaos	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Egion	Fotini Sotou mother Egion	greece N H	Nashua
~~3~~	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Evangelambos~~	~~26~~		~~m M~~	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Malayasi	Vasiliki Paras Kevopoulou wife Malayasi	greece Ba	Ambridge
4	Polidoras	Panos	23		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	glanitsa	Ioannis Polidoros Father glanitsia	greece Utah	Salt-Lake
5	Tourlopoulos	Ioannis	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agoulinitsa	Nicolaos Tourlopoulo Father Agoulinitsa	greece N y	New-York
~~6~~	~~Boris~~	~~Panas~~	~~35~~		~~m M~~	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	glanitsa	Eleni Rozi wife glanitsia	greece Mass	Lowell
7	Limopoulos	Limitrios	25		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Ecaterini Limopoulou Mother Bougiati	greece Mass	Boston
8	Gizas	Andreas	19		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mendroni	Despia Gizas Mother Mendroni	greece Ill	Kensington
9	Malaperdas	Panos	19		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	glanitsa	Theodoros Malaperdas Father glanitsia	greece Utah	Salt-Lake
~~10~~	~~Vergeta~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~28~~		~~m M~~	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Spatharei	Const. Vergietis uncle Spatharei	greece Conn	Danielson
~~11~~	~~Vergeta~~	~~Angelaki~~	~~20~~		~~f M~~	Housewife	yes		greece	greek	greece	Spatharei	uncle		Conn Danielson
12	Bramos	Athanasios	28		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	chora	Aristides Bramos Father chora	greece N y	New-York
13	Giannopoulos	Nicolaos	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Clintia	Demos Gianopoulos Father Clintia	greece N y	New-York
14	Coliopoulos	Argirios	19		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Harbilitka	Takis Coliopoulo Father Harbilitka	greece Pa	Pawtucket
15	Zombos	george	27		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Egion	Costas Zombos Father Egion	greece Mass	Springfield
16	Manousaridis	Aristides	25		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Elegther Manousaridis Father Nicopolis	Turkey N y	New-York
17	Giannelis	Apostolos	25		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ano-Potino	George Gianelos Father Ano-Potino	greece N y	New-York
18	Chopsapian	Saak	35		m M	Farm-Laborer	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Bar	Iarveza Hopsapian wife Bar	Turkey N y	New-York
19	Lascos	Andonios	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Iarsio	Spiros Laskos Father Iarsio	greece Mo	Kansas city
20	Ruben	Mazalto	65		f M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	Haim Uriel Caraferia	Turkey Pa	Philadelphia
21	Ruben	Reina	32		f M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Ruben	Moise	8		m S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Ruben	Alberto	6		m S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Ruben	Daisy	3		f S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Ruben	Salomon	1	11	m S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Ioannou	Stavros	22		m S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Libovo	Tasoula Ioannou Sister Libovo	greece Mass	Worcester
27	Gournos	Dimitrios	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Doumena	George Gournos Father Doumena	greece N y	New-York
28	Skourtis	Evangelos	20		m S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Clenia	George Skourtis Father Clenia	greece Mo	Kansas city
29	Coutsoukos	Anastasios	32		m M	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bozika	Ageliki Coutsoukou wife Bozika	greece Ind	Indianapolis
30	Spiridon	Meletis	24		m S	Farm-Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bozika	George Spiridon Father Bozika	greece Ind	Indianapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19

121

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reserve of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Christos Eois, Cousin, 602 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	Self	$35	no			Athan gounaris, Friend, 164 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Haris Giannacopoulos, Friend, 292 P.O. Box, Barbadge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	yes	Self	$20	no			Costas Giannopoulos, Cousin, 70 Commercial St. Salt Lake city	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes	Self	$20	no			Nicolaos Varouxis, Friend, 44 Madison St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903-1908	Lowell mass	Harris Louris, Friend, 521 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	Self	$20	no			Nicolaos Paraggiotopoulos, Cousin, 9 Utica St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Gizas, Brother, 315 Kensington ave. Kensington ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	Self	$25	no			George Bosmis, Cousin, 557 Main St. Salt Lake city	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	1903-1908	Danielson	Ecaterini Vergieti, wife, 57½ Elm St. Danielson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	Self	$	no			mother, George Dimitracopoulo, Friend, 59 W. 46 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	Self	$20	no			Ioannis Coubatis, Cousin, 868 8th ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	yes	Self	$20	no			Theodoros Coliopoulos, uncle, 71 Prospect St. Pastucket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Efstathios Michalacopoulos, Friend, 28 Sharon St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Christo Ioannides, Cousin, No 325 E. 28th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Nicolao Tsakos, Cousin, No 133 W 7 ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Hagop Troutsoulian, Friend, 89 Vermont ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	yes	Self	$20	no			Gen Catsimigas, Relative, 216 W. 5th St. Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Manuel Ruber, Son, No 328-330 Bember St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	Self	$	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	Parents	$	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes		$	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes		$	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	yes		$	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Stavros Microulis, Nephew, 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	Self	$25	no			George Vasilopoulos, Cousin, 123 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Michael Carandounias, Relative, No 400 W 5th St. Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Nick Chakonas, Friend, 539 E. Wash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Nick Chakonas, Friend, 539 E Wash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Corinthos
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Egion
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Malapiasi
5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Glanitsa
5	7	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Agoulinitsa
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Glanitsa
5	7	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Bougiati
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mendroni
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Glanitsa
5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Spathari
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Spathari
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Chora
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Clintia
5	7/4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Harbileika
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Egion
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Ano potino
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Bar
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tarso
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Caraferia
5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Labovo
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Doumena
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	clintia
5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Bozika
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Bozika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the I.S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

4-11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the R. & S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

125

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capotis	Omeros	20		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Froussana	Christos Capotis Froussana Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Plastiras	Christos	19		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caloudi	Constantinos Plastiras Caloudi Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Joannou	Athanassios	35		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Compliana	Aglaliki Joannou Compliana Wife	Mass	Boston
4	Cyriacou	Alexis	20		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trempozisti	Cyriakos Cyriakou Trempozisti Father	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Vassilion	Gregorios	24		M M	Garçon	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Ogreni	Persefoni Vassilion Ogreni Wife	Mo	St Louis
6	Thymio	Spyros	24		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aliarouzi	Thymio Thymiou Aliarouzi Father	Ill	Granite City
7	Nakos	Constantinos	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimara	Epaminondas Nako Chimara Father	Me	Portland
8	Empip	Rousiti	20		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Lekassi	Tassako Empip Lekassi Mother	Mo	St Louis
9	Skourtis	Antonios	23		M S	Schoemaker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimara	Contessa Skourtis Chimara Mother	Me	Portland
10	Eleftheriou	Georgios	32		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Aghelo Eleftheriou Doussia Wife	Ind	Indianapolis
11	Tsakonas	Theodoros	23		M M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Spathari	Vasilios Tsakonas Spathari Father	Conn	Danielson
12	Tsakonas	Vassiliki	20		F M	Housework-woman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari		Conn	Danielson
13	Joannou	Alexi	31		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aliarouzi	Fani Joannou Aliarouzi Wife	Ill	Granite City
14	Mechmet	Oussein	23		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gioumpaynazi	Tziri Mechmet Gioumpaynazi Wife	Mo	St Louis
15	Skourtis	Spyridon	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimara	Anastasios Skourtis Chimara Father	Me	Portland
16	Droulias	Alexios	32		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Domitsa	Elena Droulias Domitsa Wife	Mass	Holyoke
17	Adzemian	Ohanes 61/735	28		M M	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chaisserle	Ronzar Adzemian Chaisserle Wife	N.Y.	New York
18	Aghelakos	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Taraysa	Charigo Aghelakos Taraysa Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Andreakos	Demetrios	33		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderokastron	Panagiota Andreakos Siderokastron Wife	N.J.	Newark
20	Boutsikaris	Athanasios	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderokastron	Eyriaki Boutzikaris Siderokastron Wife	N.J.	Newark
21	Salitsaris	Theodoros	25		M M	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nyfi	Irini Salitsaris Nyfi Wife	N.Y.	New York
22	Pighato	Vassilios	18		M S	Farm-labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataracho	John Pighatos Cataracho Father	Va	Newport News
23	Galiatsato	Panaghis	30		M M	Farm-labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Assimoula Galiatsatos Monastiraki Wife	Va	Newport News
24	Varoutsos	Athanassios	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Aristidis Varoutsos Sparta Father	Ill	Chicago
25	Sarantopulos	Panagiotis	27		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Theologos	John Sarantopulos Theologos Father	N.Y.	Binghamton
26	Vikrakos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chatzi	George Vikrakos Chatzi Father	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Banous	Arif	28		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lekas	Moustafa Banous Lekas Brother	Mo	St Louis
28	Christou	Stephanos	23		M S	Farm-labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epistopian	Christos Christou Epistopian Father	Ill	Granite City
29	Lacolykis	Constantinos	32		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Machorado	Anastasia S. Lacolykis Machorado Mother	Mo	Kansas City
30	Gladis	Anastasios	32		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Campi	Demetroula Gladis Campi Mother	Cal	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19 126

13—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Takis Thatris 162 W. 116 St. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trousiana
2	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Trakas 133 W. 79 Ave. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caloudi
3	yes	self	38	yes	1907 1910	Boston Mass	Joseph Dimitri 16 Preston St. Boston Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Compliara
4	yes	self	$5	no			Cyriako Othanas 349 4th St. Milwaukee Wis Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tempoziti
5	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 1910	St. Louis Mo	Sotiri Vasilion 112 South 6th St. St. Louis Mo Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ogreni
6	yes	self	$5	no			Christo Nestor 68 P.O. Box Granit City Ill Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Oliarogi
7	yes	self	33	no			Michael Tsoglas 19 Canton St. Portland Me Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chimara
8	yes	self	$5	no			Sotiri Joseph 1610 S. 5th St. St. Louis Mo Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekassi
9	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1908	Boston Mass	Filippe Tsoglas 19 Canton St. Portland Me Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chimara
10	yes	self	$5	no			Vasil Kleftherion 539 N. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Doussia
11	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1910	Danielson Conn	Christos Charales 902 P.O. Box Danielson Conn Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Spathari
12	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Spathari
13	yes	self	$5	no			Cline Jani 68 P.O. Box Granit City Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Oliarogi
14	yes	self	$5	no			Daniel Othanas 2415 Bakalb St. St. Louis Mo Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Gioumpabassi
15	yes	self	45	no			Filippe Tsoglas 19 Canton St. Portland Me Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chimara
16	yes	self	$4	no			Theo Barbitsiotis 75 Robot St. Holyoke Mass Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Doumtsa
17	yes	self	$5	no			Dick Hanessian 340 E. 27 St. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chaisserle
18	yes	self	$9	no			Elias Grangakes 2006 E 99 St. New York Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Taraysa
19	yes	self	$5	no			Gust. Costakes 33 Lock St. Newark N.J. Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Siderokastron
20	yes	self	$5	no			John Boutsikaris 11 Lock St. Newark N.J. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Siderokastron
21	yes	self	$5	no			Aristotelis Lekakos 210 W. 26½ St. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kyphi
22	yes	self	$5	no			Const. Nicoletatos 196 P.O. Box Newport News Va Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cataracho
23	yes	self	$5	no			Pan. Marats 205 P.O. Box Newport News Va Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Monastiriaki
24	yes	self	$5	no			James Kalogeorgakos 179 Fuller St. Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sparta
25	yes	self	$5	no			Pappas & Georgalios 65 Court St. Binghamton N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Theologo
26	yes	self	$5	no			Nakis Petrakos 809 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Chatzi
27	yes	self	$5	no			Michael Trega 1106 3rd St. St. Louis Mo Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lekas
28	yes	self	$6	no			Vasilios Vangheli 287 P.O. Box Granit City Ill Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kyriakopian
29	yes	self	$5	no			Panagiotis Laskolinis 341 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Nacherado
30	yes	self	$5	no			Denis Lafadis 388 3rd St. San Francisco Cal Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Campi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 - 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

...of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...NOV 1910 , 19 128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Rehák, Surgeon of the T S/S. "LAUF..." (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Dr Vojta Rehák

Immigration Officer.

11-115

...NTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29
	Place of Birth
	Praga

127

...ka
...kari
...ikka
...ni
...o Katouna
...o Katouna ...echo-...kion
...Epardi
...ti'kion
...niata
...zanata
...ataracho
Izanata
...bigaleto
Caria
Effalion
Velvitsina
Crestena
Corfu
bigaleto
Vlacho Katouna
Vlacho Katouna
Ithaki
Eppalion
Examilia
Vlacho Katouna

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S. "LAUF", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAU[illegible] sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1128

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Fotinos	Vasilios	30		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Smarlinos	Anastasias Fotinos wife		
	Carandonis	grigorios	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Malapasi	Smarlinos greece Costas Carandonis Brother	N y	Newyork
	Manousopoulos	georgios	35		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Malapasi	Malapasi greece Statholula Manousopoulou wife	Wis	Oshosh
4	Giannicopoulos	george	30		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Smarlinos	Smarlinos greece Ipapandi Giannikopoulou wife	N y	Newyork
5	giavis	Constandinos	17		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Valtesinikos	Valtesinikos greece	Mass	Lowell
6	Vergietis	Theodoros	25		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Utsicalka	Costas Vergietis none uncle	N y	Newyork
7	Chasomeris	Andonios	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Spathari	Spathari greece Alexios Gia Koumis Relative	Conn	Danielson
VL 728485															
8	Constandopoulos	Vasilios	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Koundriza	Leonidas Constandopoulos Father	Mass	Clinton
9	Zangos	Ioannis	35		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Beteni	Beteni greece Marina Zagou wife	Ga	Atlanda
10	Papavasiliou	Vasilios	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vlacho Katouno	Vlacho Katouno greece alex Papavasiliou Father	Wis	Milwaukee
11	grigoropoulos	Ioannis	20		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vlacho Katouno	Vlacho Katouno greece Spiridon Grigoropoulo Father	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Cotsalos	Spiridon	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Palaeokhori	Palaeokhori greece Const. Cotsalos Father	N y	Newyork
13	Vounis	Thomas	25		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Oner-Efendi	Oner-Efendi greece Giannoula Vouni wife	N y	Newyork
									Died No. 18, 19						
	Anninos	Erotokritos	29		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Antirion	Antirion greece Avram Aninos Brother	N y	Newyork
	Constandatos	gerasimos	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Anninata	Anninata greece Maria Constantati Mother	N y	Newyork
16	Cekatos	Evangelinos	28		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Izanata	Izanata greece Elisabetk Kekatou wife	N y	Newyork
	Stathatos	Panagis	33		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cataracho	Cataracho greece Marianthi Stathatou wife	News	Newport
18	Petratos	Theotokis	39		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Izanata	Izanata greece Eleni Petratou wife	N y	Newyork
19	gikas	Panagiotis	28		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	bigaleto	bigaleto greece Iliant. Mitsopoulo Brotherinlaw	News	Newport
20	Efthimiou	Michael	20		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Caria	Caria greece Efthimios Efthimiou Father	N y	Newyork
21	Loukopoulos	Lisimos	34		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Eppalion	Eppalion greece Ekaterini Loukopoulou wife	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Calogeropoulos	Athanasios	37		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Velvitsina	Velvitsina greece Labrini Calogeropoulou wife	N y	Newyork
	Besos	Nicolas	24		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	Hebrew	greece	Crestena	Crestena greece Michael Besos Father	N y	Newyork
24	Constandatos	Politis	26		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Corfu	Corfu greece Areti Constantatou wife	N y	Newyork
25	Trianlis	Sotirios	19		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bigaleto	Bigaleto greece George Triantis Father	News	Newport
26	Ragavas	Vassilios	35		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vlacho Katouno	Vlacho Katouno greece Stavroula Ragava wife	Wash	Pasco
27	Maroulis	Andonios	20		m s	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vlacho Katouno	Vlacho Katouno greece I. Maroulis Father	Wash	Pasco
28	Botsikas	Leonidas	30		m m	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ithaki	Ithaki greece Nicolaos Botsikas Brother	N y	Newyork
	Kalandrelos	george	19		m s	Farmlab	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eppalion	Eppalion greece Hrisanthi Capadreli Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Botsikas	Vasilios	35		m m	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Examilia	Examilia greece Gianoula Botsika wife	N y	Newyork
												Vlacho Katouno	Vlacho Katouno	greece	Wis Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 19 1910 , 19

128

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimos Negris	Friend					good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Smarlina
2	yes	Self	$25	no			George Lefas	Cousin					good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Malaquasi
3	yes	Self	$25	no			75 Cherry St	Oshkosh Wis					good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Smarlina
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Dimos Negris	Friend					good		5	7	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Valtessinika
5	yes	Self	$25	no			113-117 W. 31 St.	Newyork					good		5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vitsicika
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1902	1908 Canada	Elias Labousis	Cousin					good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Spatkari
7	yes	Self	$25	no			444 Market St	Lowell Mass					good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Noundrizou
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Gravis	uncle					good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Betini
9	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	1908 Granger Wis	1263. P.O Box.	Newyork					good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Vergietis	Brother					good		5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
11	yes	Self	$25	no			1263. P.O Box.	Newyork					good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Palaeokhorakion
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Vergietis	Brother					good		5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Omer-Efendi
13	yes	Self	$25	no			859 P.O Box	Danielson Con					good		5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Antikion
14	yes	Self	$25	no			alexios Gia Koumis	uncle					good		5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Aninata
15	yes	Self	$25	no			106 church St	Clinton Mass					good		5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Izanata
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Catsigianis	Cousin					good		5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	gray	none	greece	Catarachо
17	yes	Self	$25	no			67 Pryor St	Atlanta Ga					good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Black	none	greece	Izanata
18	yes	Self	$25	no			George Papadis	Friend					good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Digaleto
19	yes	Self	$25	no			213. W. 27 St.	Newyork					good		5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Caria
20	yes	Self	$25	no			George Papadis	Friend					good		5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Eppalion
21	yes	Self	$25	no			683. E water St	Milwaukee Wis					good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Velvitsina
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Newyork	Christo Scousin	Friend					good		5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none	greece	Crestena
23	yes	Self	$35	no			415. E 18 St	Newyork					good		5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Corfu
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Harris Gotsis	Cousin					good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Digaleto
25	yes	Self	$25	no			241 W. 37 St	Newyork					good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Leon Calamaro	Cousin					good		4	12 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
27	yes	Self	$25	no			1439 5th ave 120 St	Newyork					good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Ithaki
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Simeon Constantatos	Cousin					good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Eppalion
29	yes	Father	$25	no			2307. Wash ave.	Newport News					good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Digaleto
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Justa Triantis	Brother					good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
							P.O Box 463	Pasco Wash.					good		4	12 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
							Justa Lotsika	Brother in Law					good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Ithaki
							P.O Box 463	Pasco Wash.					good		5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Eppalion
							Costas Marulsos	Brother					good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Evanilia
							356. W 49th St	Newyork					good		4	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Vlachokatouna
							John Triantafillou	Friend					good		5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	
							683. E. water St	Milwaukee Wis														
							Theodos Malandrelis	Father														
							2094 Broadway 72.	Newyork														
							John Triantafillou	Friend														
							682. E water St	Milwaukee Wis														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the T S/S "LAURA" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S/S "LAURA". (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

129

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910 , 19

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	~~Kyriazopoulos~~ NAT-730-2-2628244	Theodore	22		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrassia	Georgia Agelopoulou wife Patrassia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Kyriazis	Grigorios	26		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladicon	Dimitrios Kyriazis father Ladicon Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Kyriazis	Chrisi	21		F M House woman no				Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladicon		N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	Katserian	Marian	55		F M House woman no				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samsun	Varsenian Tatock friend Baibut Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Calgian	Ohanes	19		M S Goldsmith W.				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derrekkir	Elmas Calgian mother Derrekkir Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Boutos	Lenca	20		M S Farm laborer yes		11-149264-12/28/31		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catastaro	Kyriaco Boutos father Catastaro of Zante Greece	Neb	St Louis
✓ 7	Tefonla	Bamanton	25		M M Farm laborer no				Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Poulinca	Rombion Tefonla wife Poulinca Turkey	Mo	St Louis
✓ 8	Achilion	Antonios	18		M S Barber yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	Vasilios Achilion father Patra Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Tsopela	Panayotis	35		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Mbiochium	Agelikie Tsopela wife Mbiochium Greece	Wisc	Sheboygan
✓ 10	Nicolopoulos	Athanasios	19		M S Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladicon	Constantin Nicolopoulo father Ladicon Greece	Neb	Omaha
✓ 11	Kyritsis	Dimitrios	30		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Simi	Marcula Kyritsis wife Simi Greece	Pa	Wilcox
✓ 12	Achtypis	Panayotis	36		M M Farm laborer no				Greece	Greek	Greece	Saitani	Faustina Achtypis wife Saitani Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ SE 13	Fratas	Konstantin	45		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Pekerni	Vasilios Kalasiopoulos Commission Pekerni Greece	Ind	Michawaka
✓ SE 14	Fratas his son	Constantine	14		M S Pupil yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Pekerni			
✓ 15	Arvantis	Georgios	19		M S Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Vasilios Arbanitis father Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Woburn
✓ 16	Louta	Lambrinos	20		M S Farm laborer no		12791/40		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Kirix	Dimitrios Louta father Agios Kirix Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 17	Theodosis	Anastasios	33		M S Farm laborer no				Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxo	Stamatio Arkadianos Commission Galaxo Greece	Mo	Kansas City
✓ 18	Nouri Logianis	Selim	32		M S Farm laborer no				Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Logiani	Nouri Saulkiman father Logiani Turkey	Mo	St Louis
✓ 19	Dragonias	Dionisios	26		M S Farm laborer no				Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalilipado	Maria Dragona mother Kalilipado Greece	Mass	Salem
✓ ~~20~~	~~Giagia~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~26~~		~~M S Farm laborer no~~				~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Siambalari~~	Charme Giagia mother Siambalari Turkey	Mo	St Louis
✓ 21	Ntaglanis	Dimitrios	20		M S Farm laborer no				Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrisia	Dimitrios Ntaglanis father Macrisia Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ ~~22~~	~~Giannacopulos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~25~~		~~M S Farm laborer yes~~				~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crestena~~	Dimitrios Giannacopulo brother Crestena Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Corakianitis	Georgios	22		M S Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrade	Ageliki Corakianitis mother Macrade Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Caoutis	Antonios	20		M S Farm laborer yes		11-38034		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrisia	Athanasios Kaoutis father Macrisia Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	Kourcoulas	Georgios	30		M S Farm laborer yes		23-47626		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrade	Antonios Kourcoulas father Macrade Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	Jenzibenyitian	Toro	35		M M Laborer no		5/21/36 (505)		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Sully Jenzibenyitian wife Everek Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Avanian	Hanouton	20		M S Shoemaker yes				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Sanis Avanian father Everek Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Chantzara	Dimitrios	25		M S Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Abtsimbei	Chrisanla Chantzara wife Abtsimbei Argos Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 29	Couroucos	Gerasimos	34		M M Farm laborer yes				Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrade	Eleni Couroucos wife Macrade Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Constantinidis	Vasilios	20		M S Clerk yes				Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Pantelis Constantinidis father Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19 130

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no				Theodesia Agelopulo brother 372 6St E. 2 avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	none	Greece	Paramithi
2	yes	self	60	yes	1907	St Louis Mo		Solonis Tsouris cousin 66 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cadision
3	(2) husband	(1) yes		no				Solonis Tsouris cousin 66 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Greece	Cadision
4	yes	self	50	yes	1905	New York		John K. Cacheranis his son 3993 - 3rd aven New York	Med Cert Expelled				Good	no	4	8	fair	brown	black	none	Turkey	Barlet
5	no	self	25	no				Bogazan Bro. cousin W. 3 st Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	black	none	Turkey	Derverkii
6	yes	self	25	no				Xanagotis Buto cousin W 31st 8th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Catastari
7	yes	self	25	no				Adil Tezula cousin W 2415 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Pendiacha
8	yes	self	25	no				Spyro Mbentenca friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Greece	Patra
9	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Michigan		Soteo Tsopelas brother W 308 P.O Box Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Gray	Gray	none	Greece	Mbiaclini
10	yes	self	25	no				Nikolaos Nicolopulos brother W 416 Farnam St Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	brown	none	Greece	Ladion
11	yes	self	25	no				Georgio Lisimopulo friend W 157 B. O. Box Wilcox Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Simi
12	yes	self	60	yes				Theadoro Semtarion friend W 32 bexel Lavenue W Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Saitani
13	yes	self	235	no				Theodoro & Dimitrios K Pratas wife & three children	Med Cert: Hernia				inguinal	acquired	5	6	brown	Black	brown	none	Greece	Peterni
14	yes	self		no				her sons W 114 South Main St Michawaka Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peterni
15	yes	self	25	no				Andreas Arbanitis brother W 990 Main St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
16	yes	self	25	no				John Lenta uncle 309 South Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Kiriz
17	yes	self	25	no				Dionisio Patrus friend 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaxo
18	yes	self	25	no				Kalio Malik Pogetsiota friend 2415 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Logiani
19	yes	self	25	no				Peter Dragona brother 17 Sirga St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalilipado
20	yes	self	25	no				Nerum Salim Cousin W 2415 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Liamblatari
21	yes	self	25	no				Georgio Maglara brother 824 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Macrocia
22	yes	self	25	no				Harry Lotsin friend 244 W. 37th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crestena
23	no	self	30	no				Elias Courcoulas Cousin 324 E 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Macrade
24	yes	self	25	no				Georgios Lamakis brother 842 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Macrocia
25	yes	self	25	no				Elias Courcoulas Cousin 324 E 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Macrades
26	yes	Self	25	yes	1900/04	1907 Boston		M. Bazaran Cousin 423 Lenox Avenue 131 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Enax
27	yes	Self	25	No				Jarated Alchangian Cousin 317 E. 24 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Everek
28	yes	Self	40	yes	yes	California		Nicolas Calhatsian brother in law 117 ½ W. 6 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Altamlei
29	yes	self	36	no				Elias Courcoulas Cousin 324 E 42 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	macrades
30	yes	self	25	no				Panos Antoniades friend 149 W 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, (Strike out Master, Mate or Second Officer.) of the R. S/S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. S/S. "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAUR...", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OKT 1910, 19

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Oussen	Caraffil	25		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Lekassi	Chamitie Oussen Lekassi Wife	Ino	St Louis
✓ 2	Constantinou	Courteriot	35		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Krisso	Ecaterini Constantinou Krisso Wife	Conn	Ansonia
✓ 3	Georgiou	Triantafyles	25		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caloni	Righoula Georgiou Caloni Mother	Pa	Reading
✓ 4	Antoniou	Sotirios	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	Costa Antoniou Itea Brother	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Ilmas	Vassilios	35		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pouliacha	Lyiki Ilmas Pouliacha Wife	Ino	St Louis
ADMITTED ✓ 6	Christoforos	Panagiotis	33		M M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bougiato	Dionysios Christoforou Boughiato Brother	Ino	Kansas City
✓ 7	Christan	Christos	25		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Episkopian	Evanghelia Christan Episkopian Wife	Ill	Granit City
✓ 8	Xenos	Spyridon	35		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochoria	Nicolaos Xenos Exohora Father	Ino	St Louis
✓ 9	Courtoulas	Georgios	30		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inakrades	Antonios Courtoulas		
✓ 10	Courtoulas	Gerassimos	34		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inakrades			
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Papadatos	Charalampos	22		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inacherado	Dionysios Papadatos Inacherado Father	Ino	Kansas City
✓ 12	Draghonas	Aghelos	27		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coliyado	Vassilios Draghonas Coliyado Brother	Mass	Salem
✓ 13	Courtoulas	Georgios	22		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inakrades			
✓ 14	Courtoulas	John	32		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inakrades			
✓ 15	Bozikis	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inaries	Dionysios Bozikis Inaries Father	N.J.	Trenton
✓ 16	Bozikis	Dionyssios	33		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inaries	Constantinos Bozikis Inaries Father	N.J.	Trenton
✓ 17	Giatras	Constantinos	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inaries	Dionysios Giatras Inaries Father	Ino	St Louis
✓ 18	Fesos	Louis	24		M S	Merchant	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Lecafu			
✓ 19	Tassilion	Sotirios	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alyssos	George Fselos Alyssos Uncle	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Thiacos	John	25		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platistona	Aristotelis Thiacos Platistona Father	Ala	Ensley
✓ 21	Cartanos	Spyridon	20		M S	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platistona	Constantinos Cartanos Platistona Father	Ala	Ensley
✓ 22	Courtoulas	John	32		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Inakrades	Athena Courtoulas Inakrades Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Inachtzian	Cirkor	25		M M	Farrier	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Owarak	Hamasti Inachtzian Owarak Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Zoaculis	George	22		M S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chamidie	Filippa Zacculis Chamidie Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Balian	Kegtsiazar	20		M S	Farrier	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kirza	Amous Chatzirjian Kirza Brother	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 26	Carantzas	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farm-Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pischini	Ekaterini Carantzas Pischini Wife	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Papageorgiou	Charalampos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragion	Cartina Papageorgiou Dragion Mother	Tenn	Knoxville
✓ 28	Vlachos	Georgios	39		M M	Farm-Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piari	Thamasso Vlachos Piari Wife	Ill	Danville
✓ 29	Stavropulos	Georgios	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissoumpasi	Demetrios Stavropulos Alissoumpasi Father	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Vekrakos	Panagiotis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chatipi	George Bekrakos Chatipi Father	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in trail it."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 10 1910 , 19 132

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Stephanie Alleyniou 1010 Fairmount Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lakassi
2	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Liferis 4 Liberty Str. Brother-in-Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Krisso
3	yes	self	25	no			Eleftherios Lamgikyriazis 35 S. 7th Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Scaloni
4	yes	self	25	no			Anastathios Tziwas 1144 W. 31 Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Itea
5	yes	self	25	no			Eugim Ali 1918 DeKalb Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Souliacha
6	yes	self	25	no			Spyros Papadatos 341 W. 5th Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Benghiato
7	yes	self	25	no			Spyro Aliaraupis 68 P.O. Box. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Kyriskopiam
8	yes	self	25	no			Panagiotis Butos 311 S. 4th Str. Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Exochora
9																					
10																					
11	yes	self	25	no			John Bratis 341 W. 5th Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Macherado
12	yes	self	25	no			Alois. Voultsos 17 Right Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calipado
13																					
14																					
15	yes	self	25	no			Gregorios Loukoulos 1118 N. Warren Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Marie
16	yes	self	25	no			Gregorios Loukoulos 1118 N. Warren Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Marie
17	yes	self	25	no			Panagiotis Giatras 509 Spruce Str. Protege	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Marie
18																					
19	yes	self	25	no			Panagiotis Trelos 475 W. 4th Ave Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Alyssos
20	yes	self	25	no			John Leartanos 412 W. 17th Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Platistona
21	yes	self	25	no			John Leartanos 412 W. 17th Str. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Platistona
22	yes	self	35	no			Constantinos Makris 324 W. 44th Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Makrades
23	yes	self	25	no			A. D. Soultanian 364 E. 75th Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Avarak
24	yes	self	36	no			George Papageglous 43½ Oliver Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chamidie
25	yes	self	25	no			Rozo Michtjian Holmes Richard Silver Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nirza
26	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1908	Milwaukee Wis		Petros Daras 336 E. 105 Str. Nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pischini
27	yes	self	25	no			James Papros 204 W. Lehigh Ave. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aegion
28	yes	self	25	no			Peter Vlachos 109½ E. Main Str. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kalri
29	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Haperon 181 Ave. B. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Alissumpasi
30	yes	self	25	no			Sakis Sakrakos 808 Wine Str. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Chatipi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the I. S/S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/s. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prage, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

1333

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OCT 1910, 19

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hatcherian	gabriel	18		M S	clerk	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	Hagop Hatcherian Kesaria	Father	
2	Labidis	Alexios	29		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	goula	Evangelos Labidis goulor	Brother Turkey	N Y Newyork
3	Vlachos	Vasilios	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Vasilo Vlachon Psari	wife greece	N Y Newyork
4	~~Hatharopoulos~~	~~Eleni~~	~~25~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Psari~~	Aristos Statka Kopoulo Brother	Father-in-law greece	Ill Danville
5	Cinas	george	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Corinthos	Athanasios Cinas Corinthos	Father greece	Mrs St Louis N Y Newyork
6	Cevorkian	Parnak	11	½	M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antab	Ijie Vadarian antab	Brother in Law Turkey	N Y Troy
7	Tsiros	Themistokles	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bouzia	Anastasios Tsiros Bouzia	Father greece	Ill Evanston
X 8	Topouzi	Despina	23		F M	Housewife	yes		greece	greek	greece	Smyrna	Giaroula Caramanoli Smyrna	mother Turkey	N Y Newyork
9	Benporando	Alexios	20		M S	Clerk	yes		greece	Hebrew	greece	Smyrna	Marcos Berperatos Smyrna	Brother Turkey	N Y Newyork
10	Carachalios	george	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Panarito	Asimo Carachalion Panarito	Mother greece	Mo St Louis
11	Hatchakian	garabet	42		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Makit Hatchakian Everek	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork
12	Papapanagiotou	Anastasios	39		M M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Begoulatti	Ageliki Papapanagiotou Begoulatti	wife greece	Ill Chicago
13	Elenis	Athanasios	37		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	NON-PERMANENT RESIDENT	Ekini Eleni	Examilia	wife greece	N Y Newyork
14	Vlachos	george	25		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Paras Nevi Vlachon Psari	wife greece	Ill Danville
15	Samouris	Dimitrios	19		M S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Livarzion	george Samouris Livarzion	Father greece	Mass Attleboro
16	Davidian	Harotun	20		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Zartabeika	Okaris Davidian Zartabeika	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork
17	Gengibenykian	Hatzi-dede	28		M M	Cabinetmaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Marian Gengibenykian Everek	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork
18	Contou	Athina	40		F M	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Ladikon	Azastasia Kontou Ladikon	mother greece	Ill Chicago
19	Panagiotopoulos	Vasilios	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mourdriza	Avg. Panagiotopoulo Mourdriza	Father greece	Wis Milwaukee
20	Apostolopoulos	george	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zacharo	Ap. Apostolopoulos Zakharo	Father greece	Ill Chicago
21	Braitis	Dionisios	35		M M	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Agio-Ioanis	Golfo Braiti Agio-Ioannis	wife greece	N Y Newyork
22	Pouratis	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farmlaborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Prinondas	none		N Y Newyork
23	Costopoulos	Nicolaos	39		M M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bisekini	Elem Costopoulou Bisekini	wife greece	Wis Milwaukee
~~24~~	~~Palesthodoros~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Zacharo~~	Ioannis Palesthodoros Zacharo	Father greece	Ill Chicago
25	Chronopoulos	Athanasios	30		M S	Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pisekini	Kiriaf. Chronopoulos Pisekini	Father greece	Pa Ambridge
26	Costopoulos	Constandinos	19		M M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Loganikos	Vasilo Costopoulou Loganikos	wife greece	N Y Newyork
27	Giannopoulos	Theodoros	18		M S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Terpitsa	Leonidas Giannopoulos Terpista	Father greece	N Y Newyork
28	Giaserani	Emmanuel	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Archagelo	Anast. Giaseranis Archangelos	Father Turkey	Conn Ansonia
29	Giaseranis	Constandinos	37		M M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Archagelos	Charikleia Giaserani Archangelo	wife greece	Conn Ansonia
30	Galiatsatos	Evangelinos	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Louridata	Dem. Galiatsatos Louridata	Father greece	Ill Chicago

1-43543-9/643

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 10 1910 , 19 134

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or under treatment at the expense of the public, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No			Mik. McKessian 9. W. 38. H.	uncle Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cesaria
2	yes	Self	$26	No			Theologos Anastas 318 W. 53 St.	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bald none	Turkey	Goula
3	yes	Self	$20	No			Peter Cochos 109½ E main St.	Relative Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Psari
4	yes	Self		No			Bill Stathacopoulos [illegible] St.	Relative St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Psari
5	yes	Self	$25	No			N. Andrignow 166 H 2nd ave 86 St.	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Corinthos
6	yes	Self	$25	No			Moises Kevorkian 14. 3rd St.	Father Troy N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Aintab
7	yes	Self	$28	No			George Isiros №1410. bay ave	Brother Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Mouzon
8	yes	Self		No			Const. Tsounis 100 Pine apple St.	Husband Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] marked	greece	Smyrna
9	yes	Self	$25	No			Leon Etchon 16 118th St.	Friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Smyrna
10	yes	Self	$25	No			Gost Karachalios 621 Pine St.	Father St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Panariti
11	yes	Self	$25	No			Dicran Istipanian 112 Pine St Syracuse N.	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Evrek
12	yes	Self	$30	No			Vasilios Paxopoulos 318 Blue Island ave	Relative Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	White	Brown	none	greece	Begoulaki
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903 1907 1909	Newyork	Dem. Politis 338. № 4 49 St	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Examilia
14	yes	Self	$20	No			Peter Vlachos 109½ E. Main St.	Relative Danvill Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Psari
15	yes	Self	$25	No			Christos Saxiris 6 S. main St.	Brother Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Livarzion
16	yes	Self	$28	No			Vahan Tavedian 241 E. 24th St.	Brother Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kadubuku
17	yes	Self	$25	No			A. Panasian 305 E 21st St.	Relative Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Turkey	Evrek.
18	yes	Self	$20	No			George Kontos 3929 Wentworth ave	Husband Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kadikow
19	yes	Self	$20	No			I. Alexopoulos №43-7. L	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Moundrita
20	yes	Self	$25	No			Spiro Apostolopoulos 2452 Oakley ave	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zachoro
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 1908 Newyork		D. Kossolimos 42 Madison St.	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Agios Ioannis
22	yes	Self	$25	No			Anast. Candiliotis 46 James St	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Zaste
23	yes	Self	$25	No			George Voulaveris 3774 St	Relative Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Bisehirion
24	yes	Self	$25	No			Petros Vapiloupoulos 554 E 26th St.	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Zachoro
25	yes	Self	$25	No			Athan. Pitsanis №2408 P O Box	Cousin Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bisehini
26	yes	Self	$20	No			Vasilios Christopoulos 409 E 63 St	Brother-in-law Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Loganiko
27	yes	Self	$25	No			Spiridon Velios 239 E. 19th St	Cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Icrpitsa
28	yes	Self	$30	No			George Sikeris 4 Liberty St.	Friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	archangelos
29	yes	Self	$30	No			George Sikeris 4 Liberty St.	Friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	archangelos
30	yes	Self	$25	No			Michael Galiatsatos 730 Halsted St.	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Lourdata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 - 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T/S. "LAURA". (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from PATRAS 24 DEC 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cevorkian	Hatoum	46		M.	House-woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
2	Cevorkian	Michan	26		M.	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
3	Cevorkian	Florença	22		M.	House-woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
4	Cevorkian	Emmanuel	18		M.	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap	Haimann Cevorkian Ointap — Sister	N.Y.	Troy
5	Cevorkian	Arsak	11		M.	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
6	Cevorkian	Adren	5		M.	Child	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
7	Cevorkian	Edward	6		M.	Baby	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ointap		N.Y.	Troy
8	Varoutas	Athanassios	19		M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Aristidis Varoutas Sparta — Father	Ill	Chicago
S.U. 9	Joannou	Anastassios	20		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Caisampra	John Selles Caisampra — Uncle	Ohio	St Louis
10	Papadimitriou	Charalampos	40		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lukumona	Katherine Papadimitriou Lukumona — Wife	at Va	Petersburg
11	Mouroutis	Nicolaos	18		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Spyro Mouroutis Cardaritsi — Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Seitis	Constantinos	30		M.	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strovitsi	Theoni Seitis Strovitsi — Wife	N.Y.	New York
13	Theodoracopulos	Christos	20		M.	Farm-labora	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Vasilios Theodoracopulos Cardaritsi — Father	Ill	Chicago
14	Souridas	John	20		M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Antoine Souridas Cardaritsi — Father	Ill	Chicago
15	Catsoulas	Theodoros	20		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	Panagiota Catsoulas Cerpini — Mother	N.Y.	New York
16	Aghelopulos	Constantinos	24		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Baltsimicos	Gregorio Aghelopulos Baltsimicos — Father	Mass	Lowell
17	Papadopulos	Demetrios	25		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boughiati	Caliopi Papadopulos Boughiati — Wife	Mass	Boston
18	Caratheodoris	Theodoros	32		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	Marigho Caratheodoris Cerpini — Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Giannos	Tarashos	22		M.	Farm-labora	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melemeni	Giannios Cyratzis Melemeni — Father	Pa	So. Bethlehem
20	Dimitracopulos	John	24		M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Michael Dimitracopulos Smyrna — Father	N.Y.	New York
ST 21	Aghelopulos	Theodoros	37		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarasteri	Georgitsa Agelopulos Tarasteri — Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Malandrinos	John	11		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Examilia	Chrysafo Malandrino Examilia — Mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Sakelaropulos	Panagiotis	25		M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavryta	Demetrios Sacelaropulos Calavryta — Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Calogeropulos	Georgios	18		M.	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Theodoros Nitsopulo Cardaritsi — Brother-in-law	Ill	Chicago
25	Zochos	Panagiotis	20		M.	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pafla	Mile Zochos — Mother	N.Y.	New York
26	Lampros	Apostolis	20		M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pafla	Panagiotula Lampros Pafla — Mother	N.Y.	New York
27	Mamprilian	Kakik	20		M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Siraq Mamprilian Sevas — Father	N.Y.	New York
28	Mouroutis	Theodoros	18		M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardaritsi	Panagiotis Mouroutis Cardaritsi — Father	Ill	Chicago
29	Caponis	Athanassios	22		M.	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristassi	Giannis Caponi Peristassi — Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Antonelis	Antonios	22		M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristassi	George Antonelis Peristassi — Father	Conn	New London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, 19

136

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and whether such defect was cured or the cause, or supposed by obarity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Aintap
2	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Aintap
3	yes	self		no			Moses Kevorkian Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Aintap
4	yes	self	150	no			114 3rd Str. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Aintap
5	yes	mother		no			166 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Aintap
6	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Aintap
7	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Aintap
8	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Vlachogargakos 779 W. Tailer Str. Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sparta
9	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Joannou 629 S. Broadway Brother St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Latzangza
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Petersburg Va	James Pappas 219 Sycamore Str. Son Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calesmino
11	yes	self	25	no			George Papakyropulo 754 W. Tailer Str. Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
12	yes	self	25	no			Constant. Zacharopulo 319 E. 60. Str. Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Stravitsi
13	yes	self	25	no			Kradis Kodopulo 737 Blueisland Ave. Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
14	yes	self	25	no			Kradis Kodopulo 737 Blueisland Ave. Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cadaritsi
15	yes	self	50	no			Charalampos Chronakos 437 W. 37 Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cerpini
16	yes	self	50	no			John Ogolopulos 394 Market Str. Uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Baltesinico
17	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Tsakalis 9-11 Terry Str. Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Bougiati
18	yes	self	45	no			Charalam. Kronakis 439 W. 37. Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cerpini
19	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Kartsiolis 8 E. 4th Str. Friend Lakeatlelam Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Melemeni
20	yes	self	25	no			Agnes Chelonis 115-115-117 W. 31st Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
21	yes	self	25	no			Theodosios Agglopulo 272 58th St. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Parakeri
22	yes	self	25	no			Thead. Thalandrenis 2054 Broadway 72 St. Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Imamilia
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1907		Spilios Sakelaropulo 64th 3rd Ave. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calavryta
24	yes	self	25	no			Ilias Zampiris 737 Blueisland Ave. Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
25	yes	self	25	no			G. Zais 109 Cherry Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gafla
26	yes	self	25	no			G. Zais 109 Cherry Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Gafla
27	yes	self	25	no			Nicholas Kampelikas 136 E. 28th Str. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas
28	yes	self	25	no			Sam. Zimopulo 773 Blueisland Ave. Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cardaritsi
29	yes	self	25	no			S. A. Scotzinos 254 Hopkins Str. Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Peristassi
30	yes	self	25	no			Plamos Petzalis 155 Bank Str. Uncle New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Peristassi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, (Master, Purser, or Chief Officer.) of the I.S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54-78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháň, Surgeon of the T. S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. U. Vojta Řeháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1:37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS 2 Feb 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hambatzumian	Zenob.	48		M M	Engineer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nikosia	Aeganous Hampatzumian wife Nicosia Turkey	Mass	Newburyport
✓ 2	Hambatzumian	Haim	14		M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nicosia	my Mother	Mass	Newburyport
✓ 3	Canelitsas	Michael	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristasis	Const. Canelitsas Father Peristasis greece	Conn	New-London
✓ 4	Caracochian	Sinpal	20		M S	Blacksmith	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Neochorion	Artin Caracochian Brother Neochorion Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 5	Izovanakis	Kleanthis	18		M S	Coffeeman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Examilia	Nicolaos Izouvanakis Father Examilia Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 6	Anastos	Dimitrios	40		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutezo	Anastasia Anaston wife Coutezo Turkey	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 7	Coutoaidis	Eleftherios	32		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Maria Coutoridi wife Nicopolis Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 8	Cagiantas	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parparia	Costas Cagiantas Father Parparia Turkey	N y	New york
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Grigoriadis	Ananias	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Simela grigoriadi wife Nicopolis Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 10	Loukakis	Panagis	29		M M	Blacksmith	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Arnaoutkisi	Ourania Loukaki wife Arnaoutkisi greece	N y	New york
✓ 11	Loutos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Venda	Andonios Loutos Father Venda Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED ✓ 12	Grigoriadis	Paraskevas	37		M M	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Saia grigoriadi wife Nicopolis Turkey	N y	New york
ADMITTED ✓ 13	Valavanis	Stefanos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Elias Valavanis Father Const/ple Turkey	N y	New york
ADMITTED ✓ 14	Orfanidis	Saltas	19		M S	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Eleftherios Orfanidis Father Nicopolis Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 15	Dimitre	Christo	[illegible]		M M	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Coritsa	azeliki Dimitre wife Coritsa Turkey	N y	Jamestown
ADMITTED ✓ 16	Vasilion	Ioannis	18		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	2-336	Turkey 4-9-34	Greek	Turkey	Curtezo	Vasili Fido Father Curtezo Turkey	Ill	Chicago
✓ 17	Stavrianidis	Andreas	21		M S	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Pavlos Stavrianido Father Nicopolis Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 18	Petre	Nicola	35		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Curtezo	Maria Petre wife Curtezo Turkey	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 19	Mehmet	Nessim	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vogegrat	Mehmet Emin Father Vogegrat Turkey	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Nouredin	Emin	18		M S	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bogegrat	Nourdin Emen Father Bogegrat Turkey	Mo	St Louis
✓ 21	Foudetis	Dimitrios	23		M S	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Egion	Nedjip Mehmet Father Egion greece	Mass	Brockton
ADMITTED ✓ 22	Nedjip	Fagli	20		M S	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bogegradi	Theofania Temeli wife Bogegradi Turkey	Mo	St Louis
✓ 23	Temeli	Elia	39		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritsia	Kerste Leo Father Coritsia Turkey	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Kersteff	Iasse	30		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Embore	Mina Faseff Mother Embore Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Faseff	Dimitri	24		M S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Embore	Olbia adam wife Embore Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26	Adam	Anastas	20		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Curtezo	Peter Samsouris Father Curtezo Turkey	Mass	Natick
✓ 27	Samsouris	Elia	28		M S	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Curtezo	Ana Mavromelidi wife Curtezo Turkey	Mass	Natick
✓ 28	Mavromelidis	Nicolaos	20		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trouzi	Vangel Staore Father Trouzi Turkey	N y	New york
✓ 29	Vangel	Thanas	25		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sinitza	Pavlo Philipi Father Sinitza Turkey	Colo	Denver
✓ 30	Pavlo	Sotir	39		M M	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Curtezo	Curtezo Turkey	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19* 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	Arousiag Kazarian Brother-in-law 1/2 Merril St Newburyport Mass	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 9	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Turkey Nicosia
2	yes	Self	$	No	my Uncle	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Nicosia
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Thomas Cotsalis Relative 155. Bank St. New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Peristasis
4	yes	Self	$25	No	Leon Harputlian Friend 878 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 8	Dark	Black Black	none	Turkey Neochorion
5	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Vasiliadis uncle 15 Locke St Haverhill mass	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 3/2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Turkey Examilia
6	yes	Self	$30	No	Thomas Rapti Brother-in-law 1912 austen ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Dark	Black Black	none	Turkey Couteze
7	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906-1908 Newyork	Michael Coutoxidis Nephew 317 E 28th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6/2	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
8	yes	Self	$20	No	Stavros Loukakis Friend 33. Wash St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 7/2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Larparia
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Costas Coutoxidis Cousin 317. E. 28th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 5/2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
10	yes	Self	$25	No	Stavros Loukakis Brother 33. Wash St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece Agios-Ioannis
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Michael Stametelakis Friend 257 5th ave Cor 5 and V.H	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good		No 5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Venda
12	yes	Self	$25	No	Thomas Tsiranidis Friend 317. E. 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
13	yes	Self	$25	No	Thomas Tsiranidis uncle 317 E. 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 3/4	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
14	yes	Self	$25	No	Christos Orfanides Cousin 317. E. 28. St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
15	yes	Self	$110	yes 1907 1907 Jamestown NY	Menela Spiro Nephew P O Box 217 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey Coritza
16	yes	Self	$26	No	Sotir Vasilow Brother 2053 Ferdinand St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Curteza
17	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicos Stavrianidis Relative 388 6 ave 15 Room Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Nicopolis
18	yes	Self	$20	No	Dem Tony uncle 1912 austin ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Turkey Curtezo
19	yes	Self	$25	No	Musa Saim Cousin 2415 DeKalb St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Vogegrat
20	yes	Self	$25	No	Musa Saim Cousin 2415 DeKalb St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Vogegrat
21	yes	Self	$25	No	george Fuscis Brother 108. Montello Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 4	Fair	Fair Brown	none	greece Egion
22	yes	Self	$26	No	Ali Redzib Brother 2410. DeKalb St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey Bozgrati
23	yes	Self	$25	No	John Adam Cousin austin ave 1913 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6/2	Fair	Fair Black	none	Turkey Coritsa
24	yes	Self	$50	yes 1907 1909 granted	Christo Ivanoff Friend 350 gilead ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 4	Fair	Brown Black	none	Turkey Embore
25	yes	Self	$50	No	Athanas Gessas Friend King St No 246 Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Embore
26	yes	Self	$28	No	K Ekarthi Cochi Cousin 3 Harrison St Natick Mass	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 3/2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Curteza
27	yes	Self	$30	yes 1907 1910 Natick Mass	Elia Iromara Cousin 10 Main St Natick Mass	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Curteza
28	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Isiakotas Cousin 25. E. 28. St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 7/2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Irouzi
29	yes	Self	$28	No	Christo Vassil Cousin 3427 Osage St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Sinitza
30	yes	Self	$30	yes 1902-1907 Lake Falls Me	John Adam Friend 1912 austin ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		No 5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Curteza

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the "LAURA" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. d. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1339

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 4 OCT 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tsyllis	Michael	22	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Farparia	Constantinos Tsyllis Farparia Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Drakos	Leonidas	20	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aydhion	Maria Tsyrofora Farparia Sister	N.Y.	New York
3	Liardas	Georgios	18	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Campos	Nicolaos Liardas Aydhion Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Coutouxidis	Economos	24	M M		Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicopolis	Berassia Coutouxidis Campos Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Tsiranidis	Georgios	19	M S		Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Stavros Tsiranidis Nicopolis Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Zachariadis	Theodoros	19	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Troupsi	Demetrios Zachariadis Nicopolis Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Economidis	Miltiadis	20	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Christos Economidis Troupsi Father	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Chabikian~~	~~Takvi~~	~~55~~	~~F W~~		~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Araykir~~	Nicopolis Sister	Pa	Philadelphia
9	~~Tricedian~~	~~Arax~~	~~23~~	~~F S~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Araykir~~	Katzigit Tricedian Araykir Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
10	~~Tricadian~~	~~Vahan~~	~~15~~	~~F S~~		~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Araykir~~	Araykir Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Natsiar	Elias	25	M S		Carpenter	yes		Turkey	African	Turkey	Damasco	Ananatzar Natsiar Damasco Father	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 12	Sideridis	Elias	20	M M		Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Sofia Sideridis Nicopolis wife	N.Y.	New York
13	Patiris	Anastassios	45	M S		Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaro	Andreas Patiris Galaro Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Tsaparas	Constantinos	26	M M		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bovoussa	Joanna Tsaparas Bobousa Wife	N.Y.	New York
15	Tsaparas	Apostolos	21	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bovoussa	Joannis Tsaparas Bobousa Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Markow	Steraphios	18	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bovoussa	Marcos Giannis Bobousa Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Capotos	Constantinos	19	M S		Farm-labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cremasto	Nicolaos Capotos Cremasto Father	Pa	Canonsburg
18	Lemonis	Sevastos	21	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costinon	Demetrios Lemonis Costinon Father	Pa	Canonsburg
19	Coclessidis	Anastassios	21	M M		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Simela Celessidis Nicopolis wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Cevenidis	Constantinos	19	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Chal. Cevenidis Nicopolis Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Mitzeff	George	25	M M		Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsegan	Mitse Tasso Tsegan Father	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Malakow	Nicolaos	25	M S		Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cagianni	A. Malacos Cagianni Father	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 23	Risto	Giorghi	18	M S		Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsegan	Risto Tartala Tsegan Father	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 24	Vaneff	Panteli	32	M M		Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsegan	Vane Tsio Tsegan Father	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Petratos	Georgios	18	M S		Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anozi	Spyridon Petratos Anozi Father	Va	Lynchburg
26	Ladas	John	21	M S		Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vathi	Demetrios Ladas Vathi Father	Ala	Ensley
ADMITTED 27	Koleff	Vassilios	32	M M		Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsegan	Tsrya Coleff Tsegan Wife	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Diakakis	Georgios	20	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costinon	Marghetoula Dakelkis Costinon Mother	Pa	Canonsburg
29	Papanitre	Dimitrios	18	M S		Farm-Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Goumentza	Christo Papanitre Goumentza Father	Ohio	Springfield
ADMITTED 30	Petzeff	Nicola	18	M M		Farm-Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsegan	Petze Tasho Tsegan Father	Ind	Indianapolis

2-341392

6-43476

6-41811 3-14-10

3-235404 12/05/12

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 9 1910 , 19

13	14 (11–1118)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? Is the person now a polygamist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Maurice Loukakis 33 Washington Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Farparia
2	yes	self	25	no			Simon Georgiadis 135 Cherry Str. New York Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair Grey	none	Turkey	Opsion
3	yes	self	25	no			Const. Valiaris 157-163 W. 47th Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	Dark Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Campos
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	New York	Const. Coutouridis 317 Hoyt 28th Str. New York Brother	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
5	yes	self	25	no			Michael Coutouridis 317 E. 28th Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
6	yes	self	25	no			Mathias Zachariadis 317 E. 28th Str. New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Froussi
7	yes	self	25	no			Nicol. Giacostas 25 E. 28 Str. New York Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Araptsi
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~150 no~~				H. Chalukian 531 Broadway Str. for Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Araptsi
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~					no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Araptsi
11	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1906	Boston Mass	Nicol. Nagar 65-67 Roseland Str. Boston Mass Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 11/16	Black	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Damaska
12	yes	self	25	no			Const. Liderides 317 E. 28th Str. New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
13	N. York	self	80	no			Dem. Patiris 25 Hoyt Str. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Galaro
14	yes	self		no			John Nibi 59 W. 44. Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bovoussa
15	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bovoussa
16	yes	self	25	no			John Markou 750 6th Ave. New York Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Bovoussa
17	yes	self	25	no			George Economidis 134 P.O. Box. Lewisburg Pa Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Eremasto
18	yes	self	25	no			George Lemonis 48 P.O. Box. Lewisburg Pa Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Loskinon
19	yes	self	25	no			John Kekeridis P.O. Box. New York Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
20	yes	self	25	no			John Zeremidis 80 Mallory Ave. New York Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
21	yes	self	25	no			Jargon Bostoff 210 P.O. Box. Indianapolis Ind Friend	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tregan
22	yes	self	25	no			Efstration Limaces 504 Fremont Str. Boston Mass Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cagianni
23	yes	self	25	no			Stefan P. Alilomoff 210 P.O. Box. Indianapolis Ind Uncle	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	none	Turkey	Tregan
24	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Indianapolis Ind	Dine Catroff 341 P.O. Box. Indianapolis Ind Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tregan
25	yes	self	25	no			Christo Petratos 103 Maine Str. Lynchburg Va Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	none	Greece	Anoji
26	yes	self	25	no			Dimitrio Castalanis 103 P.O. Box. Linsley Ala Cousin	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown Black	none	Turkey	Vathy
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Granite City Ill	Fano Alilomoff 210 P.O. Box. Indianapolis Ind Friend	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black Black	none	Turkey	Tregan
28	yes	self	30	no			Georg Constantouros 48 P.O. Box. Lewisburg Pa Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Loskinon
29	yes	self	25	no			Luzin D. Simonoff 335 W. Maine Str. Springfield Ill Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Ouamenitsa
30	yes	self	25	no			Nitzo Risto 210 P.O. Box. Indianapolis Ind Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tregan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the I.S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the I S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

141.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 24 OCT 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coutsouliou	Michael	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vossinou	Oureania Constantine Wife Vossinou Turkey	Pa	Connellsburg
2	Spasse	Petro	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Spasse George Father Monastir Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
3	Coutsougiannis	Ioannis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costitsa	Kind Cotsougiannis Father Costitsa Turkey	Pa	Connellsburg
4	Facoulos	Isaakios	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costitsa	Foto Facoulos Father Coscinou Turkey	Pa	Connellsburg
5	Chatzithyriagis	Kyriagis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lorcou	Laur Chatzithyriagis Father Lorcou Turkey	New	York
6	Gregoriades	Simeon	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey 5-Sept 7-1162	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ioannis Gregoriades Father Constantinople Turkey	Minn	St. Paul
7	Cole	Vane	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Dragan	Lotza Cole Brother Dragan Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Zicakis	Damianos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Krenotos	Georg Zicakis Father Krenotos Turkey	Pa	Connellsburg
9	Chasiolampson	Dimitrios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loscinou	Giun Chasiolampson Father Loscinou Turkey	Pa	Connellsburg
10	Tsacirgis	Dimitrios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Allatsata	Thead Tsacirgis Father Alatsata Turkey	Mass	Somerville
11	Gajos	Antonios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Exanthea	Gajos Exanthea Greece	Pa	Connellsburg
12	Pashos	Done	38		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dragan	Tilia Pashos Wife Dragan Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hitzeff	Tonia	13		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dragan	Hitze Gatzeff Brother Dragan Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Lalardakis	Emmanuel	28		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cammia	Olef Lalardakis Cammia Greece	Pa	Connellsburg
15	Spyridakis	Michael	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cammia	Isaac Spyridakis Cammia Greece Father	Mass	Lawrence
16	Kylavos	Leonidas	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Afrodit Kylavos Constantinople Turkey Brother	N Y	New York
17	Maridakis	Nicolas	23		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cammia	Styliani Maridakis Cammia Greece Wife	Mass	Lawrence
18	georgantopoulos	george	27		M S	Barber	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Theodor georgantopoulos Brother Patras greece	N Y	newyork
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Asst. Labor Inspector

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 10 1910, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	20	no			Antonios Apostoli 134 P.O. Box	Brother Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	yes	self	26	no			Beg. Caravanserai 108 Cedar	Cousin New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	self	25	no			Vas. 108 Paris P.O. Box	Friend Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	yes	self	21	no			Vas. Caprigas 10 P.O. Box	Cousin Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	yes	self	21	no			G. Monastir Hyl Ground	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	yes	self	20	no			Saw 260 Gregoriades St.	Brother St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	yes	self	28	no			R. Lazzo 210 P.O. Box	Cousin Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	yes	self	22	no			Ar. Klipades 23 Manhattan	Friend Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	yes	self	21	no			Georg 1304 Cosmades P.O. Box	Friend Canonsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	yes	self	21	no			G. Tsakiris 167 Somerville	Brother Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	yes	self	21	no			Georg. Perdikas 9 Mile	Friend Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	yes	self	20	no			Gr. Dasho 373 Meermont	Brother Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	yes	self	20	no			Geno. Christoff 373 Meermont	Brother Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	yes	self	20	no			Isaac Evangelidakis 63 Clinton	Friend Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	yes	self	21	no			"	Cousin "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	yes	self	25	no			Gust. Sederis 106 W. 29.	Friend Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	yes	self	20	no				Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Newyork	George Elliott 58 E. 29th St.	Friend Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3½	Brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Vossinon
5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Monastir
5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Costinon
5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Costinon
5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Voras
5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Consple
5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dzegan
5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Heraclea
5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coscinon
5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Akabalo
5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lyanthera
5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Dzegan
5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dzegan
5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cannina
5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cannina
5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5	11½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	
5	3	Fair	Brown	Black	none	greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T. s/s. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

413

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, OCT 24 1910, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavlopoulos	Evangheles	27		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	Wife Maria Campos Greece	Colo	Longmdo.
2	Pantos	Christos	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ebenati	Wife Despina Benati Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S 3	Lecopoulos	Athenase	25		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meya Kevali	Wife Mrsina Meya Kevali Greece	N H	Manchester
4	Poulopoulos	Nicolaos	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meya Kevali	Wife Eudoxia Meya Kevali Greece	Ny	Lockport
5	Petrou	Kyriacos	22		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Benati	Wife Vasilio Benati Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Chondrakis	Nicolaos	25		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete "Chondrias	19-11371 4-29-1941 (505)	Father Michael Chondrias Crete	Ill	Canton
S 7	Zephtas	Nikos	18		S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Campos	Father Constantine Campos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
8	Marcou	Nicolaos	20		S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ierisos	Mother Constantia Ierisos Turkey	Ny	Glen Cove
9	Lecopoulos	Antonios	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meya Kevali	Wife Daniella Meya Kevali Greece	Ny	Lockport
10	Pavallas	Simeon	25		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Campos	Father Constantine Campos Turkey	Ny	Albany
T 11	Tzortzakis	Antonios	23		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Chalathias	Father Emmanuel Chalathias Crete	Ill	Canton
T 12	Theocaris	Theodoros	18		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sorda	Father Emmanuel Sorda Turkey	Mich	Detroit
13	Demetrion	Gregorios	33		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palitza	Wife Helen Palitza Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
F 14	Frangakis	Costis	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Father Demetrios Chios Turkey	Ny	Flushing
15	Lazo	Petros	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sorda	Mother Maria Sorda Turkey	Mass	Worcester
16	Apostolopoulos	Constantin	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gongonitza	Father Apostolos Gongonitza Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Joseph	Michael	16		M	Mason	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peditea	Mother Eleni Peditea Turkey	Ny	Buffalo
S 18	Bacas	Anastasios	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calvidro	Father Calvidro Turkey	Ny	Clarkstown
19	Pantelaros	Panagiotis	25		M	Farmer	19-15445	11/23/42	(505)	Greek	Turkey	Thymiana	Father Thymiana Turkey	Ill	Canton
S 20	Papadakis	Stephanos	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Chalathias	Mother Xaniti Chalathias Crete	Mass	Cambridge
21	Theodorou	Petros	19		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sorda	Father Panagiotis Sorda Turkey	Ny	New York
22	Yoghis	John	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peditea	Mother Zarra Peditea Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Constantinou	George	21		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peditea	Mother Aspasia Peditea Turkey	Mich	Manchester
24	Constantinou	Emanuel	21		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meya Kevali	Father Evagelos Meya Kevali Greece	N Y	Clarkstown
25	Pavlo	Emanuel	22		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Campos Evangheles	Father Evangheles Campos Turkey	Ny	Glen Cove
26	Papadakis	Athanase	2		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepetimo	Father Greece	Mich	Detroit
27	Georgakis	Cyriakos	2		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trezene	Father Emmanuel Trezene Turkey	Ny	Glen Cove
28	Theodorou	Thomas	18		M	Mason	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ithaca	Mother Ypsilanda Ithaca Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S 29	Georgi	Theodoros	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pegadia	Father Georgios Pegadia Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
30	Anastas	Constantin	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Father Chios Turkey	N H	Manchester

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19* 144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No		Joseph Barbayannis Cousin 1453 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Campo
2	Yes	Self	25	No		John Bathyras Friend 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Demoti
3	Yes	Self	30	No		Pantel Lecopoulo Brother 58 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark black brown	none	Greece	Crete
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Geo. Rignel Friend 2244 Washington Ave Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark gray brown	none	Greece	Vega Keserli
5	Yes	Self	25	No		John Bassilious Friend 1074 Walnut St Ph. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Demoti
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Anth. Bromatakis Friend P.O. Box 95 Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Crete	Kondakiana
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Pantele Zenkos Brother 522 E. 80th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ilios
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicola Marcou Cousin 750 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Servoli
9	Yes	Self	50	No		Alex Lampakis Uncle 293 P.O. Box Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark gray brown	none	Greece	Vega Keserli
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Christopher Sachs Friend 148 North Pearl St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark black black	none	Turkey	Campo
11	Yes	Self	30	No		Anth. Bromatakis Friend P.O. Box 95 Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Crete	Malathiro
12	Yes	Self	50	No		Pantele Theros Cousin 132 North St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Dorda
13	Yes	Self	30	No		Louca Demetrion Brother 1017 Winter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark black blue	none	Turkey	Votitsa
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	Peter Bouras Friend R F D 1 Box 97 Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ilios
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicola Papanicolaou Cousin P.O. Box 1 Natick Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Dorda
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Theocharis K. Theocharis Friend P.O. Box 11 148 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gorgovitsa
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Chas. Spyropoulos Friend 1017 Winter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Vodiza
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicholas Pletsas Cousin 1111 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Colindro
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Michael Calopetes Cousin P.O. Box 126 Canal Dover O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Thimiana
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Anth. Bromatakis Friend P.O. Box 95 Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Crete	Malathiro
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Dimo Tsicas Friend 1 Gage St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Dorda
22	Yes	Self	25	No		George Papathanasiou Cousin 750 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Perivoli
23	Yes	Self	30	No		Apost. Constantinou Brother 1017 Winter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Vodiza
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Theodora Zolas Friend 58 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vega Keserli
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Michel Calopetes Friend P.O. Box 126 Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Campo
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicola Papanicolaou Cousin P.O. Box 1111 Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark black black	none	Greece	Imocovon
27	Yes	Self	10	No		Panagiotis Nicolaidis Relative 96 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Rome
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Evangelos Theodorakopoulos Brother 1017 Winter St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Rica
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Anastasios Georgiadis Brother 165 18 21st St Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pogano
30	Yes	Self	50	No		Peter Bouras Friend R F D No 3 Box 97 Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T S/S "LAURA" from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 — 310 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháň, Surgeon of the T/S/S. "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing (hereunto)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vojta Roháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED A 1	Dimitri	John	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Scoroti	Vasiliki wife Scoroti Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED A 2	Thoraitis	Antonios	36		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patti	Angheliki wife	Ills	Jacksonville
3	Raftopoulos	Gregoire	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smocovon	Charalampos Father Smocovon Greece	Ut	Ogden
4	Athanasiou	John	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chegani	Mammouka Mother Begani Turkey	Ills	Lewistown
ADMITTED A 5	Dimos	Nicolaos	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scoroti	Mammouka Mother Georgoti Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Triantafylou	George	36		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyloyanni	Franeta Mother Skyloyanni Greece	Ny	New York
7	Triantafylou	Sofia wife	30		F M	housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skyloyanni	Eleni Mother Skyloyanni Greece	Ny	New York
8	Stefanou	Loucas	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kotika	Eleni Mother Kotika Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Triantafyllou	Tilio wife of #7	36		F M	housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anastondin	Christos Father Pyramma Greece	Ny	New York
10	Nicola	Christos	35		M M	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Greecora	Pyramma wife Greecora Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Emmanakis	Emmanuel	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kastela	Ulayia mother Kastela Crete	Ohio	Chicago
12	Apostolaki	John	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Gonia	Evangelia father Gonia Crete	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Diamantis	Christoforos	24		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Theochorion	Evangelia wife Theochorion Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Stagiula	Raphael	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Theodoros Father Eleni Mother	Wis	Hamburg
15	Theodorou	Raphael	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pegania	Eleni Mother Theochorion Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Charitzakis	Emmanuel	25		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Theochorion	Evangelia wife Theochorion Greece	Ny	New York
17	Braoudaki	Andreas	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Ag. Andrea	Evangelia wife Ag. Andrea Crete	Va	Norfolk
18	Gatzoli	Constantinos	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Skiouli Kato	Ghegisti Father Skiouli Kato Turkey	Mass	Springfield
19	Constantinaki	Nicolaos	21		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Eugenia mother Samothrace Turkey	Conn	Hamburg
20	Elia	Emmanuel	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Jerusalem	Jerusalem Turkey	Ny	New York
21	Nazziri	Gianfalko	21		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Theochori	Theochori Turkey	Ny	New York
22	Xyla	Dimitrios	19		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palatata	Palatata Turkey	Mass	Somerville
23	Dozo	George	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sutista	Sutista Turkey	Ny	New York
24	Peladiou	Antonios	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Eleni Mother	Conn	Hamburg
25	Papadatos	Emmanuel	22		M S	baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kastela	Nicola father	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Altiparmaki	Evangelia	21		F M	housework	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Theochori	Nicola father	Ny	New York
27	Nicolaou	Theodoros	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vouthia	Vouthia Father	Va	Norfolk
28	Christofis	Constantinos	21		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palatata	Palatata Turkey wife	Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED A 29	Georgis	Anastasios	19		M M	Mason	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pegania	Georgia Father	Ohio	St Louis
A 30	Altiparmakis	Charalampos	22		M M	farmer	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Theochori	Theochori Turkey	Ny	New York

9-22051 (505) 10/26/39
I-316097-9-18-40

V-676613-1/3/60-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV/0 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation, in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	85	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother 40- 8 St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Seoroboti
2	yes	Self	30	no			Friend 505 Bay St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Vatsy
3	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 138-25 3rd Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lagkovon
4	yes	Self	28	no			Cousin R R St No 11 Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mezana
5	yes	Self	24	no			Father 40- 8 St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Seoroboti
6	yes	self	50	yes		in Duluth County	Brother 42 Madison St Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Portaria
7	yes	husband	5	no			Brother 42 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Portaria
8	yes	Self	24	no			Father 1st Columbia St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Votitsa
9	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 42 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Chantinsko
10	yes	Self	24	no			Friend 40- 8 St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Cresovon
11	yes	Self	46	no			Friend 48 Springfield St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Castelas
12	yes	Self	24	no			Friend 4123 Warren St W Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Brown Brown	none	Crete	Gonia
13	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 5111 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neohori
14	yes	Self	21	no			Friend P O Box 78 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
15	yes	Self	28	no			Friend 708 Pine St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Bozani
16	yes	Self	22	no			Friend 176 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neohori
17	yes	Self	40	no			Friend 20 Jones St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Crete	Sfakia
18	yes	Self	28	no			Friend 405 Washington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Gesul-Bakte
19	yes	Self	27	no			Friend P O Box 78 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
20	yes	Self	7	no			Friend 96 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
21	yes	Self	21	no			Friend 96 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neohori
22	yes	Self	21	no			Friend 95 Pine St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
23	yes	Self	25	no			Brother 221 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Latista
24	yes	Self	25	no			Father 302 Madison St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Smothraki
25	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 4123 Warren St W Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Avalaki
26	yes	Self	24	no			Friend 176 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neohori
27	yes	Self	20	no			Brother 44 Monroe St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Floutelia
28	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 95 Pine St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
29	yes	Self	40	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother 440 E 82 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Brown Blue	none	Turkey	Bozani
30	yes	Self	25	no			Friend 176 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neohori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T/S. "LAURA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yalamoglou	Constantin	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neokori	Savage father Neokori Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2 F	Tsintzis	George	21		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Latrata	Maria mother Latrata Turkey	Mass.	Boston
3 S	Samaras	Constance	25		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Georgia father Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
4	Delis	George	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag Dimitris	Maria wife Ag Dimitrios Greece	Colo.	Trinidad
5	Chadjigannis	John	25		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neokorion	Athanase father Neokorion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Sigalos	Alexander	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samothrace	Hora	Elisabeth wife Hora Samos	Ill.	Granite City
7	Koutsogeorgis	John	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Demetre father Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
8	Kyprey	Constantin	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zymni	John father Zymni Turkey	Ill.	Joliet
9	Gerisntzis	Demetre	22		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neokorion	Theraklampos father Neokorion Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
10 S	Demertzakis	Nicola.	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Candia	Emmanuel father Candia Crete	N.Y.	New York
11	Euthymion	George	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Aiman wife Gallipoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Cummenos	Athenase	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Yanni brother Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
13	Mantzaros	George	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neokorion	Costa father Neokorion Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
14 S	Pontas	George	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrini	Eleni wife Makrini Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bogdanos	George	28		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Nicola father Gallipoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16 V	Petros	Emmanuel	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Pavlaki father Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
17 F	Tsouras	Demetre	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rofli	Rofli father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Macris	Athenase	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hagia Paraskevi	Hagia Paraskevi mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Botzbouras	Arg	29		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Maria wife Gallipoli Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
20 T	Tsaliangos	Athanatios	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potthi	Potthi father Potthi Greece	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Miltziadis	Emmanouil	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Ioannis father Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
22 S	Stefanou	Nicola.	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesopolis	Stefanos father Mesopolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Yannacopoulos	John	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrini	Evangeline mother Makrini Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24 S	Stergioglou	Nikolas	19		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Georgios father Gallipoli Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
25 S	Vasiadis	Seraphim	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasopoli	Petros father Kerasopoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26 T	Tsilionda	John	27		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Eleni mother Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury
27	Tsaliangos	John	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potthi	Dimitrios father Potthi Greece	Wash.	Tacoma
28	Kontoulis	Stefano	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hagia Paraskevi	Athanase father Hagia Paraskevi Greece	N.Y.	New York
29 M	Hagos	Athanatios	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	John brother Gallipoli Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Yannelis	Constantin	18		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Samothrace Turkey	Penn.	Duncbury

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-12759-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA *sailing from* PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yatanoglou	Constantin	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erkokori	Athanase Yatanoglou Erkokori Turkey	father	
2 F	Gustas	George	21		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patrata	Maria Gustas Patrata Turkey	mother	Ill New York
3 S	Zannaras	Constance	25		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Georgia Zannaras Xanothrace Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
4	Delis	George	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag Dimitrios	Maria Zannaras Xanothrace Turkey	wife	
5	Chadjyannis	John	25		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erkokorion	Athanase Ag Dimitrios Greece	father	Colo Trinidad
6	Digenes	Alexander	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erkokorion	Athanase Erkokorion Turkey	father	Ill New York
7	Koufogeorgis	John	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Elisabeth Hora Xanos	wife	Ill Granite City
8	Kyprees	Constantin	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanos	Demetre Xanothrace Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
9	Yerimtzis	Demetre	22		M S	Grocery	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erkokorion	John Xanos Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
10 S	Kemertzakis	Nicola	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Candia	Sheratzinpo Erkokorion Turkey	father	Ohio Cincinatti
11	Euthymion	George	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Emmanuel Candia Crete	father	Ill New York
12	Zannaras	Athenase	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Damian Gallipoli Turkey	wife	Ill New York
13	Xantzaris	George	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erkokorion	Yanni Xanothrace Turkey	brother	Penn Duncburg
14 S	Vontas	George	27		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrini	Costa Erkokorion Turkey	father	Ohio Cincinatti
15	Bozgounis	George	28		M M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Eleni Makrini Greece	wife	Ill Chicago
16 V	Petsos	Emmanuel	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Nicola Gallipoli Turkey	father	Ill New York
17 F	Zouzeas	Demetre	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Pashale Xanothrace Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
18	Micri	Athenase	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xofli	Xofli Turkey	father	Ill New York
19	Botzbouris	Arg	27		M M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gallipoli	Anga Pavoli Xanothrace Greece	mother	Ill New York
20 T	Tsalikoglou	Stamatios	25		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pothoi	Maria Gallipoli Turkey	wife	Penn Philadelphia
21	Miltziadis	Emmanuel	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Yanni Pothoi Greece	father	Wash Tacoma
22 S	Stefanou	Nicola	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Monopoli	Stefano Xanothrace Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
23	Yannopoulos	John	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrini	Theodora Monopoli Turkey	father	Ill New York
24 S	Sergioglou	Nalesis	19		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xalipoli	Zoe Makrini Greece	mother	Ill Chicago
25	Nastoudis	Seraphim	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Sofia Xalipoli Turkey	mother	Pa Philadelphia
26 T	Tsilioudis	John	23		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Xanthina Xanothrace Turkey	father	Penn Duncburg
27	Tsalikoglou	John	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pothoi	Eleni Xanothrace Turkey	mother	Penn Duncburg
28	Kontoulis	Stefano	2		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pothoi	Xanthina Pothoi Greece	father	Wash Tacoma
29 M	Nagos	Stamatios	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Theodora Xanothrace Turkey	mother	Ill New York
30	Yannelis	Constantin	24		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Xanothrace	Sofia Xalipoli Turkey	mother	Pa Philadelphia
													Zoe Xanothrace Turkey	mother	Penn Duncburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-12659-1747/43.

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 18 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how much paid per month? If going to work on a farm, state whether he has been employed on a farm.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28		Constantin Pozios 321 East 84th st New York	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohori
2	yes	Self	30		Jonas Metsigiannis 162 Somerville ave	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
3	yes	Self	28		Basile Tartanis P.O. Box 478	Cousin Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
4	yes	Self	30		Jeannette Peppas 504 W. Main st	Cousin Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	St Dimitri
5	yes	Self	25		Constantin Pozios 321 East 84th st	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohori
6	yes	Self	25		Emmanuel Zigouris P.O. Box 411	Friend Gretna Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Flora
7	yes	Self	28		Orhan Tevfik 292 Main st	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
8	yes	Self	25		Demetre Stalieos P.O. Box 477	Friend Fort Lauderdale Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thasi
9	yes	Self	24	two	Nicola Galetis 518 Prescott Ave	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohori
10	yes	Self	24	two	Theod. Lamentzakis 117 Lenox ave	Brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown	blue	none	Crete	Neapoli
11	yes	Self	25	two	Theodosios Maros P.O. Box 96	Friend Champlain N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis
12	yes	Self	25	two	Rapti Rigopoulo P.O. Box 297	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
13	yes	Self	28	two	Nicola galetis 515 Prescott ave	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohori
14	yes	Self	25	two	Athinadi Thomopoulos 4700 Cottage grove ave	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Orthani
15	yes	Self	26	two	Theodosios Maros P.O. Box 96	Friend Champlain N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis
16	yes	Self	26	two	Eleftherios Anagnostis P.O. Box 297	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
17	yes	Self	30	no	Evangelos Vasilakos 142 Madison st	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lofis
18	yes	Self	30	no	Emanuel Moraitis 432 W. 41st st	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark faire	brown	none	Greece	Apoga Keserli
19	yes	Self	21	no	N. Simos 1010 Locust st	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Callipoli
20	yes	Self	36	no	George Gica 2518 P.O. Box	Friend Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Potho
21	yes	Self	24	no	Eleftherios Evangelatos P.O. Box 397	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
22	yes	Self	24	two	Epaminondas Kadjidimitriou 68 Barclay st	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Chiropolis
23	yes	Self	22	two	Athinadi Thomopoulos 4700 Cottage grove ave	Friends Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Macrisi
24	yes	Self	24	two	Nicolas Spiros 1030 Locust st	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis
25	yes	Self	22	two	Epaminondas Khatzidimitriou 68 Barclay st	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chiropolis
26	yes	Self	26	no	Emanuel Kontinos P.O. Box 297	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
27	yes	Self	34	two	Anastasios Pallis P.O. Box 251	Cousin Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pothi
28	yes	Self	30	no	Emanuel Moraitis 432 W 41st st	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Apoga Keserli
29	yes	Self	24	two	Nicola Simos 1030 Locust st	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis
30	yes	Self	24	two	Rapti Rigopoulo P.O. Box 297	Friend Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the It. S/S "LAURA," from TRIESTE. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA" (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

64

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Sc														
1	Scandalides	Efsterios	24		M. S.	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey Constantinople		bro. father Panayotaki	Europe Constantinople, Turkey	Conn. Danbury
2	Longadaki	Alexandre	23		M. S.	Farmer	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Crete	Dafni	bro. Panayotaki	Turkey Crete	Mass Lowell
3	Ganos	Georgos	36		M. M.	Carpenter	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glasi	his mother Elisabet	Crete Greece	N. J. New York
4	Ganou	Vasiliki wife	32		F. M.	seamstress	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glasi	Glasi Elisabet	Greece mother in-law	N. J. New York
5	Coulizos	Manuel	22		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Dafni	Dafni Chrisoula	Crete grandmother	Wash. N. Yakima
6	Divas	Nicolas	44		M. M.	priest	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Athens	father Greece	N. J. New York
7	Gasparatis	George	25		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Galo	Haridimos Galo	father Crete	N. J. New York
8	Francescos	Dimos	27		M. S.	mason	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leopelo	Magdalini Selgeli	mother Greece	Fla Milton
9	Jannios	Parasievas	23		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Sofia Dardanelles	mother Turkey	W. Va. Richwood
10	Caramitakis	Nicola	22		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Dafni	Andrea Dafni	father Crete	Wash. N. Yakima
11	Serantacos	Athanase	23		M. S.	Laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spelia	Vasili Gyalio	father Greece	Mich. Detroit
12	Kourcopoulos	Constantin	35		M. M.	farmer	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voulpi	Leoderian Voulpi	wife Greece	N. J. N. York
13	Arvanitis	Grassinos	24		M. S.	Laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Domebre Volo	father Greece	N. J. New York
14	Stayannis	Panayotis	20		M. S.	farmer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lyca	John Syca	father Greece	Wash. Seattle
15	Petradelis	Pantelis	21		M. S.	Laborer	ye	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	Emanuel Aivali	father Turkey	N. J. New York
16	Roussakis	Frangis	26		M. S.	carpenter	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Crete	Galo	maria Galo	mother Crete	N. J. New York
17	Geronicos	Thomas	26		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voulpi	Evangeli Voulpi	mother Greece	N. J. New York
18	Imbrasis	Ismail	19		M. S.										
19	Spyridonos	Constantin	28		M. M.	farmer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lyca	Vaxia Lyca	wife Greece	N. H. Nashua
20	Vouras	Dimitre	35		M. M.	farmer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Viviani	Athina Viviani	wife Greece	N. J. New York
21	Papassos	Michali	20		M. S.	barber	ye	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keramion	Constantin Keramion	father Greece	Mass. Haverhill
22	Xanakis	Apostole	20		M. S.	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Glyberia Dardanelles	mother Turkey	W. Va. Richwood
23	Colid	Constantin	17		M. S.	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Damiani	Fotini Damiani	mother Greece	Ky. Lewisville
24															
25	Angelis	Peteris	35		M. M.	carpenter	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	Maria Castania	wife Greece	N. H. Nashua
26	Papadimitriu	Harris	40		M. M.	Laborer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Ecaterini Carpenisi	wife Greece	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Manigaños	Lucas	19		M. S.	shoemaker	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manesi	Panagoula Manesi	mother Greece	Mass. Haverhill
28	Glios	Nicolaos	25		M. S.	Labourer	ye	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domikos	Yannoula Domikos	mother Greece	Ky. Lexington
29	Constantinou	Evangeli	22		M. M.	barber	ye	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bezani	Maria Bezani	wife Turkey	Mo. St. Charles
30	Lefas	Nicolas	15		Sub. S.	student	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathia	John Marathia	father Greece	W. Va. Morgantown

Cancelled by Receipt 11, 15, 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 10 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michael Katzigrassilis 291 Avenue St Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Smothaki
2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Manuel Talassinos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Crete	Dafni
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Lambro Cotsoudas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Clatsi
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	101 W 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Clatsi
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Evan Marcomichelakis P.O. Box 455 North Fairmount Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown blue	none	Crete	Dafni
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petros Xanthakis 219 W. 40th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Emm. Gasparakis 381 6th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gali
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Spyro Xirokiriakos Greek church Dillon Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
9	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend John Costavos P.O. Box 387 Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Nethrion
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Evangelo Maravomichal P.O. Box 455 N. Fairmount Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Dafni
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Bell 130 Lowerman St Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sfrelas
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	compatriot Dim. Nicos 687 39-40 St 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Voulpi
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Cobatis 691 Sixth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Volo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin St. Apostolopoulos 223 2d ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lyca
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin George Matthios 872 Ninth Ave bet 56th & 57th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Anaki
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Emm. Jasparakes 381 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Dafni
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dim. Nikos 687 39-40 St 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Voulpi
18	yes	self					friend Thom. Anastasiades	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none		
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	41 Central St Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lyca
20	yes	self	28	no	no	Oct	compatriot John Plitzios No 2-4 East 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Viniani
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Nicolas Dialetos No 17 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kaomion
22	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Katzelos P.O. Box 559 Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Nohorion
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Serafim Cidias No 3 west Second St Maysville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Damiano
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Portland	name Jeg. Alexopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Lyca
25	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Oakland	son Jim Capas 41 Central St Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lyca
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	N. York	friend Evang. Papadakis 219 Sycamore St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Calavrouni
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin John Collias N 9 Lock St Fairchilde Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown bald	none	Greece	Manesi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Dedo Mantzo 120 Jemaston St Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Damiano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle James Carros N 800 North Second St Charleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Turkey	Begun
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	369 Leigh St Morgantown W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Anevthia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 04 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the RiverPo (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 - 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

65

Form 506 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bisti Ri	Christos	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peravoon	Alexios Peravoon	Greece	Father	Ny New York
2	Joannou	Demetre	19		M	S	coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kotsky	John Peravoon	Greece	Father	Pa Punxsutawney
3	Papaioannou	Charalampos	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kelitza	Yannoula Kotsky	Turkey	Mother	Mass Haverhille
4	Kelia	Charalampos	19		M	S	farmer	12-4779		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kelitza	Nicola Kelitza	Greece	Father	Va Thorpeantown
5	T Tsiantaphilopoulos	Leonidas	18		M	S	farmer	10-7460		1/6/37-505	Greek	Greece	Kalomenos	Nicola Kalomenos	Greece	Father	Ny Elizabeth City
6	Limperis	Demetre	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	Evangelos Averoff	Greece	Father	Ohio Kansas City
7	a Georgeopoulos	Louca	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kelitza	Maroula Kelitza	Greece	wife	Mass Haverhille
8	Chipsios	Constantine	29		M	M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathia	Demi Marathia	Greece	wife	Ohio Akron
9	~~Theocaris~~	~~George~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Limni~~	~~Theocaris~~	~~Turkey~~	~~mother~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
10	Marinakis	Demetre	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selamitro Crete	Calliope Selamitro	Crete	mother	Utah Salt Lake City
11	Andreou	Demetre	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mazakion	Agapo Chogiakion	Greece	wife	Ny New York
12	Lisiki	Konstantine	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keratonion	Alexios Keratonion	Greece	father	Ny New York
13	~~Tsiaoka~~	~~Zissis~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Egypte~~	~~Alexandria~~	George Theotha Aphrodite Spanakina	Egypte	mother in law wife	~~Ny New York~~
14	~~Petrakos~~	~~Demetre~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Keratonion~~	Demi Keratonion	Greece	wife	~~Ohio Akron~~
15	T Tsingos	Demetre	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Vasiliki Patras	Greece	wife	Maine Biddeford
16	Papadis	George	22		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathia	Demetre Marathia	Greece	father	Ny New York
17	Chalkadakis	Alexander	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	John Apocorona	Crete	uncle	Utah Salt Lake City
18	Contras	Christos	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petalidia	Petalidia	Greece	wife	Ny New York
19	~~Theodoris~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mandinista~~	Maroo Mandinista	Greece	wife	~~Ohio Akron~~
20	Diacomacos	Elias	30		M	M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petalidia	Emanuel Petalidia	Greece	father	Pa Pittsburg
21	T Tsiantsiamis	Andreas	40		M	M	cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathia	Eleni Marathia	Greece	wife	Ny New York
22	Papanassiou	Costis	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	Turkey	Agapi Chios	Turkey	father	Ny New York
23	Liotsis	Panagos	19		M	S	farmer	32-3163			Greek	Greece	Israelo	Maria Israelo	Greece	father	Ny New York
24	C Kalivretakis	Stelios	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petali	Katerina Apocorona	Crete	mother	Cal S Francisco
25	Chaniotis	John	21		M	M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrysion	Aspasia Chrysion	Greece	wife	Utah Salt Lake City
26	Theimeti	Panagiotis	22		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Eleni Patras	Greece	wife	Ny New York
27	Papanastasiou	Stamos	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Demetre Patras	Greece	father	Cal San Francisco
28	C Kampas	John	32		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lousali	Evangelia Chios	Greece	wife	Ny New York
29	Kampas	Antonia	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lousali	Demos Lousali	Greece	father	Mass Lowell
30	Costidis	George	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Demetrios Lousali	Greece	father	Mass Lowell
														Chios	Turkey		Ny New York

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19* 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or alien, as to both talking for more and insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22 00	No			Demetrio Psarris, friend, 100 west 43rd st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerasovon
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Spiro Dimos, uncle, Sandy Kitchen Pyrrzentawnya	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Triantaf Flocatoula, friend, 9 Lock St Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Velitsa
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Seraphim Coroplenis, cousin, 360 High St Morgantown W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Caleomono
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Speron N Philon, brother, 10 Poindexter St Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Caleomono
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Dr Petroulis, cousin, 406 West 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Alivieron
7	Yes	Self	40	No			Triantaf Flocatoula, friend, No 9 Lock St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Velitsa
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	John Leros, friend, Busy Bee Restaurant 69 Church St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathe
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Pandeli Georgion, cousin, Loolys Lexington Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Dano Boutakis, friend, 417 W Second South St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Calamitsi
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Evangelo Pappa, cousin, 100 W 25 43rd St Grand Sixty Ave N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mogaki
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetri Tziannis, brother, 100 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerasovon
13	Yes	Self	1000	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Kypsos
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Apostolis Kirkinezos, brother in law, 135 Drake St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Karavdia
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Kiafenines, cousin, 14 Person Lane St Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Vatica
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicola Stamoulis, friend, 100 West 43rd St 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Charakia
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Charidimos Calivitakis, uncle, 412 W 2nd South St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	6¼	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
18	Yes	Self	30	No			L G Pappa, friend, 15 S Market St Brewers W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vetatista
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Efstathios Kirkinezos, brother in law, 32 Drake St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mendonitsa
20	Yes	Self	21 00	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Christos Zaridis, friend, 503 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Hilon
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903-1904	Tu Zaody Pa	Nicola Papadopoulos, friend, East 42nd Grand Union Hotel N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Charakia
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicola Papadopoulos, friend, 66 172nd street N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ilios
23	Yes	Self	30	No			Spiro Louis, cousin, 316 22nd St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Faradon
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Charalamos Jelinaitakis, father, 417 W Second South St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetre Tziannis, brother, 100 West 43rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Alivos
26	Yes	Self	30	No			Louis Spiros, brother in law, 316 22nd St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Evdoch Papavasil, cousin, 141 E 60 St West N York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ilios
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Lowell Mass	Peter Kambas, friend, 564 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Donati
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Kambas, 564 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Donati
30	Yes	Self	15	No			Stefanos Xanios, friend, Broadway 66 172nd New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ilios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T S/S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 - No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháč, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 - 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháč

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

66

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiriazis	Panayioth	32		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Theodora Mother Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Tompras	Athanasios	21		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarvanolepanitz	Constantin Father Sarvanolepanitz Greece	Mass	Manchester
3	Tompa	Zofie	20		F M	housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarvanolepanitz	Constantin father in law Sarvanolepanitz Greece	Mass	Manchester
4	Catsaridonis	Basile	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarvanolepanitz	Sophra wife Sarvanolepanitz Greece	Mass	Manchester
5	Catsantonis	Helene	25		F S	housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarvanolepanitz	Sofra mother Sarvanolepanitz Greece	Mass	Manchester
6	Catsantonis	Aganno	16		F S	housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarvanolepanitz	Sofra mother Sarvanolepanitz Greece	Mass	Manchester
7	Kapsionlis	Constantin	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervos	George father Dervos Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kantzas	Constantin	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	Jahn father Larpo Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Kari	George	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Nicola father Platon Turkey	Mass	Somerworth
10	Ioannis	Andreas	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	Maria wife Larpi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
11	Simonlis	Costas	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Chrysanula wife Platon Turkey	Mass	Manchester
12	Papadimitropulos	Nicolaos	36		M S	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dedion	Georgula mother Dedion Greece	Me	Portland
13	Rentzis	Sifis	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Anogia	Demetre father Anogia Crete	N.Y.	New York
14	Galafentzis	Constantin	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Stergios father Platon Turkey	Mass	Somerworth
15	Stergiopoulos	John	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Varachi	Argyranula mother Varachi Turkey	S.C.	Charleston
16	Kitsapetakis	Demetre	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dedion	Canagula mother Dedion Greece	Maine	Portland
17	Andriadakis	Nicolas	30		M M	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Anogia	Vasiliki wife Anogia Crete	N.Y.	New York
18	Vacharis	Papanicolis	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Tarsula wife Platon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Joannou	Nicos	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Tsola mother Platon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Scaringas	Nicolas	20		M S	farmer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larnon	Georgia father Larnon Greece	Maine	Portland
21	Malavanis	Basile	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calarga	Anastasia wife Calarga Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Macris	Nicolas	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsamarina	Vasiliki mother Tsamarina Greece	N.H.	Manchester
23	Curgis	John	38		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	Sotiria wife Larpi Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Caragiannis	John	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Archani	Elias father Archani Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Malavanis	Evripides	23		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calarga	John father Calarga Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Linghelis	Nicolas	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	Sophia wife Larpi Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Tzolas	Georgios	36		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Zoto mother Platon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Drosos	Christos	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Archani	Evangelos father Archani Greece	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Theros	John	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	Maria father Larpi Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Docas	John	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platon	Platon Turkey	N.Y.	Albany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Calavrita
2	yes	Self	30			Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Corvonolepenitza
3	yes	Husband	30			Father in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vicola
4	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Corvonolepenitza
5	yes	Self	30			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Calavrita
6	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	dark	Gray Brown	none	Greece	— do —
7	yes	Self	25			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Skyros
8	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Laspi
9	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Kholetsi
10	yes	Self	25			Son	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Gray Brown	none	Greece	Laspi
11	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Vreilsaui
12	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Dadi
13	yes	Self	30			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Anogia
14	yes	self	25			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Blatsi
15	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Cavaeli
16	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Dadi
17	yes	Self	25			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Crete	Anogea
18	yes	Self	25			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Blatsi
19	yes	Self	25			Brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Blatsi
20	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Dadi
21	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Blatsi
22	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Lamarina
23	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	Gray Brown	none	Greece	Laspi
24	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Archani
25	yes	self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Laterga
26	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Laspi
27	yes	Self	20			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Blatsi
28	yes	Self	30			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Archani
29	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Laspi
30	yes	Self	25			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Blatsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stignanich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháň, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** sailing from **PATRAS**, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nicolaou	George	51		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios brother Co. Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 2	Nicolaou	Maria	45		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios brother in law Kos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 3	Nicolaou	Efrosyne	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios brother Kos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 4	Nicolaou	Christina	22		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios uncle Kos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 5	Nicolaou	Eufimio	18		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios uncle Kos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
ADMITTED 6	Nicolaou	Stefanos	17		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Stamatios uncle Kos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
7 T	Tsirikos	Thomas	19		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platsi	brother George Platsi Turkey	Ny	New York
8	Constantin	Nico	20		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadion	brother Chrysoula Dadion Greece	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 9 T	Izola	Tego	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platsi	brother George Platsi Turkey	Ny	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	brother Costa Chios Turkey	Ny	New York
11	Yiantis	Demetre	36		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	wife Maro brother Arcadia Greece	Ill	Chicago
12 A C	Anastantidis	Constantin	27		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trapezon	brother John Trapezon Turkey	Ohio	Akron
13	Georgopoulos	John	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Platsi	brother Georgios Platsi Turkey	Pa	Donorawald
14	Keinos	Zotikos	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutros	brother Demetre Larina Greece	Mass	Lowell
15	Triantafi	Demetre	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	wife Varvitsi Larpi Greece	Ny	New York
16	Zafiris	Gregoire	22		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Archani	father Demetre Archani Greece	Calif	Fresno
17 F	Yerasi	Sofoclis	33		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kos	wife Kranidiotis NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colo	Trinidad
18	Chalamantis	Constantin	18		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	brother Zagora Greece	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 19	Georgopoulos	Demetre	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	father Nicolas Larpi Greece	Ny	New York
20	Zantis	Constantin	21		M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delithron	wife Lemonia Delithron Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Vocalis	Constantin	19		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kochelinado	father John Kochelinado Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
22	Andreopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aposito	wife Stavroula Aposito Greece	Cal	Oakland
23	Barrigaros	Basilios	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramou	brother Christos Gramou Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Tsios	Demetri	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	wife Eleftheria Larpi Greece	Ny	Long Beach
25 K	Kritsonikas	John	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapoli	wife Tyrannis Agiopoti Greece	Me	Biddeford
26 A	Anastantis	Lycaurdia	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trapezon	father John Trapezon Turkey	Oh	Akron
27	Raptis	Andreas	52		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lowcounista	wife Helene Lowcounista Greece	Mass	Everett
28	Dougas	Demetre	22		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	father Christ Gortsia Greece	N.Y.	New York
29 T	Tzevelegis	Zotikos	23		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	brother Constantin Corinthia Greece	Cal	Oakland
30	Karanikas	John	37		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larpi	wife Helena Larpi Greece	N.Y.	New York

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 10 1910, *19* 156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement in this country or elsewhere, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement in this country or elsewhere, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1												5 6½	dark	gray brown	none	Turkey	Cos
2												5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Cos
3												5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cos
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Yanni Nicolaou for brother Chestnut St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cos
5												5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cos
6												5 1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Cos
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	his brother Const. Tsonias 102 west 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Blatzi
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend P Georgeson 255 Union St Nashua N H	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	light blue	none	Greece	Cosis
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin George Patralis 102 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	Black mole	Greece	Blatzi
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Petros Yacoumis 146 Amsterdam Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kos
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Alexander Papayanidis Savoy Restaurant 363 Washington Ave Harrison N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Arkani
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Emanuel Adamopoulos 244 S Main St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kapezounda
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	his Cousin Const Tsoyolcos Wolle St W 41 St Lincoln Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Blatzi
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	his brother Nicol Romas 212 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Larissa
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Nicolas Litaras 100 W 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lasps
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Athanas Callitsos 1029 Market St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Arkani
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1904 Delagua Colo	his brother Panayotis Kladas P O Box 103 Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vatica
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	his brother George Mastamanthis 20 East 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zagora
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Nicola Zitsaros 100 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lasps
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Demo Alexion P O Box 186 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sklithron
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	his cousin Ariet Papanestorios 198 Chestnut St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Nokolivados
22	Yes	Self	$30	No	his cousin Greg Kriniaropoulos 1230 Broadway St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Alpoapita
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	his friend J Batalis 5th Ave Avenue Chemnitz Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gramani
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Fostan Tallis 100 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lasps
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Lanaz Kritonicos 10 Person Lane St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Poradasi
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend G Amanatides 234 S Main St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kapezounda
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Demo Alexion P O Box 186 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown	blue	Greece	Concomerio
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Stratis Bongas P O Box 586 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gaura
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	his cousin Gr Krisinaropoulos 1230 Broadway St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Compotades
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	his friend Constan Peloken 100 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	gray brown	none	Greece	Lasps

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, of the T S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 - 2/6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stupovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67 68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stylos	Thomas	29		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vitze	Father Nicola, Vitza	Mass	Chelsea
2	Kantzouris	John	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Mother Maria Provision	Mass	Chelsea
3	Papayannis	Dimos	19		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delithion	Father Chrysoula Delithion	Mass	Chelsea
4	Nicolaou	Emmanuel	24		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Father Alexis Sparta	Mass	Chelsea
5	Chadjis	Nicolaos	19		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Mother Dimitra Provision	Mass	Chelsea
6	Gigantakis	Emmanuel	30		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kantanos	Wife Eleni Kantanos	Mass	Chelsea
7	Chaila	Athanase	20		M S	farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samothrace	Father Demetre Samothrace	Mass	Chelsea
8	Tsiliongos	Nicolas	34		M M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Wife Kanthyania Provision	Mass	Chelsea
9	Dejeatakis	Emmanuel	22		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	Mother Katerina Kissamos	Mass	Chelsea
10	Galesterich	Kyriaco	22		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Father Chrysakis Dardanelles	Mass	Chelsea
11	Anagnostaki	Michael	28		M M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kantanos	Wife Eleni Kantanos	Mass	Chelsea
12	Papadamatakis	Emmanuel	35		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Mother Dialeta Provision	Mass	Chelsea
13	Vaitsas	Demetre	30		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiss	Father Philippe Kiss	Mass	Chelsea
14	Papapetros	Panagiotis	19		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Father Jeanga Provision	Mass	Chelsea
15	Tsanvalis	John	21		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	Father Constantin Kastanitsa	Mass	Chelsea
16	Lato	Gregoire	22		M M	mason	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bezani	Wife Vasiliki Bezani	Mass	Chelsea
17	Papadamatakis	Dimos	25		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Father Dimitri Provision	Mass	Chelsea
18	Glaros	Panagiotis	30		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalo	Wife Panagiota Kalo	Mass	Chelsea
19	Arcadiotakis	Pantelis	22		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Canisiana	Father John Canisiana	Mass	Chelsea
20	Anagnostakis	Anthonios	20		M S	servant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Provision	Mother Katia Provision	Ill	Chicago
21	Panagiotou	Panagiotis	31		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	Wife Evangheli Kastanitsa	Ore	Portland
22	Vlachakis	John	28		M M	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Canisiana	Father Panagiota Canisiana	Mass	Rapids
23	Bandaziris	Georges	20		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	Father Zoe Dardanelles	Mass	Framingh
24	Zoza	John	20		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Mother Georgia Kalavrita	Ny	New York
25	Papagiotou	Panagiotis	23		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	Father Yolanda Kastanitsa	Ny	New York
26	Xipolitas	John	24		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kadavia	Father Dimitri Kadavia	Mass	Boylston
27	Anagnostis	John	33		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalo	Wife Eleni Kalo	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Tsanti	Panagiotarella	21		M S	no profession	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalo	Father George Kalo	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Theodoridis	Michael	31		M S	bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pringlipo	Father Evangelos Pringlipo	Ny	New York
30	Polenitzo	Elias	21		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Father Larissa	Ohio	Cincinnati

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	40	No		John Pecora, husband, Liberty St 3 Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Litza
2		Self	28	No		Theodora Papageorgiou, friend, 339 west 28 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Promirion
3		Self	24	No		Alexandra Papageorgiou, husband, P.O. Box 483 Edward Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sklithon
4		Self	30	No		Nicola Pelle, friend, 229 E 49 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavdas
5		Self	27	No		Venetra Gladis, Brother, 308 west 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Promerion
6		Self	24	No		Abrek Moscholaki, Cousin, P.O. Box 87 Leder Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown	blue	none	Crete	Cani Castelli
7		Self	27	No		Count Manioti, cousin, P.O. Box 327 Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
8		Self	23	No		Count Grassulis, friend, 351 West 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lisko
9		Self	25	No		John Manolacaki, Cousin, P.O. Box 71 Dawson N Mex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Kissamos
10		Self	28	No		Charal Paleotheridi, brother, 1411 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelle
11		Self	28	No		Michael Manolacaki, Cousin, P.O. Box 87 Leder Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Cani Castelli
12		Self	25	Yes	1907 New York	Nicola Papa, Cousin, 219 west 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Promirion
13		Self	18	Yes	1907 New York	John Vaitsa, brother, 350 W 37 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Biza
14		Self	21	No		Will Williams, Cousin, 47 So Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gravia
15		Self	24	No		Simon Tsounis, brother, 250 Market St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vostinica
16		Self	24	No		Costa Joseph, Cousin, 40 - 8 St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bezani
17		Self	24	No		Constantin Gargoris, Cousin, 219 west 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	none	Greece	Promiri
18		Self	25	No		Evangelos Papadakis, Cousin, P O Box 82 Leder Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Brolo
19		Self	23	No		J Manolacaki, Cousin, P.O. Box 71 Dawson N Mex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Crete	Kissamos
20		Self	24	No		Aristodimos Evagorakis, Brother, 350 E 86 Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Crete	Gonica
21		Self	30	No		Last name illegible, friend, 65 W 3 St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Vestinica
22		Self	24	No		Jerch Manolaki, Cousin, P.O. Box 82 Leder Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	dark	brown	brown	Crete	Cani Castelli
23		Self	28	No		Last name illegible, friend, Concord Building 58 Washington St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Dardanelle
24		Self	36	No		Antonio Romeo, Cousin, 310 East 58 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Neokore
25		Self	28	No		Last name illegible, friend, 686 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	faire	blue	Greece	Vostenica
26		Self	23	No		Jerch Manolaki, Cousin, 1370 E C Box Boyne City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	faire	blue	Greece	Skadi
27		Self	16	Yes		John Tsantis, brother, 181 Wisconsin St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Volos
28		Self	25	No		John Tsantis, brother, 181 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Greece	Volos
29		Self	18	No		Demetrios Papas, friend, 231 East 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	black	brown	Turkey	Rinyipos
30		Self	24	No		Nicol Sideris, friend, Person 2811 Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	faire	brown	Turkey	Ezacona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupovich, of the I.S/S. "LAURA" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stupovich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Roháň, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAUDA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Roháň

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comnielakis	John	38		M S	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Canea	Ariadni Comnielakis	wife Crete	Int'l Helper
2	Pampatsinos	Nicola	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							N Y New York
3	Papatriantafyllo	Vasilio	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Deamnia	Zoe Deamnia	Mother Turkey	N Y New York
4	Polecondes	Demetre	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zalitsani	Achilleus Zalitsani	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
5	Grammatico	John	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	K Grammatico Agia Anna	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
6	Stratos	Theodore	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	Stergios Nikolo Periotis	Father Greece	N H Manchester
7	Chiropoula	Constantine	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prastamitos	Catarine Prastamitos	wife Greece	N Y New York
8	Diamantis	Epyros	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mirtiani	Maria Mirtiani	wife Greece	Mass Fall River
9	Stiches	Demetrios	49		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutzo	Nicola Fanirina	Father Greece	N Y New York
10	Apostolou	Michael	30		M S	farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	John Barca Larissa	Cousin Greece	Conn Bridgeport
11	Petsouli	Constantine	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siacho	Tarakeri Siacho	wife Greece	N H Manchester
12	Champras	Vasilio	35		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Aglaia Tarissa	wife Greece	Mass Fall River
13	Lambrou	Aristides	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Blatsa	Peleviria Blatsa	wife Greece	N Y New York
14	Potiri	Kepana	18		M S	shoe repairer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Catarine Kepana	mother Greece	N Y New York
15	Theodora	Kepana	15		F S	shoe repairer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Volo		N Y New York
16	Demou	Panagis	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prastamitis	Constantine Prastamitis	Father Greece	Mass Fall River
17	Theodorou	Panagiotis	31		M M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaltsa	Chiropoula Kaltsa	wife Greece	Ohio Kansas City
18	Panagos	John	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsivara	Thrasyvoulos Papagos	mother Greece	N H Manchester
19	Evangelopoulo	Nicolaos	42		M M	cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Panagiota Athens	wife Greece	N H Manchester
20	Kokolyras	Poseidon	19		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Dimitrios Chalcis	Father Greece	Mass Lowell
21	Ioannou	Georgo	30		M S	umbrellamaker	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalcis	Eleni Chalcis	sister Greece	Mass Lowell
22	Barbatselo	Leonida	35		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sardelia	Catarine Sardelia	wife Greece	Mass Lowell
23	Pacava	Evangheloun	20		M S	Shoepropmaker	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala		Home	Mass Lowell
24	Pacava	Demetre	9		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala		Home	Mass Lowell
25	Pacava	Aristea	6		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala		Home	Mass Lowell
26	Papapanagiotou	Nicola	20		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kastelli	Demetre Kastelli	Father Crete	Mass Chicopee
27	Poulos	Epyridon	27		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrahori		Home	Ohio St Louis
28	Alexiou	Georgo	19		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	Demetre Agia Anna	Father Greece	Mass Shelburne
29	Papathanasiou	John	25		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrahori	Demetre Vrahori	Father Greece	Ohio St Louis
30	Triantafyllou	Triantafyllo	11		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	Nicola Agia Anna	Father Greece	Cal San Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

11-30062 S-12-19-41

22-73914 9/4/38 B50

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19* 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aleich Constantek brother P.O. Box 501 Helper Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Exposia
2																					
3	yes	Self	25	No			Peter Pappa brother 351 59 St W. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scamia
4	yes	Self	25	No			Demetre Katsaiaca friend 146 Winter St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Scalitsana
5	yes	Self	30	No			Milton Georgia friend 22-24 Laurel St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	dark	black	none	Greece	Stalkis
6	yes	Self	21	No			Yergo Liapis friend 42 Madison ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pervedi
7	yes	Self	35	No			Ulas Pappa friend 823 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Kastanuites
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1903	Ky ave Sandy Creek	Pallikros Family [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Viviani
9	yes	Self	21	No			Jonni Valerchs friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Locuna
10	yes	Self	30	No			Achil Draeu friend 51 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Larissa
11	yes	Self	35	No			Ulas Pappa friend 823 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Liako
12	yes	Self	35	yes	1906	Manchester N.H.	Nic Michael friend No. 50 Madison St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black black	none	Greece	Larissa
13	yes	Self	25	No			Nic Nicolau friend 478 P.O. Box Wharton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Valtsa
14	yes	Self	25	No			Elani Mavroloughitou niece 120 W 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Zagora
15	yes	Self	25	No			Elani Mavroloughitou 120 W 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Zagora
16	yes	Self	35	No			Elias Pappa friend 823 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Kastanuta
17	yes	Self	25	No			Jani Theodorou brother 406 W 5 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Balesa
18	yes	Self	25	No			Nicola Jaeughi friend 706 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
19	yes	Self	25	yes			Evangh Lola friend 45 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Paro
20	yes	Self	25	No			Theodor Talochoz Persian 490 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kalki
21	yes	Self	25	No			Theodor Talochoz friend 490 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Kalki
22	yes	Self	25	No			Christo Lucaeva friend 411 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Canalia
23	yes	Self	1	No			Christo Lucaeva Lowland 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ericala
24	yes	has mother	21	No			Christo Lucaeva Father 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5½	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Ericala
25	yes	has mother		No			Christo Lucaeva Father 412 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Ericala
26	yes	Self	35	No			Michel Georgiadakis friend P.O. Box 1020 Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Castelli
27	yes	Self	50	yes			Paul Chondos friend 600 Elm St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Sarpi
28	yes	Self	65	No			Pappa Demetrios friend 248 Main St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Ayia Anna
29	yes	Self	60	No			Paul Chondos friend 600 Elm St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ayios Joannis
30	yes	Self	25	No			Anastase Angelannis uncle 601 Rhode Island St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Ayios Anna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the T. S/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LAHN", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga, Austrie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

770

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, OCT 24 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									2-528024-6/28/37						
1	Ampelakiotis	George	21		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Katerine Aegia wife	Greece	My new York
2	Chatzibiakis	Biakis	27		M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bourla	Nicola Bourla father	Turkey	My new York
3	Constellou	Christina	30		M.	housepersonia	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnia	none		Wyo Sunrise
4	Constellou	Ivanthia	5	7	S.	housepersonia	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	none		Wyo Sunrise
5	Constellou	Michael	3		M.	housepersonia	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnia	none		Wyo Sunrise
6	Vanzos	Achille	20		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Chrysoula Aegia	Mexico Greece	My new York
7	Mercambelakakis	George	20		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Ag. Tobia	Ag. Tobia Zobra	Crete Mexico	My new York
8	Pantzopetros	Christy	20		M.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rexis	Rexis George	Greece Father	Has Waynesville
9	Polomakis	Nicolas	22		M.	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Rethymnon	Rethymnon Farilis	Crete Father	My new York
10	Sarantacos	Athanase	23		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia Evgantapilly	Greece Father	Del Dover
11	Papadopoulos	Constantine	19		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegio	Aegio Theodori Nicola	Greece Father	N.H. Somersworth
12	Xenicakis	John	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Sitina	Sitina Crete Maria Zampori wife		Boy new York
13	Zampounis	Constantine	29		M.	grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stira	Stira Greece George Father		My new York
14	Dimitrogannis	Nicolas	31		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Aegia Greece wife		My new York
15	Lampron	John	30		M.	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erimocastro	Athens Greece mother		Was Tacoma
16	Karaporphiris	John	23		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilos	Chrysoula Pilos Sofia wife	Greece Mexico	N.H. Somersworth
17	Zervetis	Theodore	28		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegio	Aegio Maria Aegio wife	Greece	My new York
18	Stamatakis	John	35		M.	farmer	no	no		Greek	Crete	Castelli	Castelli Sherza	Crete Mexico	Wis Chicopee
19	Mercatos	Constantine	19		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Tricala Emmanouta	Greece Father	N.H. Manchester
20	Louca	Nicola	43		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porto Anagnosti	Porto Anagnosti Father	Greece Male	N.H. Manchester
21	Louca	Evangelina	20		S.	housepersonia	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porto Anagnosti	Porto Anagnosti Father	Greece Male	N.H. Manchester
22	Louca	Maria	18		S.	housepersonia	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porto	Porto Theodore	Greece Father	N.H. Manchester
23	Papaioannou	Basilios	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivogiani	Nivogiani Penelope	Greece Wife	My new York
24	Louca	Constantine	28		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivogiani	Nivogiani Evagheliti	Greece Father	My new York
25	Bacali	Demetre	20		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Aegia Paliniope	Greece Mother	My new York
26	Theocharidis	Emmanuel	27		M.	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karpathy	Karpathy Evthymia	Turkey Wife	My new York
27	Gogos	George	38		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivoliani	Nivoliani Katerine	Greece Mother	My new York
28	Diamantis	Georges	22		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Aegia Constantine	Greece Father	Kans Kansas City
29	Koukidis	John	22		M.	clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Skala	Skala Vasiliki	Turkey Wife	N. York
30	Papaioannou	Constantine	31		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegia	Aegia	Greece	N.Y. New York

William Bork
Inspector

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV/8 1910, *19* 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		2nd cousin Garanes 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
2	yes	Self	22	No		Theodore Trakiris friend 173 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Voulos
3	yes	Self	28	No		Vagia Comitela brother-in-law P.O. Box 54 or 59 Cumberland Wyo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Lamia
4	yes	his mother	28	No		Vagia Comitela father P.O. Box 54 or 59 Cumberland Wyo	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Lamia
5	yes	his mother		No		Vagia Comitela Father P.O. Box 54 or 59 Cumberland Wyo	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Lamia
6	yes	Self	30	No		2nd Garanes friend 100 West 43 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
7	yes	Self	25	No		Constantine Pearmalioratis Uncle 381 Ave C New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
8	yes	Self	28	No		George Xenis friend P.O. Box 177 Hoydenville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Beki
9	yes	Self	30	No		Lampros Hadjiskakis cousin 229 E 13 25 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Asthymnos
10	yes	Self	25	No		Nicola Bell friend 120 Lowenmann & Boverick	No	No	No	No	good	No	Has Cert. Loss of right eye (artificial eye) 5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
11	yes	Self	18	No		Demetrios Khitis cousin 3 Wabash & Somerset Pl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thisti
12	yes	Self	30	No		Michel Hagiteraka friend 69 Rose St Dunkirk N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Litsa
13	yes	Self	25	No		N. Gianes friend 114 E 14th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark black	black	none	Greece	Stira
14	yes	Self	20	No		D Scobiniotis Cousin 100 West 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	agia
15	yes	Self	25	No		Louis Lampros Cousin 41 Box Chaleben Ottawa Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Limnocadion
16	yes	Self	25	No		G Nicopoulos Brother 18 W Lake St Somerset Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stelon
17	yes	Self	30	No		John Lampros friend 102 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	agia
18	yes	Self	28	No		Emm. G Tadakis friend P.O. Box 1124 Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Crete	Kasteli
19	yes	Self	23	No		Theog Mercaris brother Lodge St 13 Merrimac N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ericala
20	yes	Self		No		Ap Lemos Do 72 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Porti
21	yes	her father	75	No		Ap Lemos brother 72 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Porti
22	yes	her father		No		Ap Lemos mother 72 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Porti
23	yes	Self	30	No		Miltiadis Caravelis friend 100 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vivalidhi
24	yes	Self	31	No		Miltiadis Caravelis Cousin 100 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark gray	brown	none	Greece	Vivalidhi
25	yes	Self	27	No		Nestorios Papadimitriou friends 100 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	agia
26	yes	Self	25	No		Efstathios Theocharidis brother 120 Lafayette St Charleston W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpathos
27	yes	Self	27	No		N Papadimitriou friend 100 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Nivalidhi
28	yes	Self	24	No		Ph Diamantis Cousin Kayna c no 206 Kanawha City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	agia
29	yes	Self	40	No		John Nicodakis friend 46 Front St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calabasta
30	yes	Self	30	No		Demetrios Papagiotas friend 102 West 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	agia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stuparich, of the T S/S "LAURA", from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řehák, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

50
163

S/S Laura

1307 8
1315 Tons

142 Sil.
6 Tn

1900 10/10

I.M. NON.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, **OCT 24 1910**, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pizouki	Constantin	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia	Yiannaco Agra	Father Greece	My own ypsilanti
✓ 2	Dimitri	Marco	35		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Marcoporous	Stoyanna Marcoporous	wife Bulgaria	Ohio Jacksonville
✓ 3	Margouris	Demetrios	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Nicola Chios	Father Turkey	U.S. New York
✓ 4	Valcanof	Zaiis	34		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Seren	Tsona Seren	wife Bulgaria	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 5	Metelzof	Stefano	27		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Metovo	Serepro Metovo	Father Bulgaria	Ohio Jacksonville
✓ 6	Traiif	Petro	31		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bornovous	Yenna Bornovous	wife Bulgaria	R.I. Providence
✓ 7	Stantzof	Pennio	36		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bornovous	Thaisa Bornovous	wife Bulgaria	Ohio Jacksonville
✓ 8	Nito	Anghelo	23		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Morgovsion	Gicli Thargovsion	Father Bulgaria	Ohio Jacksonville
✓ 9	Ivanof	Nicola	35		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Seren	Thalia Seren	wife Bulgaria	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 10	Elif	Stoy	23		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tselper	Stogia Tselper	mother Bulgaria	R.I. Providence
✓ 11	Christef	Zelon	35		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Seren	Rousna Seren	wife Bulgaria	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 12	Tolef	Dolton	30		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Seren	Tsona Seren	wife Bulgaria	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 13	Actsios	Stefano	24		M. S.	Tinker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crania	Eleni Crania	Mother Greece	Mass Somerville
✓ 14	Tzatzalis	Zotirio	37		M. M.	Tinker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crania	Caterine Crania	wife Greece	Mass Somerville
✓ 15	Caltsef	Stoyan	30		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Vomidi	Tzeli Vomidi	wife Bulgaria	R.I. Providence
✓ 16	Stoyf	Dimitro	25		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bornovous	Raisa Bornovous	mother Bulgaria	R.I. Providence
✓ 17	Athanasiadis	George	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Tasre Rhodes	Father Turkey	Mass Somerville
✓ 18	Tsetsanis	Theodoros	29		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grameni	Despo Grameni	wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
✓ 19	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	33		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mandra	Anthoula Mandra	wife Greece	U.S. New York
✓ 20	Gasanos	Demetre	30		M. M.	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troma	Georgitsa Troma	wife Greece	Mass Salem
✓ 21	Georgopoulos	George	38		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zetouna	Caterine Zetouna	wife Greece	Mass Salem
✓ 22	Papastefanou	Stefanos	32		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia	John Caggi	Father Greece	U.S. New York
✓ 23	Moulacavis	Epaminondas	24		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Laconnia	Laconnia Maria	Crete wife	U.S. New York
✓ 24	Catsopoulos	Nicolas	30		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lerissos	Lerissos Nicolas	Greece Father	U.S. Pennsylvania
✓ 25	Bentrinicolas	Costas	19		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mallala	Mallala Selim	Turkey Father	Mass Somerville
✓ 26	Kordordoulis	Dimokris	22		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mallala	Mallala Kuseve	Turkey Mother	Mass Boston
✓ 27	Marcos	(illegible)	21		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Johnson John	Turkey Father	R.I. Richmond
✓ 28	Pargiaroglou	Alexandros	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mallala	Mallala Demetrios	Turkey Mother	Mass Somerville
✓ 29	~~Georgios~~ VIOLARIS	~~Father~~ CONSTANTINOS GEORGIOU	24		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gemisuri	Tem Suri Alexander	Turkey Father	R.I. Richmond
✓ 30	Varias	Demetrios	27		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mallala	Mallala	Turkey	Mass Somerville

3-1118 86 3 11 36 5/-6/33- (505) Turkey) Sale 99353 9448

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 9 1910, *19* 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20 Ks			Dem. Panagiotou Friend 102 West 46th St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agia
2	Ye	Self	25 Ks			Evranuu Stoyanof Friend 406 Inte Jacksonville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Marcopouraa
3	yes	Self	25 Ks			Costassila Papavenlis friend 141 & 60 St & Columbus Av N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Ilias
4	yes	Self	25 Ks			George Jelley friend 710 Hill place Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Veraï
5	yes	Self	25 Ks			Evranuu Stoyanof friend 406 inte Jacksonville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Dietsevo
6	ye	Self	25 Ks			Krumn Petroff friend 91 P. O. Box Station Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Bornovoes
7	yes	Self	25 Ks			Evranuu Stoyanof friend 406 Inte Jacksonville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark black blue	none	Bulgaria	Bornova
8	yes	Self	25 Ks			Evranuu Stoyanof friend 406 Inte Jacksonville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Mezgovisa
9	yes	Self	25 Ks			George Jelley nephew 710 Hill place Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Veraï
10	yes	Self	25 Ks			Krumn Petroff friend 91 P. O. Box Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark faire blue	none	Bulgaria	Ecalpaa
11	yes	Self	25 Ks			George Jelley friend 710 Hill place Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark black brown	none	Bulgaria	Veraï
12	yes	Self	25 Ks			George Jelley brother 710 Hill place Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark faire brown	none	Bulgaria	Veraï
13	yes	Self	25 Ks	1906 Ks	Fridenburgo	Stefanos Zoukis cousin 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crania
14	yes	Self	20 Ks			Stefanos Zoukis friend 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crania
15	yes	Self	25 Ks			Krumn Petroff brotherin-law 91 P O Box Station Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown blue	none	Bulgaria	Vacudi
16	ye	Self	25 Ks			Krumn Petroff friend 91 P. O. Box Station Providence R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark faire blue	none	Bulgaria	Bornovoes
17	yes	Self	25 Ks			George D Sarras friend 508 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
18	yes	Self	40 Ks			Nicola Raphi friend 153½ N Pearl St Albany N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Gramoussi
19	yes	Self	25 Ks			Meletios Nicola friend 194 Lexington Av N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	none	Greece	Skandra
20	yes	Self	25 Ks			Nicola Ivanovic brother 3 — 46th St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Trouca
21	yes	Self	24	Yes	1908 Ks Salem Mass	Anghelis Stavrinopulos friend 231 Washington St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark gray brown	none	Greece	Zatouna
22	yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 Ks Boston Mass	G. Nicolas friend 504 West St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Argia
23	yes	Self	26	No		Andrea Veritrati uncle 38 Sixth Av 1215 Broadway N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Pretta	Lacamnia
24	ye	Self	25	No		Pan Petrovesis brother 50 Broadway Newport R I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark black brown	none	Greece	Kerasia
25	Ye	Self	21	No		Ali Kiamil friend 98 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
26	Ye	Self	25	No		Nicolas Dimitrakis friend Box 7 Scottsburg Ky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
27	Ye	Self	25	No		Demetri Maria brother P O Box 134 Richmond Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Arabaci
28	Ye	Self	25	No		Nicolas Nikolopoulos uncle 98 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
29	Ye	Self	25	No		Demetri Maria friend P O Box 134 Richmond Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Yeni Sari
30	Ye	Self	25	No		John Demetrakis Delphi 98 Linwood St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich, of the I/s "LAURA" from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. U. Dr. Vojta Řeháček, Surgeon of the T S/S "LAURA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 – 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řeháček

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Algeri 29. 10. 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cascio	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	So Italy	Italy	Algeri	Brother in law: Battaglia Vincenzo Rue de la Adriana Tunisi	N.Y.	New York
2	Cascio	Francesca	34		f m	Housekeep.	no		Italian	So Italy	Italy	Algeri	Brother in law Battaglia Vincenzo Rue de la Adriana Tunisi	N.Y.	New York
3	Cascio	Caterina	14		f s	— —	no		Italian	So Italy	Italy	Algeri	Onkel Battaglia Vincenzo Rue de la Adriana Tunisi	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1910, 19

166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes (Self	D	no	no	no		Brother: Cascio Antonino 161 Grove st Irvington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		scars	France	Algeri
2	yes husband	-	no	no	no.		Accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	France	Algeri
3	yes father	-	no	no	no		Accomp. by father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey		scars	France	Algeri
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Stupanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S. "LAURA", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stupanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give $ each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAURA (Austrian American Line)(arrived November 10, 1910., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Demetrion,	Michal	45	18		1	To friend	9:30 Sp. Jakis Markis, 578 Montrand av, Bklyn NYC	S.	11	3.30	1	1	1
2	Mantzaris,	Emmanuel	62	16		1	" friend	Cons Dimitrios Karanasios, 127 Orchard St,	S.	11	9.00	1	1	1
3	Christodoulopoulis,	Christos	45	9		1	" friend	Sps. Heron Angelopoulos, 972 - 3rd Av. NYC	S.	11	11	1	1	1
4	Jaklitsch,	Katerina	16	14		1	" sister	Sis Mary Stranger, 32 Stagg St, Bklyn Ds.	J.	11	10.30	1	1	1
5	Pater,	Teodora	4	18		1	" sister	Sis Katarina Procino, 138 Essex St, NYC	J.	11	9.00	1	1	1
6	Tokoresi,	Mariska (2 Cab)	1	14		1	" tel $	Bro & Bro Jos. Biro 136 Essex St, Buffalo	S.	12	1.30	2	2	2
7	Mastrogeorhis,	Demetrios	47	6		1	" father	Jack Const. 136 E. 20th St NYC	S	11	10.30	1	1	1
8	Gasparakis,	George	64	7		1	" brother	Bro Emanuel, 473 E. 18th St, NYC	B.	12	11.30	2	2	2
9	Altiporinakis	Panajotis	62	26		1	" friend	Cons Demetrios Travisakis, 127 Orchard St, Bklyn Ny.	B.	11	9.00	1	1	1
10	Stopak	Rosi	8	6		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mr Amir Krupek, 187 Bedford Av,	J.	11	3.15	1	2	1
11	Arvanitis	Gerassimas	64	13		1	" friend	Sp. yes Estrada, 108 W. 39th St, NYC	J.	11	3.15	1	2	1
12	Kalin	Matrana & ch.	1	23/4		2	tel $	Bro & Husb Demetrius, 35½ Leonia St, Lynn Mass	J.	12	10.45	4	4	4
13	Avino	Steroula &2ch.	43	3/5		3	husb.	Uncle Samuel, 114 E. 7th St, NYC	S.	10	1.50	—	3.	—
14	Petruszek	Marya	4	21		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Jan Leszak, 75 - 2nd St, Passaic NJ.	S.	11	9.00	1	1	1
15	Illuk	Ressena	11	15		1	" Friend	Fd Bro Wenzeslaus, 108 Eldridge St, NYC	J.	11	9.45	1	1	1
16	Andrigulos	Theodoros	45	2		1	" cousin	Cous Atanasios Georgia, 206 W. 20th St, NYC	S.	10	3.00	—	1	—
17	Paleomaris	Const.	45	1		1	" friend	Fd. Atanasios Nach of Katarina, 185 - 7th W, NYC	S.	10	3.45	—	1	—
18	Kalata	Maria	4	23		1	" aunt	Cous Mary Weigo, 73 - 4th St, Passaic NJ.	S.	11	9.00	1	1	1
19	Misurac,	Domenica	2	18		1	" cousin	Med S.S.	S.	11	3.45	1	2	1
20	Depikolozvana,	Maria & son	13	18/19	1	1	" husband	Hus Jano, 310 Willow Av, Hoboken NJ.	S.	10	1.00	—	1	—
21	Fossner,	Maria & 4 ch	11	1/5		5	" tel $	Bro & Hus Josef 316 E. Lawrence Av, Phila Pa.	J.	12	10.00	10	10	10
22	Meloseric,	Milka	10	21		1	" tel $	Bro & Hus Jos, 440 Broom, Jan Ind Akron Ohio	L.	18	3.30	8	9	8
23	Rakic,	Draga & 3 ch	1	3/5		3	" tel $	Bro & Hus Sreiga, 148 N. Walnut St,	S.	11	2.	3	6	3
24	Foucopoulas,	Constantine	64	12		1	friend	Fd. & Emetrios Maris, 250 W. 35th St NYC	L.	14	1.	4	5	4
25	Mijusuric,	Luka	5	22		1	" cousin	Cous Kapilli & Brebrick, 486 11th W,	S.	10	4.00	—	1	—
26	Vidonic,	Ivan	54	29		1	" friend	Tennessee Coal & Iron Co.	S.	12	1.00	3	3	3
27	Marko,	Glavinic,	5	28		1	friend	Cous Nicola Barisic, 522 - 11th W. NYC	S.	11	10.6	1	1	1
28	Vatovic,	Simon	5	26		1	" friend	Tennessee Coal & Iron Co.	S.	12	1.00	2	3	2
29	Contsonitis,	Panagjlin	39	7		1	brother	Bro Nerdoc, 172 W. 37th St, NYC	S.	11	9.30	1	1	1
30	Newardic,	Antonis	13	16		1	brother	Bro John, 362 Adams, Perth Amboy N.J.	S.	14	10.15	4	4	4
	Laura	Nov 10												

Totals

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1491

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Laura arrived ..... 19 .... M., ... from .....

169

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Asymacopoulos,	Charal	36	12		1	To father	R.R. to father, Georgia 216 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.	J.	11	12	4	5	4
32	Mitropulos,	Emanuel	43	12		1	father	Took Geo. 5 Fifth St, Co. NJ	J.	11	9:35	1	1	1
33	Cacava,	Enan'a & 2 ch	69	23/25		3	" tel $	Rec'd Christ Chrysis 412 Tupper St, Laura Miss	J.	11	10:40	6	6	6
34	Schott,	Eliz & 4 ch	6	6/10	1	4	" husband tel $	Rec'd Chas Martin, 150 Conn St, Cameron Okla	J.	10	1:		4	—
35	Buczkowski,	Nastia, 4ch and						Took Jos & Mrs L. Mikolaj R. 203 Wayman St, J.C. N.J.	J.	11	11:30	6	6	6
36	Wajda,	Domka	7	18/25		6	" hus & b-i-l							
37	Kotyk,	Anna & cou												
38	Sadowa,,	Anna	7	26/27		2	" friend	2 Frds Mr & Mrs Nikolaj Buczkowsky, 203 Wayman St, J.C. N.J.	J.	11	11:30	2	2	2
39	Masanovic,	Milica & 2 ch	2	5/7		3	" tel $	Rec'd Chas Philip, Box 8, Mt McKinley Trim	J.	15	11:40	N	15	15
40	Strilcic,	Margarita	13	10		1	" husband	Hent Anton, 575 E. 139 St, NYC	B.	10	7:20	—	1	—
41	Topouzi,	Despina	53	8		1	" husband	Hant Ernst antwon, 100 Pineapple St, Bklyn 2cy	J.	11	10:40	1	1	1
42	Hegler,	Janos	6	3		1	" tel $	Rec'd Chas Josef, 650 Marietta St, Cleveland O.	J.	12	10:40	2	2	2
43	Kalamontes,	Constan.	67	18		1	" brother	Box Geo. 30 E. 42 St, NYC	J.	11	11:30	1	1	1
44	Marianovic,	Ignaz	10	26		1	" tel $	Rec'd Jack Mato 1666 Central Av, Cincinnati O.	J.	12	10:40	2	2	2
45	Radovani,	Jack & bro & nep.	135	18/21		3	" wife & ch in Hos	Rec'd Chas Rich, 2637 No. 31 St, Tacoma Wash	J.	11	11:40	3	3	3
46	Melacic,	Saveta & 2 ch	9	4/6		3	" tel $	Rec'd Chas Novak, 113 W Broom St, Spokane Wash	J.	11	1:30	3	6	3
47	Radovani	Marya ch. N	11/8		2		Left 28.	Rec'd Chas & Mrs. Rich R, 2634 No 31 St, Tacoma Wash	J.	11	12:40	—	—	—
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

Totals

46 15 46

1 1/2 1 1 3 3 1/2 15,4 1 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

I.J.G. S. S. Kaiserin LAURA Austr. Amer. *arrived* Nov. 10, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Page.
37m	1	Picos, Demetrios	67	24	1	lpc	9.45	Conn																	454
18m	2	Dufala, Rudolfe & bro	15	3	2	lpc	10.	Ale																	222
16m		Ferenoz																							
15m	3	Dalipagic, Salgo	16	25	1	lpc	10.	Bau																	111
18m	4	Tohur, Michal	15	6	1	lpc	10.	Ale																	—1—
16m	5	Reseter, Mijo	16	23	1	lpc	10.	Bau																	111
18m	6	Geller, Janosk	15	7	1	lpc	10.	Ale																	—1—
18m	7	Tchur, Michael	15	9	1	lpc	9.45	Ale																	—1—
18m	8	Mirura, Michael	15	8	1	lpc	10.	Ale																	—1—
16m	9	Daout, ~~Tsafo~~ Djafer	43	25	1	lpc	10.10	Ale																	111
30m	10	Oksen, Souleiman	45	20	1	lpc	10.	Ale																	111
38m	11	Iselios, Evangelos	46	25	1	lpc	10.	Beue																	121
35m	12	Syros, Christos	47	16	1	lpc	10.	Conn																	—1—
19m	13	Mehmet, Hessim	55	19	1	lpc	10.	Ale																	111
15m	14	Gaitanis, Epaminondas	40	18	1	lpc	10.05	Bau																	12312
35m	15	Reftis, Nicolaos	47	2	1	lpc	10.10	Con																	232
11m	16	Dimond, Naoum	62	5	1	lpc with No. 17	10.	Boo																	454
36m	17	Dimond, John	62	1	1	lpc with No. 16	10.	Boo																	454
20m	18	Medjip, Jagli	55	22	1	lpc	10.10	Ale																	111
55f	19	Tchalekian, Jakoun &	2	11	3	lpc cabin cert	10.	Nac																	—3—
15f		Terosedian, Anochi																							
25m		Vahan																							
66f	20	Minazzo, Rosalia	P 4	9	1	lpc cert cabin	10.	Nac																	454
20m	21	Lascos, Andonios	48	19	1	lpc	10.15	Gni																	—1—
39m	22	Kalantzis, Panagiotis	36	17	1	lpc	10.10	Bau																	454
28m	23	Cotsis, Antonios	47	1	1	lpc	10.20	Con																	12312
18m	24	Valavanis, Stefanos	55	18	1	lpc cert not	10.20	Ale																	11
15-m	25	Iofo , Mristow	64	30	1	lpc	10.20	Cove																	333
32m	26	Patoulias, Peter	47	3	1	lpc	10.20	Conn																	232
10m	27	Georgi, Theodosios	61	9	1	lpc with No. 28	10.15	Brow																	454

30

Totals.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 170

IJG S. S. LAURA AUSTR AMER *arrived* Nov. 10, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	28	Giorgios, Anastasios	62	29	1	lpc with No. 27	10.15	Cook																	1	4
26m	29	Emin, Aki	45	14	1	lpc	10.30	Alex																	1	1
39m	30	Catsandonis, Basile sis & ch	66	4	3	lpc	10.30	Beu																	—	3
24f		Helene																								
16f		Agouro																								
18f	31	Dimopulos, Vassiliki	47	21	1	lpc with No. 32	10.40	Conn																	—	1
30m	32	Katsapis, John	47	14	1	lpc with No. 31	10.40	Conn																	—	1
16m	33	~~Andonion~~ Savour, Michael	40	18	1	lpc	10.50	Cowe																	2	2
36m	34	Kouroussis, Nicolaos & son	35	27	2	lpc	11.	Ale																	—	2
11m		Jo nnis																								
36m	35	Tsoudas, George	42	7	1	lpc	11.	Beak																	—	1
18m	36	Tragos, Demetrios	35	20	1	lpc	11.	Ale																	—	1
27m	37	Grigoriadis, Ananias	55	9	1	lpc	11.	Ale																	—	1
23m	38	Balafoutis, Constantinos	47	17	1	lpc	11.	Conn																	2	3
32m	39	Koleff, Vassilios	56	27	1	lpc cl	11.	Beue																	—	1
18m	40	Petzeff, Nicola	56	30	1	lpc cl	11.05	Beue																	—	1
25m	41	Mitzeff, George	56	21	1	lp cl	11.	Beue																	—	1
22m	42	Tzolas, Tegos	67	9	1	lpc	11.05	Conn																	4	5
27m	43	Lescink, Wangl & bro	11	13	2	lpc	11.	Brown																	1	1
16m		Ivan																								
20m	44	Chatzikryiajis, Kyriajis	57	5	1	lpc	11.10	Conn																	1	2
25m	45	Dounis, John	47	11	1	lpc	11.20	Conn																	1	1
18m	46	Dounis, Demetris	47	30	1	lpc	11.20	Conn																	2	3
38m	47	Coutouidis, Kleftherios	55	7	1	lpc	11.20	Ale																	1	1
35m	48	Christodulopulos, Vas lios	45	11	1	lpc	11.20	Ale																	1	2
30m	49	Balafontis, Assimakin	47	3	1	lpc	11.20	Conn																	1	2
40f	50	Lobada, Hania & dau	4	29	2	lpc	11.25	Cowe																	6	6
10f		Zuska																								
35m	51	Dounis, Constantinos	47	29	1	lpc	11.25	Conn																	1	1
19m	52	Balafoutis, Georgios	47	5	1	lpc	11.40	Conn																	1	2

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

NJG S. S. LAURA AU TR AMER 3 *arrived* Nov. 10, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 171

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	53	Halass, Layos	5	20	1	lpc		11.40	Alex	11/11 Lau				11/ 1 Lau 9 12										1	2 1
39m	54	Cascio, Guiseppe wf & dau	1	43	3	lpc		11.40	Bro	1 . c				11/17 c Lau 10 50										6	6 6
34f		Francesco																							
14f		Caterina																							
18m	55	Vasiliou, Joannis	55	16	1	lpc		11.45	Alex					11/ 60 Lau 12 55										1	2 1
19m	56	Deligeorgapulos, Demetrus	67	19	1	lpc		11.45	Conn					11/ c Gold 3 08										1	2 1
38m	57	Lecopoules, Athenase	61	3	1	lpc cert		11.50	Bro					11/ 62 Lau 12 55										1	2 1
32m	58	Cacolyris, Constantinos	49	29	1	lpc		11.50	Mit					11/ c Lau 1 20										1	2 1
29f	59	Mohar, Christine & h-sis	14	6	2	lpc		11.40	Cowe	11/ 193 C				11/ 76 Hasz 3 15										2	4 2
10f		Razdeh, Josefina																							
19m	60	Nepit, Kost	10	14	1	lpc		11.50	Onie	11/ Lau				11/ 5 Ors 10 55										4	4 4
16m	61	Musulin, Jose	5	30	1	lpc c rt		11.50	Alex												Per "So Laura			5	6 5
19m	62	Tsiranidis, Georgion	56	5	1	lpc		12.40	Bau	11/ Lau				11/ 232 Lau 11 0										2	2 2
19m	63	Orfanidis, Salas	55	14	1	lpc		12.40	Ale					11/ 165 Lau 1 20										1	2 1
19m	64	Limpeis, Demetre	65	6	1	lpc		12.40	Det					11/ 169 Lau 1 15										1	2 1
18m	65	Nouredin, Emin	55	20	1	lpc		12.50	Ale					11/ 166 Lau 1 20										1	1 1
36m	66	Moraitis, Antonios	62	2	1	lpc cert		12.40	Bock					11/ 160 Lau pas										1	2 1
27m	67	Baziotis, Panagiotis	35	3	1	lpc cl		12.40	Ale					11/ 163 Lau 1 20										—	1 —
27f	68	Kotoras, Mina	9	15	1	lpc		12.35	Mito	c 80 Clark				11/ 80 Clark 2 Ld 10 05 2 20										9	1 0 9
23m	69	Vagenas, Vassilios	46	26	1	lpc cert		12.40	Bau					11/ 166 Lau 11 20										—	1 —
18m	70	Koliopoulos, Georgios	2	1	1	lpc cert cabin		10.	Mac												Per "So Laura			5	6 5
19m	71	Begas, Veiz	42	2	1	lpc cert		12.30	Boc												Per "So Laura			3	5 3
19m	72	Diamantis, Charambolos	46	30	1	lpc cert		12.30	Bau												Per "So Laura			4 5	6 5
18m	73	Katsiras, Nicolaos	36	5	1	lpc cert		12.30	Bau															2	4 2
23m	74	Sarantakos, Athanasios	70	10	1	lpc cert		12.30	Bock					11/ 166 Lau 11 20										—	1 —
28m	75	Arena, Giuseppe	4	5	1	lpc cabin		12.	Mac												Per "So Laura			5	6 5
25f	76	Beretic, Andrriana	9	16	1	lpc		11.50	Mit	c 101 Clark				11/ 17 165 Lau 10 05										7	8 7
20f	77	Krstinic, Nicoliena	9	17	1	lpc		11.55	Mito	11/ c 190 Clark				11/ c Lau 1 15										—	1 7
16m	78	Papachristou, Nicolaos	41	16	1	lpc c rt		11.50	Brown	11/ c 215				11/ c 215 3 20										3	4 3
19m	79	Tywanczuk, Serge	7	28	1	lpc		11.	Conn					11/ c Lau 11 35										1	1 1
		Totals.																						74	19 2

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

IJG S. S. LAURA AUSTR AMER ((4) *arrived* Nov. 10, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 172

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	77A	Georgopulos, Demetrio	43	26	1	lpc cer	12.50	DiMic							11/11	73	Lod	3rd								1	2	1
42m	78A	Anagnostopoulos, Nicolaos	69	19	1	lpc cert	12.40	Mito																		5	6	5
14m	79A	Batteri, Ljubanni	16	6	1	lpc	12.45	Laue							11/10	14	45	3rd								—	1	—
18m	80	Pselis, Fartala	40	3	1	lpc	12.45	Cowe							11/15	123	Conv	145								5	6	5
37m	81	Angelopsulos, Theodoros	54	21	1	lpc cert	12.40	Onie																		5	6	5
38m	82	Tasho, Done	5	12	1	lpc	12.50	Conn																		—	1	—
18m	83	Mitzeff, Toma	57	13	1	lpc	12.50	Conn																		—	1	—
22m	84	Psyllis, Michael	56	1	1	lpc	1.	Baue							11/11	35	45	1	30							1	2	1
19m	85	Constandatos, Gerasimo	50	15	1	lpc ol	1.	Hack				1/16	Lod		11/10	14	Lon	11	45							0	10	10
60m	86	Trabet, Mourat	43	22	1	lpc cert	1.	LiMi							11	10	70	12								2	2	2
38m	87	Curfis, John	66	23	1	lpc	1.	Baue							11/		Lod	2nd								1	2	1
37m	88	Grigoriadis, Paraskevas	56	12	1	lpc	1.	Ale							11	05	70	1	10							2	3	2
23m	89	Stathatos, Panagis	50	17	1	lpc ol	1.	Hack							11	10	136	Lon	2	40						4	5	4
45m	90	Tsannis, Andreas	66	10	1	lpc	1.	Baue	11/	20	45				11/		80	45	11	45						4	4	4
29m	91	Anninos, Erotokristos	50	14	1	lpc ol	1.	Hack								4	36	Lon	2	40						4	5	4
18m	92	Risto, Georghi	56	23	1	lpc ol	1.	Baue							11/	01	1	3rd								—	1	—
32m	93	Vaneff, Panteli	56	24	1	lpc ol	1.	Baue							11/	10	1	3rd								—	1	—
40m	94	Tasse, Kersetff & son	55	24	2	lpc	1.10	Alex								6	1	3rd								—	2	—
24m		Dimitre																										
18m	95	Fediuk, Ivan	11	9	1	lpc	1.	Det	11/	03	Lon				11/	35	Mad	10	50							7	7	7
17m	96	Giavis, Constantino	50	5	1	lpc	1.	Hack								20	1	365								1	1	1
20m	97	Athanasiades, George	71	17	1	lpc cert	1.	Bock									61	5	55							1	2	1
19m	98	Carendonis, Grigorios	50	2	1	lpc ol	1.10	Hack									1	3rd								—	1	—
20m	99	Siderides, Elias	56	12	1	lpc	1.05	Baue							11/	17	29	1	15							1	2	1
19m	100	Apostolopoulos, George	53	20	1	lpc cert	1.10	DiMc																		5	6	5
45m	101	Trakas, Constantis	51	13	2	lpc cert	1.10	Bock	11/	12	015															0	12	10
14m		Constantinos																										
19m	102	Zachariades, Theodoros	56	6	1	lpc	1.10	Baue							11/	29	45	1	00							1	2	1
23m	103	Afferiglos, Anastassios	39	9	1	lpc	1.	Mito							11	1	6	Lod	2	40						1	2	1
55f	104	Catseriani, Mariam	51	4	1	lpc cert	1.10	Bock							10	19	45	11	20							—	1	—
																										nigni		

TOTALS.

13—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. LAURA AUSTR AMER (5) *arrived* November 10, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 173

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	105	Nicolaon, George wf 4 ch	67	1	6	1pc cert	1.10	Conn							11/10	20	42	1	25								— 6 —
45f		Maria																									
28f		Efrosyne																									
22f		Christina																									
18f		Cutinoo																									
17m		Stefano																									
50f	106	Ruben, Mazalto, d-i-l & gd ch	48	20	6	1pc cert		Cnic	11/11	53	C				12	29	Cla.	1	50								12 12 12
32f		Reina																									
8f		Moise																									
6f		Alberto																									
11/12		Solomon																									
3		Deicy																									
38f	107	Repana, Fotini & ch	69	14	2	1pc	1.12	Mito	5	Lou					13	10	Gold	1	55								6 8 6
18f		Theodora																									
18f	108	Andonopulos, Athanasios	44	24	1	1pc cert	1.20	Bock	11	60	C																5 6 5
24m	109	Roszko, Iwan	6	22	1	1pc	1.20	Balic							11	54	Lou	1	25								— 1 —
15m	110	Tomic, Venko & bro	12	8	2	1pc cert	1.25	Cnic	11/15	17	08	~~11/15~~	~~34~~	~~Lou~~	11/15	39	Lou	3	20								30 32 30
12m		Filip																									
46m	111	Voulimeneas, Charalambos	36	1	2	1pc cert	1.30	Balic									CRS	3									2 4 2
11m		George																									
33m	112	Christoforos, Panagiotis	52	6	1	1pc	1.30	DiMi									Gld	2	55								1 2 1
22m	113	Papadatos, Charalampos	52	11	1	1pc	1.30	DiMic							12	13	Gld	3									1 2 1
19f	114	Gizas, Andreas	48	8	1	1pc cert		Cnicl																20 pm	Laura		5 6 5
22m	115	Peric, Lovre	14	18	1	1pc cert	1.25	Cow																			5 6 5
11m	116	Malandrinos, John	54	22	1	1pc	1.45	Cni									Lou	d	3								2 1 2 1
20m	117	Ivanov, Anastasios	54	9	1	L.C.D.	Dr. Thorp.																	2 pm	5	Laura		— 1 —
28f	118	Yaso, Katarina	17	10	1	L.C.D.	Trachoma																	2 pm	5	Laura		— 2 —
4m		Miso																									
70f	119	Mavrou, Domenica	2	10	1	L.P.C. L.I.			11	10	3	00	pm														1 1 2
28m	120	~~Chaip~~ Chaip, Iordan																						10	pm	Laura	

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mabel Tyndall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel", employed, by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Tyndall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Florizel

Oct 10 1910

(2)

174

6	5	11	11	—
—	9	9	9	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U S	Total
[illegible]	5	6	11
[illegible]	9	—	9
[illegible]			

IM. NON.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Nov 5th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eastman	Frank C	60		M	M	Loco. Engineer			U S Citizen				Mrs S Eastaford	Mass	Boston
2	Gianini	Charles A.	42		M	M	None			"				Mrs Gianini	"	Springfield
3	Allan	Gregory S.	28		M	S	Civil Engineer			"				Mrs S Allan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Loizens	John C.	66		M	M	Retired Latin Tutor	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St Johns	Mrs J Eastaford	Engine	Nfld
5	Anderson	Sophia	30		F	S	Nurse	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nfld	St Johns	Mrs Gianini	Mass	Springfield
6	Fitzpatrick	Johanna	33		F	M	None	-	-	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	223 Queen St St Johns Nfld	Mass	Springfield
7	Christian	Marie C.	35		F	S	Nurse	-	-	Denmark	Scandinavian	Nfld	St Johns	Mrs Fitzpatrick		
8	Karnopp	Martha	24		F	M	None			U S Citizen				119 Gower St St Johns Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Karnopp	Carl	son 1		M	S	-			U S Citizen				82 Freshwater Road St Johns Nfld	Pa.	Phila
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95/4

4 Cabin 9
1 Steer

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 10th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1904	Chicago	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1490 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Finland	St Johns
5	"	"	$30.00	yes	1904	others	Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Ludvika
6	"	"	$145.00	no	1909	Cousin	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1490 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Finland	Vasa
7	"	"	$30.00	yes	1910	Friend	West Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Grand Bank
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910

at St John's

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel" - Employed by Owners (Strike out whichever words are inapplicable, viz., "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November, 1906

at Halifax, N.S.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Nov. 8th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verge	Richmond	23	2m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Edward Island	John Verge Lot 11 Prince Edward Island	Florida	Modello
2	Holt	Charles J.	29		M	Mechanic			U.S.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/1 1 Cw

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 10th, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	yes	Jan 1911	Miami	Mr. J. of Murden Citadello Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	...	Canada	Sober Island
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Hanover, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

178

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hinckel", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Nov. 5th, 1910

XI—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Mary Ann	20	7	S.	None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Barbe	Thos. Elliott St Barbe Nfld	Mass	Brockton
2	Davis	Maggie	25	4	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mrs C Greeley 70 Hayward st	"	Boston
3	Clooney	Martha	21	ell	"	Truckman	"	"	Irish	"	"	St Johns	ell Clooney White Hills St Johns Nfld	"	Chelsea
4	Legge	Albert	22	ell	"	Fisherman	"	"	English	"	"	Twillingate	ell Lake Twillingate Nfld	"	West Somerville
5	Legge	Abraham	24	ell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ellr J Thomas Broad Cove Nfld	"	"
6	Sheehan	Thomas	24	ell	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Broad Cove	"	ellr M Martin E2d Baker's Hill St Johns	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Martin	Ralph	21	ell	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	St Johns	"	ellrs G Lewis Britannia Cove Trinity Bay Nfld	"	"
8	Leake	Fannie	18	ell	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Britannia Cove	"	ellr Clark 52 Ema Square St Johns Nfld	"	Chelsea
9	Lindberg	Arthur	24	ell	"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	"	St Johns	"		"	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9a

9

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 190 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	~~yes~~ 1899		Brooklyn	J. Elliott 1389 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Barbe
2	"	"	$1 [illegible]				Miss Frances 154 Hoyt st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn "	"	"	Fortune Harbor
3	"	"	$40				sister Miss R. Murphy 68 Main Street Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown "	"	"	St Johns
4	"	"	$[illegible]				sister Miss C. Pearce West Point Pleasant N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Twillingate
5	"	"	$40				sister Mrs. H. Murphy 114 31st St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lake Brown "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$[illegible]				sister Miss [illegible] 224 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn "	"	"	Brood Cove
7	"	"	$150.00				sister Miss H. Pike 142 Echo Avenue New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown "	"	"	St Johns
8	"	"	$[illegible]				Brandt's Red Cross Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "	"	"	Trinity Bay
9	"	"	$30.00				Richard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey Light Blue "	"	Finland	Oulu
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

0 180

STS American

Nov 10 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. American sailing from Antwerp, Oct 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kipke	Heinrich	24	4	M S	Laborer	Y Y		Germany	Ruhr	Germany	Ruhr	Wife Frau Johanna Kipke Ruhr	Penn	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Philip Ruppiecht Line

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, (Nov. 10th), 1910 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Stowaway		no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Pahlow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Give surname, Name, Full or Usual Office.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–2171

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

GB S. S. American (C. Ruprecht) arrived Nov. 10, 1900, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24pm 1	Kipke, Heinrich	0	1	Stowaway from hosp.	Dunc	11/11/0	11	28 Jan								1pm	110	Ameron.				1		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Leghorn, Oct 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foe	Frank	24		M S	Ship's Steward & Member of Ship's Crew	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Frank Foe 66 Sligo St. Dunfermline Fifeshire Sy	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 2nd, 1910 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$40 00	You	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Dunfermline
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Smith Purser, of the Calabria, from Leghorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910,
at York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and the laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the word "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Hadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alnwick sailing from Colon R. P. November 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellows	Stuart	35	m	s	agent U.F.Co	ye	ye	U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
2	Boyer	Harry Ellsworth	45	m	m	Salesman	ye	ye	U.S.A.	do					
3	Stearns	Rollin A.	35	m	m	do	ye	ye	U.S.A.	do					
4	Ransome	Arthur W	35	m	m	Manufacturer	ye	ye	U.S.A.	do					
5	Ruiz Diaz	Anibal	45	m	m	Chilean Minister to U.S.A.	ye	ye	Chile	Chilean	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Washington DC		
6	Dr. Ruiz	Isidora A. wife	40	f	m	Wife	ye	ye	do	Chilean	do		do		
7	Orellana	Juana maid	28	f	s	Maid to Mrs. Dr. Ruiz	ye	ye	do	do	do		do		
8	Dick	John A.	31	m	s	In transit	ye	ye	England	English	England	London	Grace & Co Lima Peru		
9	Button	Leonard J.	26	m	s	In transit	ye	ye	do	do	Peru	Lima	Friend, P.S. Coubray Casa de Pasco Mining Co. Cerro de Pasco	England London	
10	Cooper	George E.	44	m	m	In transit	ye	ye	do	do	do	Lima	Brother, A.E. Cooper. So. Mining Co. Lima Peru	do Penn	do
11	Barrett	John A.	26	m	s	In transit	ye	ye	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerro de Pasco	Friend, R.C. Compton Cerro de Pasco Peru	do London	
12	Luigi	Annunta wife	28	f	s	Nurse	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Friend, Califfi	do Barnwell	do
13	Califfi	Margherita wife	27	f	m	Musician	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Scipione 55 Rome Italy Fratelli Califfi	NY. NY City	
14	Califfi	Carlo	26	m	m	Artist	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Scipione 55 Rome Italy Father, Califfi	NY. do	
15	Dr. Albertis	Mario	29	m	s	In transit	ye	ye	Peru	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scipione 55 Rome Italy Dr. Victor de Albertis	NY. do	
16	Dr. Tejada	Vito Ruiz	50	m	m	In transit	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	do	Milan	Lima Peru Daughter, Leonia D. Tejada	Italy Naples	
17	Asplazu	Julian	44	m	m	In transit	ye	ye	Ecuador	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guayaquil Ecuador	Guayaquil Ecuador Brother, Carlos Asplazu	Spain Bilbao	
18	Fleckenberg	William	41	m	m	Merchant	ye	ye	Denmark	Danish	do	do	Guayaquil Ecuador Friend H. Arguedas	France Paris	
19	Lyons	Emanuel	36	m	m	In transit	ye	ye	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Panama Panama Friend N. Falcon	New York New York	
20	Arias	Francisco	24	m	m	Promoter	ye	ye	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Panama Panama Friend, Brandon Bros	England Manchester	
21													Panama Panama	New York City	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Washington DC do do

20c 11 16

3 dec 4

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	1907	New York	Father Was Dead Brynmead Winstead London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Lt. Bro	Bro	None	England	London
9	No	Self	$150 00	No	1st Visit		Brother. Mr E. Button Wintaston Newc. England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	do	Newc
10	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	1908	New York	Wife Mrs H. Cooper 53 Victoria Road London W	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt.	Blk. Bro	None	Chile	Valca
11	No	Self	$200 00	No	1st	Visit	Father Joshua Barrett Batwesell Derby Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt. Bro	Grey	None	England	Batewell
12	Yes	Self	$150 00	No	1st	Visit	Metropolitan Opera House	NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk Blo	None	Italy	Rome
13	Yes	Husband	$300 00	No	1st	Visit	Metropolitan Opera House	NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk Bro	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	"	No	1st	Visit	do do do	NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Blk	None	do	do
15	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Cesar de Albertis San Giacomo Genoa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Bro	None	Peru	Lima
16	No	Self	$300 00	No	1st	Visit	Wife Mrs Aua de Tejada Bilbao Spain		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk Blk	None	Spain	Bilbao
17	No	Self	$200 00	Yes	1908	NYC	Wife Mrs J. Sampayo 9 ave Rod. Paris France		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk Bro	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
18	Yes	Self	$150 00	Yes	-	New York	Wife Family 8 Hamilton Place NYC		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Charlotte Amelia
19	No	Self	$200 00	Yes	-	"	Wife Mrs H. Eyre Hotel Normandie Boulevard Haussmann Paris		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Blk Blk	None	Panama	Panama
20	Yes	Self	$175 00	Yes	1905	"	Friend Raul Espinosa Hotel Knickerbocker NYC		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Blk	None	do	do
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

K. A. Englan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A. Kenlaw, Master, of the S/S Almirante, from Colon R. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Kenlaw
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct., 1904
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Almirante 11 (2)

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Adams Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Adams Hadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor

Immigration Officer.

Nov 11/1910

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	PASSENGERS NOT SUBJECT TO INSPECTION
First Cabin	14	3					15	18	33 - 13
Second Cabin									
Steerage									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

IM. NON.

~~PSG~~ SIX
~~R & R~~ R & R
~~I & A~~ R & A
~~R & I~~ R & I
~~MONEY~~ MONEY
~~REI~~ REI
~~R & O~~ R & O
~~R & D~~ R & D
D & O
~~PSG. PD.~~ PSG. PD.
JOIN JOIN

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	12	33
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Almirante" sailing from Kingston Jamaica, November 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donnell.	Emily	38	7	W.	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American				Penn.	Phila.
2	Smith	George. M	53		M	S Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Penn	Phila.
3	Daniels	Simon M.	25		M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Mass	Boston
4	Muttfeldt	William A.	60		M	M Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Mass	Boston
5	Pope	Herbert S	37		M	M Elec. Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Mass	Boston
6	Stark	Frances	26	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				NY	NYC
7	Stark	Max.	28		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				NY	NYC
8	Epifas	Harry E	49		M	S Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				NY	NYC
✓ 9	Powell	Marie Ann.	53	7	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.W.I.	Kingston	Husband Edward Powell	Canada	Toronto
✓ 10	Powell	Joseph Edwin	26		M	S In transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Powell	Canada	Toronto
✓ 11	Willis	Cuthbert E	34		M	M In transit	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Barbados	Edinburgh	friend H.E. de Costa	Scotland	Edinburgh
✓ 12	Russell	Robert	62		M	S In transit	Yes	Yes	do	English	Jamaica	Port Antonio	26 South Camp Road. Kingston	Jamaica	Port Antonio
✓ 13	Napier	Mary	57	7	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	do	do			Capt. Sister P.S. United Fruit Co. Port Antonio Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio
14													Sister Margaret Napier Mandeville Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910 188

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhe paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8							Friend E. G. Hall													
9	No	Self	$100	Yes	1905	New York City	91 Lansdowne Ave.	Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	do	do
11	No	Self	$150	Yes	1910	Chicago	Wife Beatrice Willes	Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Bro.	Grey	None	England	Croydon
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York City	20 Rutland Terrace Mrs. Isabella Pennell	Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Grey	Blue	None	Jamaica	St. Anns
13	No	Self	$100	No	No. 1st visit		273 adelphi St. Brooklyn Mrs. Blanche Cumbler Teddington Ave.	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Grey	Bro	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. A. Henriksen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A. Hinckley Master of the S/S "Alnwraute", from Kingston Jam^a, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hinckley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 1910

at Ely

J Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 11/1910

U. S. and Foreign Ports	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomatic	Property (Exempt)	Relationship: Wife	Child	Other	Total	Alien Passengers	Total Passengers
35	1			8	7	51	8 57	- 6
5				1	2	8	3 11	- 3

M.	No.
S.E.1	S.E.1
R&B	R&B
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
[redacted]	[redacted]EY
R&I	R&I
R&O	R&O
R&D	R&D
[redacted]	D&O
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN
NOR	NOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24	35	59
6	5	11
30	40	70

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *México* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)* November 3, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Calderbank~~	~~Albert~~	~~39~~	m	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch					
2	Calderbank	Emily	38	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch			A. Calderbank Custom House Veracruz	Pa	Philad.
3	Atherton	John Caldwell	26	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English				Engl	Liverpool
4	Atherton	Ethel Maude	M 29	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English				Engl	Liverpool
5	Sierra, Jr.	Justo	23	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Mex	Mex
6	Ballarino	Angel	34	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mexico	Mexico		Mex	Mex
7	~~Trok~~	~~Wendell W~~	25	m	S		No	No							
8	Lusson	Geo N	36	m	S		U S	U S							
9	Emery	Augustus B	35	m	S		U S	U S							
10	Davis	Henry C	30	m	S		U S	U S							
11	Strachan	Howard H.	21	m	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Can.	Montreal
12	Strachan	Mildred B.	24	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Can.	Montreal
13	Timm	William B.	26	m	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico		Can.	Peterboro
14	Timm	Ethel E.	28	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico		Can.	Peterboro
15	Timm	Margaret E.	7	f	S	none	No	No	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico		Can.	Peterboro
16	Rost	Nedwig	27	f	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New York	New York			
17	Rosado	Alfonso	27	m	S	Merchant ~~Typewriter~~	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~			
18	Krämer Kramer	Theodora B.	26	f	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Oaxaca			
19	Leidich	Christian	41	m	M		U S								
20	Leidich	Olga	41	f	M		U S								
21	~~Fung~~ Yuen	Wong Ying	26	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico			
22	Parker	Edward	35	m	M		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
23	Dunham	Albert	34	m	M		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 1/4 - 14 m/

7 mest R.
1 dup 5 hr

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by (1237) or other person, or by a corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1906	Mr. G. Mellaney 4223 Fullerton ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	self	Yes	Yes 1909	in transit to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	Red	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909	in transit to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	Red	grey	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1903	Victor Brasilian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Durango
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1905	Victor Brasilian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	clear	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910	in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	clear	Red	grey	None	Canada	Montreal
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
13	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910	in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
15	No	father	Yes	Yes 1910	— —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	clear	Red	Dark	None	Canada	Pembroke
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910	84 Fulton street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	Brown	grey	None	Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910	uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	Black	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Charlotte Williams 1237 Hoe Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	Red	Blue	None	Berlin	Germany
19																
20																
21	Yes	self	Yes		Mexico City Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	yellow	Black	Dark	None	Hayhay	Chuna
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or 1st Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Maria, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1910

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso Nov 5th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acevedo	Justo	45	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2	Young	W. P.	37	m	m	Civil	yes	yes	American Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 11*, 1910 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Muller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 0

at Nog

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J.M. Cunningham M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 10

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba, Nov. 8 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knox	Edward M	26		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Simon	José	42		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York New York		Havana, Cuba	NY	New York City
3	Tejera Bonetti	Emilio	30		M S.	clerk	Ye	Ye	~~U.S. Citizen~~ Cuba	Sp. am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Santiago de Cuba			Texas	Paris
4	Gill	William	39		— —				U.S. citizen						
5	Gill	Antonio	29		7 —				U.S. citizen						
6	Tejada Jr.	Arturo	26		— S.	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Stream	Father Dr. Arturo Tejada 13 Calle F. Stream	Newyork	Newyork NY
7	Veiga	Juan José	26		— S.	Student	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Vapor	Father Jose Veiga 57 Calle F. Stream	Newyork	Newyork NY
8	Poley	Juan	20		— S.	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Stream	Father Jose de Poey Mariano. Cuba	Newyork	NewYork. R.
9	Cran	Nathaniel Charles	18		— S.				U.S. citizen						
10	Park	Charles	36		— —				U.S. citizen						
11	Roinke	Willis B.	28		M S.				U.S. citizen						
12	Leguen	Jorge	18		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. V. Leguen father Guantanamo	Cuba	NY Newyork R
13	Eden	Frahny	35		— —				U.S. citizen						
14	Conte	Rafael	31		— —				U.S. citizen						
15	Sanz	Antonio	42		M M.	Builder	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Holguin Cuba	NY	Newyork R
16	Sanz	Digna	40		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin		NY	Newyork R
17	Black	Harriet	18		F M				U.S. citizen						
18	Black	Joseph	3.		M S				U.S. citizen						
19	Black	Mary Gail	1		M S				U.S. citizen						
20	Black	John.		2	M S				U.S. citizen						
21	Bliss.	Ella	52		F M				U.S. citizen						
22	Ortega	Luis S.	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Consulado 103 Havana Cuba	NY	Newyork R
23	de Armas	Aurelio de	29		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mercaderes 2 Havana, Cuba	~~NY~~ ~~Newyork~~ ~~for Washington~~	R
24	Knecht	Joseph	51		— —				U.S. citizen						
25	Knecht	Pauline	41		F —				U.S. citizen						
26	Knecht	Matilde	4		F S.				U.S. citizen						
27	Ferrer	Salvador	41		M M				U.S. citizen						
28	Waddell	Antonia L. de	23		F M.				U.S. citizen						
29	Kupper	William B.	27		M M				U.S. citizen						
30	Cooley	Albert C.	25		M S				U.S. citizen						

D.O. 1/54 Cuba.

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 11, 19 10 — 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Mrs J. Simon Wife 607 W. 180th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey brown	none	Spain Oviedo
3	yes	himself	yes	yes 1908 New York	in travel to France	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	None	Spain Asturias
4																
5																
6	yes	himself	yes	yes 1904 New York	Ccail Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Cuba Havana
7	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	234 Central Park West. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Cuba Havana
8	yes	himself	yes	yes ~~1910~~ 1910 New York	Hotel America. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none Cuba Guanajuato
9																
10																
11																
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no no	Carmelo Agostini friend 6 E 107 th St. NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	none Cuba Guantanamo
13																
14																
15	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	brown	none Cuba Cardenas
16	yes	husband	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	brown	none Cuba Holguin
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Balcázar y María	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	brown	none Spain Palma Mallorca
23	yes	himself	yes	yes 1903 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	brown	none Cuba Havana
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Nieves, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Z Sully
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 10
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Mexico sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVANA, Nov. 8, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Barry	John M	19	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Rumely	Frank C	51	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Peters	Malcolm	8	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 4	Campbell	~~Mydell~~ William B	25	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 5	Duany	Andres	46	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
✓ 6	Duany	Carmen	25	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 11

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 11*, 1910

196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out words not necessary. Print or write plainly.), of the S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 10
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1116

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, *Noviembre 3rd*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruiz Badiola	Justo	28		M M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Hermanos Ruiz Cobrera 11 Roma 11 Mexico City	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Ruiz	Agapita	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Hermanos Martin Roma 11 Mexico City	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Lanchellotte	Louis	34		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN South Mexico	Mexico	Conde Massiglia Italian Consulate Mexico City	Italy	Naples
4	~~Saccedra~~	~~Louis E.~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Colombia~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~New York~~			
5	Brady	Arthur J.	41	M	M	Cable Operator	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Canada~~ Mexico	Vera Cruz	Charles Mitchell	Cuba	Office
6													Vera Cruz	Mexico	Canada Little River
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

107

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1910 198

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 no			En transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	husband	— no			En transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Light	none	Spain	Lugo
3	no	self	100 yes	yes	1907 New York	En transit to Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Black	Blue	none	Italy	Naples
4	Yes	self	100 yes	yes	1910 New York	Residence 5 Beekman st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Canada	Bruce
5	no	self	none yes	yes	1905 New York	En transit to Little River Nova Scotia Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Halifax
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico sailing therewith (Here whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "now employed by" or "hereafter thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1905

at Tuc

J. Inman

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, November 5, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Godfrey	Rudolph	27		M	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Plant British Vice Consul	England	London
2	Molina	Manuel G	26		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Margarita Molina Habana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	Warner	Emily	53		F	M				U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
4	Green	Dorothea	14		F	S.				U.S. Citizen						
5	Green	Olis	11		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Green	Paul	6		M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
7	Green	Gordon	2	6	M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/11
8 11 Cuba

108

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... November 11 ....., 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	By Consulat	yes	no		New York	Entraust to London Eng	~~yes~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair brown brown	none	England	Portland
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	July 1907	New York	Hotel America New York City	~~yes~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Muller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov, 1910,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U. Mexico Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

201

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/64.

November 14, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that U (Tom) Look, a Chinese person, who arrived at this port per S.S. "Mexico" on the 11th instant, was granted the privilege of transit through the United States, enroute to China.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the U. Mexico Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, *November 3, 1910*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salmeron	Concha Concepcion	36		F S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Salmeron mother		
2	Siggia	Alfonso	44		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None in Mexico		
3	Lee Luk		20		M M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I met

11

3/6

109

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer b

Arriving at Port of *New*

11—1150

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17
1	Yes	self	32.00	Yes	July 1910	New York	Mex
2	Yes	self	150.00	Yes	July 1910	New York	Mex
3	Yes	Mail Line	&	Yes	Oct. 1910	New York	C
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19214

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/162. November 14, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that Q (Yee) Look, a Chinese person, who arrived at this port per S.S. "Mexico" on the 11th instant, was granted the privilege of transit through the United States, enroute to China.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

List G

...ival at a port in the United States.

203

...REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Non	Mexico	Mexico
Non	Italy	Palermo
None	China	

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer, by

Arriving at Port of New

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		
1	Yes	self	$32.00	Yes	1910 Aug 1910	New York	Mar	
2	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes	Aug 1910	New York	Ore	
3	Yes	Husband	2 Yes	Yes	Oct 1910	New York	Ci	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Witnesses

G

States.

203

WED JUNE 29, 1908.

29

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Palermo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1910

203

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32.00	~~Yes~~ Aug 1910	Yes	1910 New York	Mrs Chiara 448 St Nicholas Ave New York City	~~No~~ No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	Yes	self	15.00	~~Yes~~ Aug 1910	Yes	1910 New York	Mrs Giuseppa Sorrini wife 76 Beaver St New York	~~No~~ No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sicily	Palermo
3	Yes	Steerage	9	Yes	Oct 8 1910	Newyork	In transit to China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master (Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Merico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at Nogales

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Mexico Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov. 11/1910

5/1
3/4

1 Tr
1 Mex. Res

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, Nov 5th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Voulgeres	Spiros	31	m.	s	Sponge Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	none in Mexico	Fla	Tarpon Spgs
2	Pirelli	Pietro	24	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Grando Paoline Calle 66 Merida Yuc	Fla	Tarpon Spgs
3														Ky	Newburham
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2051

110

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1960

11—1118

205

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20.00	Yes	10 yrs	Greece	John Mugos 34 Madison St NYC					no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece Argena
2	no	self	25.00	Yes	1910	New York City	Mana Dor To Mike Nanas Box 343 New York City					no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None	Italia Bari
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Z Mills Master, of the S.S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F Z Mills
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902,

at Key

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Cunningham, Surgeon of the SS Mexico sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

206

J. M. Cunningham M.d

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at Nil

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* HAVANA, November 8, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noack	William	14		M S				~~U. S. Citizen~~						
2	Noack	Herman	44		M M				~~U. S. Citizen~~						
3	Bradley	Child	23		M S				U.S. Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

¶Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... November 11, 1960

207

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or elsewhere, or both (whether forbidden or allowed by custom of the country to which he belongs). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mills
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 190 0

at My [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3506

Nov. 9-10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

FEB 29 1944

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

3501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

3507

1100-11-1910

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

CHERBOURG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W^m H C Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

William H C Loughlin

Sworn before me this 10 day of NOV 1910 190

NEW YORK

Port of Emigration.

Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

English	Norwegian.
Scotch	Finnish.
Welsh	Russian.
Irish	Polish.
German	Bohemian (Russian).
Dutch	Slovak (Austrian), Croatian, and Slovenian.
Flemish	Servian.
French	Bulgarian.
Belgian	Servian.
Italian	Montenegrin.
Spanish	Spanish.
Portuguese	Spanish-American.
Greek	Syrian.
Turkish (North).	Turkish.
Turkish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd Nov., 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anvert	Ludwig Jean Marie	32	10	M	S	Secretary of the Norwegian Legation at Washington	Yes	X	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavia	Mr. Levant - Tibbstraat 97 Christiania - Norway	Washington	
2	Bonnet	Madeleine	25		F	S	maid	Yes		Italy	Italian	Paris - England - Norway		Mme Bonnet Oppi-oto Tour Telis Piedmont	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Schutz	Bertha Adrienne	26		F	S	Governess	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland		Mme B. Schutz Poterie Nyon.	Pa	— —
4	Bonquet	Leon Ferdinand	38		M	M	Servant	Yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Never NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Jr me Jve (Brother) Bonquet Cyon France		Fanning
5	— —	Clarissa	25		F	M	— — —	Yes		— — —	— — —					
6	Clovis	Daniel	27		S	valet	yes	do.		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Mrs Owen (Mother) do		
7	McKewan	Susan	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland. Australia		Copters (Parents) 63 Route de Mordlochon France	Cal	San Francisco
8	Costa	Cesira	21		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bologna		Police Station Mother - Rome Costa	NY	New York
9	Henry	Emma			F									Via Dei Prefetti 6	NY	New York
10	Fichter	Louisa	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		(Sister) Rosa Gale	NY	New York
11	Calais	Marie	35		F	S	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	2 Cappellan Straase Rastatt (Parents) (Sister) Mlle Calais La Durgage France	Rhode Is.	Newport
12	Walsh	Mary	61		F	S	✓	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	✓	✓	Frascheis Quein (Brother in Law) Glenmore Cottage - Dublin - Ireland	✓	✓
13	Fourais	Emma	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	D.C (USA) Washington		(Parents) Frascheis - Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

CHERBOURG

List A

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov 10th*, 1910

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid for the transportation of any other alien, or has been instructed to do so, or has any ticket or money for another alien to be delivered after landing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		h.f. Self.	Yes No				Norwegian Legation Washington.	No				Excellent	No.	5	8		Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2	do	Mr James	Yes No				2012 Spruce St Philadelphia Mr & Mrs James 2012 - Spruce St - Philadelphia	No				Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown		Italy	Angrogna
3			Yes No				do													
4		Mr Everett	Yes Yes	1908	Washington		Personal servant to Mr. E. H. Everett passenger on same steamer (Touring in U.S.A.)	No				Good	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Dark		Switzerland	Vaud.
5							do													
6		Mrs Tristan	Yes Yes	3 yrs	San Francisco		With Mrs Tristan to San Francisco Cal. Straymore Plaza Hotel	No				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown		England	Everton
7	Yes	do					do													
8	Yes	Mme Zurri	Yes No				Udine Zurri - (Touring U.S.A. with Mme Zurri) Hotel Plaza	No				Good	No	5	7	Dark	"	"	None	France	Poitiers.
9							do													
10	Yes	Mrs Beckett	Yes Yes	20 yrs	N York		With Mrs Beckett to 787 5th Avenue New York	No				✓	✓	5	5	fair	✓ grey	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Wakefield
11	No	Mrs Zatuski	✓ ✓	1909	Martinsville		With Mrs Zatuski Newport - Rhode Island	No				✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Olive	Fair	None	Italy	Bologna
12	✓	✓	✓ ✓	27 yrs	Rhode Is		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	none	Germany	Saggenau
13	No	Mr McKinney	Yes Yes	3 yrs	Washington		With Mrs McKenney to New Hampshire N.H. 1536 - Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Vinyage
14								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ardeath
15								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Switzerland	Graschels
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, MASTER. of the ADRIATIC. from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

P S Briggins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. K. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., BAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William K. O. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904.

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

3

II—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert jnr	Thomas	38	4	m m	tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Father J. D Lambert, Derby	Pa	Newyork
2	Mano	Buroji	49	11	m m	Professor			Japan	Japanese	England	London	Dublin Empire Imperio of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Sister) Mme Ridout	Japan	Tokio
3	Kay	John Bryce	53		m m	Tourist (Inbound)			Great Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Toronto - Canada (Sister in Law)	Ont	Toronto
4	-"-	Annie	49		f m	Wife							do		
5	Rowe	George Fred.	46	10	m m	S.P. Shakespeare Tourist				English	England	Bournemouth	Clarke Rowe, wife, Bankcourt Park Bournemouth	Hugo	Arizona
6	Yorke	Alfred Edward	37		m m	tourist						London	27 Brington Square (Residence)		
7	Baring	Godfrey	39		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London S.W. (Lady of Honour) Zubia House, Cowes, I.O. Isle of Wight (Lady of Honour)	Ny	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				English	England	London	[illegible]		
9	Sargood	Percy Rolfe	48		m m	in transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Dunedin	Mrs Webster (Sister) New Zealand	New Zealand	Dunedin
10	-"-	Lucy Constance	40		f m								Auburn		
11	-"-	Cedric Rolfe	6½		m s								(Aunt)		
12	-"-	Guildma	14		f								-"-		
13	-"-	Anna	13		f								-"-		
14	Fenenden	Reginald	44		m m	tourist					U.S.A	Grant Rock	Mrs Martin (Friend) Laurelan Rent Mr Hugh McCulloch	Mass	Grant Rock
15	McCulloch	Robert Cockburn	46		m m	in transit					Canada	Galt	Galt - Ont - Ontario Canada	Ont	Galt
16	-"-	Louise Lillie	36		f m							-"-	do		
17	Kenna	Paul Arthur	48		m m	tourist					England	London	Mrs Gibbert, Powyke Court Worcester	Ny	Newyork
18	-"-	Mary	31		f m					Irish		-"-			
19	Brooke	Geoffrey Francis Herbert	28		m m							Leedon	Sir Geo. Brooke 3 Summerton Castle Knock Ireland		
20	-"-	Mrs Veronica Monica	29		f m							-"-	-"-		
21	Thornton	Thomas Anson	25		m s					English	England	Aldershot	Mrs Thornton (Sister) Brookdale Leedon		Newyork
22	Brooke	Walter Stafford	25		m s					Irish	Free State	Orange Barrions	Sir Geo Brooke 3 Summerton Castle Knock Ireland		Newyork
23	Walwyn	Charles Cuck.	27	6	m s					English	England	Leeds	Col Walwyn, Croft-y-Bia Ivon Wales		
24	Wellish	Ethel Winifred	18		f s	maid						Ashtead	(father) W R Wellish, Woodfield House, Ashtead, Surrey England	D C	Washington
25	Smith	Frederick Charles	36		m s	tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Smith & Liddington Hants	Ny	New York
26	Pyle	Ernest Harold	42		m m							High on Sea	Mrs Pyle, 103 Sydney Street (Mother) Bath		
27	Kennan	Thomas.	48		m s	tourist				Irish	Ireland	Castleknock	Major Holden (5th Dragoon Guards) Curragh Camps Ireland		
28	Jones	Oswald Meredith	27		m m	in transit				Welsh	Canada	Victoria	Dr Lloyd Jones (Brother) Mumbles Swansea	BC	Victoria
29	-"-	Kathleen Elsie	28		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
30	Goddard	Leonard	39		m m	Insurance Broker				English	England	Hulwich	J. A Goddard, 516 St Laurent (Brother) Inn London	Cal	San Francisco

2

29

24

†Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1910. 4

11—1155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No																				
2	Ny	self	yes	yes	8 yrs.	New York.	not joining relative or friend Resident in New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	auburn	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	yes				1910		In transit to Tokio Japan.							5	8	dark	black	black		Japan	Tokyo
4	No						66 St George Street Toronto Ontario							5	10½	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Toronto
5	husband													5	4		dark	brown			
6	self		No	—	—		25 Broad St New York							5	11½	pale	grey	grey		England	London
7				Yes	1906	New York	No — Plaza Hotel N.Y.							5	9½	ruddy	brown	blue		— " —	— " —
8				No	—	—	No — Plaza Hotel N.Y.							5	8	dark	dark	hazel		— " —	— " —
9				Yes	1910	New York								5	7		brown	brown		Scotland	Dundee
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr	New York	Home - To - Marimoto Dunedin - N. Zealand							5	10	fair	auburn	blue		Australia	Melbourne
11		husband	No	—	—		✓							5	5	✓	✓	✓		New Zealand	Warroa
12		father			—		✓							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Canterbury
13					—		✓							5	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14					—		✓							5	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	No	myself		yes	1910	Brant Rock	Proceeding to Home at Brant Rock Massachusetts							6	2	fair	light	grey		Canada	Melton
16	yes					Galt	Home - to - Galt Ontario - Canada							5	10	✓	brown	blue		✓	Galt
17														5	6	✓	auburn	✓		Scotland	Fifeic
18	No	My		No	—	—	No Waldorf Hotel New York							5	7	✓	dark	grey		England	Cakfield
19		husband		✓	—	—	ditto							5	6	✓	✓	brown		ditto	Worcester
20		self		✓	—	—	(Married) Waldorf Hotel New York							6	2	fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Castle Knock
21							do							5	11	✓	✓	✓		Russia	St Petersburg
22							No - To Waldorf Hotel New York							6	—	fair	fair	fair		England	Weedon
23							No - To Waldorf Hotel New York							5	8	fair	brown	grey		Ireland	Castleknock
24				Yes	1909	New York	(Friend) Lord Decies Waldorf Astoria New York							5	6	fair	red	blue		Wales	Pembroke
25	Mr	Mrs		No	—	—	1336 New Hampshire Avenue Washington D.C.							5	6	dark	brown	hazel		England	Ashtead
26	No	J. S. Martin		Yes	1910	New York	To Plaza Hotel New York							6	1	dark	brown	grey		England	Southend
27		self			1909	✓	(Visiting friends) Tourist Address - J. Cook Son. Broadway. Reading Horse Show							5	5	fair	light	blue	small finger right hand cut off permanently	England	Sunderland
28				✓	1910	New York	Reside — Hotel Annex New York 711 Fort Street Victoria B.C.							5	11	✓	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
29				✓			✓							5	11½	✓	brown	blue		Wales	Llandilo
30				✓			do							5	4	✓	dark	brown		Abroad	Swansea
31				✓	1908	New York	At forming relatives or friends Cook son & Co. Wall St. N. York							5	10	fresh	brown	blue		England	London
32																			✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,
at NEW YORK

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT
Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schabbel	Elsa	20		f s	tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, 5 Albert Court		
2	Johnstone	Lady Antoinette	31		f m						England	London	Kensington	B.C	Victoria
3	Cole	Miss Bessie	28		f s	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		British Legation, La Haye. (Husband)	N.Y	New York
4	Peacock	Edward Lusius	42		m s	tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sisters - Mrs Reading, Wantage - England		
5	Burton	Jean	35		f m	maid					England	London	E. T. Peacock, 76 Hotel Victoria, London	Con	Bridgport
6	Macklin	Charles	32		m s	tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fanny Burton (Sister) Road 134 No 5 Great Yarmouth	N.Y	New York
7	Ross	Frederick A	36		m s	in transit				Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sutherland Macklem, Hotel National, Geneva	Ont	Toronto
8	Winnett	Frederick	35		m m					English	England	London	Mrs J. S. Ross, 54 Hutton Ave, Neighgate, London	N.Y	New York
9	— " —	Edith	35		f m								Mrs Virginia (Cousins) St Leonards-on-Sea	Ont	Toronto
10	— " —	North	12		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
11													do		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

3

(10)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *December 10th*, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	my brother	yes	no	—	—	Calgary Victoria B.C. (Brother) J. Cinchot Esq 1615 Rhode Island Ave. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth
2	"	self	"	Yes	1909	Washington	With letter of introduction to Park Avenue - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Principal Hotel Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Thetford
4	"	"	"	yes	1910	Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fresh	grey	brown	"	England	Cradley Heath
5	yes	Mr Reuss	"	No	No	—	219 Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	"	—	Hanwell
6	No	my self	yes	Yes	1909	New York	49 Glen Road Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	black	blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls
7	"	"	"	No	—	—	Mr Thomas J. Morgan 1 Wall Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	"	India	Trivandrum
8	yes	"	"	Yes	1910	N York	525 Sherbourne Street Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,
at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J L O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH: (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Barbieri	Saul	57		m	m				A	S	A				
2	✓ — . —	Mrs Marie			f	m										
3	✓ — . —	Miss Myrtle			f	s.										
4	✓ Bailey	Violet	20		f	s.										
5	✓ Long	Abbie Louise	65		f	s.										
6	✓ Braun	Charles Augustus			m	s										
7	✓ Brownell	Mrs Henry C			f	m										
8	✓ — . —	Richard Hy			m	s										
9	✓ Barnes	Timothy			m	m										
10	✓ — . —	Mrs Katherine			f	m										
11	✓ Baker	Mrs Cornelia			f	m										
12	✓ Holbrook	Mrs Elizabeth			f	m										
13	✓ Baker	Miss Renee			f	s.										
14	✓ Booth	Vernon			m	s.										
15	✓ — . —	Mrs Ellen [illegible]			f	w										
16	✓ Carpenter	Wm Clayton			m	m										
17	✓ Udy	Stanley Hart			m	m										
18	✓ Cohen	Le Roi Clinton			m	m										
19	✓ — . —	Mrs Florence			f	m										
20	✓ Damon	Samuel	70	6	m	m										
21	✓ Jackman	Mrs (Donna (J.)	72		f	W										
22	✓ — . —	Miss Edith	38		f	s.										
23	✓ Dennis	Mrs Callan			m	m										
24	✓ — . —	Mrs Agnes Barker			f	m										
25	✓ Howell	Mrs J Newton			f	m										
26	✓ Jackson	Mary			f	s.										
27	✓ Frelinghuysen	Mrs Joseph B.			f	m										
28	✓ — . —	Victoria			f	s.										
29	✓ Greer	Walter Edwin			m	m										
	✓ — . —	Mrs Ellen [illegible]			f	w										
		Sch														

C

30

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1906. 8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alms paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

P S Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F X O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forster	Rudolph			m	m				U S A						
2	"	Mrs Emma			f	m										
3	"	Warren			m	s										
4	Foot	Katherine			f	s										
5	Strobell	Ella Church			f	s										
6	Gray	Mrs Helena			f	w										
7	Hardenberg	Henry Jas			m	w										
8	Hume	Mrs James B			f	m										
9	Hammond	James W			m	m										
10	Heath	John			m	m										
11	"	Mrs Mary			f	m										
12	Jeaned	Mrs Cora B			f	m										
13	"	Margaretta H			f	s										
14	"	Elizabeth	9		f	s										
15	"	Henry F	5		m	s										
16	Jeffress	Thomas J			m	m										
17	"	Mrs Kate Williams			f	m										
18	"	Robert Thos			m	s										
19	Kyle	Edith			f	s										
20	"	Elizabeth			f	s										
21	Shorter	Mrs James H			f	m										
22	"	Edward			m	s										
23	King	Daniel B			m	m										
24	"	Mrs Antonelle			f	m										
25	Leggett	Warren Fredk			m	m										
26	"	Louise			f	s										
27	Larson	Mrs Jane Hu			f	m										
28	Thorton	Mrs Charlotte			f	m										
29	Shandelbaum	Mary S			f	s										
30	Martin	Frederick Thomas			m	s										

30

1. 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1910. 10

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ident. (Persons not admissible, see back of list.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							2013 Spruce Street Philadelphia														
12																					
13							— "														
14							— "														
15							— "														
16																					
17																					
18							15th Street Columbus Ga														
19																					
20							Georgia Avenue Macon Ga														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1914

at NEW YORK

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK

P S Wrighin

Immigration Officer.

11

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 190[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsh	Henry W.			m m				U. S. A.						
2	"	Mrs Agnes			f m										
3	"	Mrs Thos J (Helen)			f w										
4	Mora	Madame de			m m										
5	"	" Pedro	8		m s										
6	"	Carmen-Rosa	7		f s.										
7	Oakes	Charles J	68		m m										
8	"	Mrs Ernestine	60		f s.										
9	"	Clarissa	25		f s.										
10	Parrott	Barbara			f s										
11	Paton	Francis J	50		m s										
12	Ramsland	Nils Oliver			m m										
13	"	Mrs Edna W			f m										
14	Rapkin	Clarence			m m										
15	Shelton	Mrs Jane W			f m										
16	Smith	Florence			f s										
17	Tibbitts	Mrs Le Grand C (Elizabeth)			f m										
18	"	Mr Le Grand			m m										
19	Trotter	Helen M			f s.										
20	"	Mrs Theodore			f m										
21	Trotter	Theodore A			m m										
22	Thompson	Mrs Edith Grace			f m										
23	"	Grace			f s										
24	Waldron	Mrs Helen A			f m										
25	Warren	Mrs J. Kenny			f m										
26	Wolpert	Miss Anna			f s										
27	Wakeman	Ross W			m m										
28	"	Mrs Stella			f m										
29	Mc Kenney	Frederick			m m										
30	"	Mrs Virginia			f m										
		Virginia			f s										
		Frederick			f s										

30 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1910.

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or sufficient means, and the amount in your own possession, to pay your railroad fare to the place of your ultimate destination? If not, state who paid for you, or how you were assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26							Metropolitan Trust Co. 49 Wall Street New York												
27							"												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,

at NEW YORK

R S Reighn
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Mary	5	6	f	s				U. S. A.						
2	Smith	Leonard			m	s										
3	Studebaker	Mrs Laura	34		f	m										
4	Mullen	Miss Margaret	3		f	s										
5	Wright	Edith			f	s										
6	Campbell	Mrs Patrick (Stella)			f	m										
7	Pierce	William Samuel			m	m										
8	"	Mrs Helen			f	m										
9	Taylor	Irving K.			m	s										
10	Turri	Signora			f	m										
11	Frew	Helen			f	s										
12	McKenney	Virginia			f	s										
13	"	Frederica			f	s										
14	Pomeroy	Martha			f	s										
15	Adams	Miss Mary			f	s										
16	Aldrich	Mrs Sherwood			f	m										
17	Bott	Edward			m	m										
18	"	Florence			f	s										
19	Barnes	Mary Day			f	s										
20	Butterfield	Frederick Wm			m	m										
21	Carlisle	The Hon Alexander Montgomery			m	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	English	Irish English	England	London	12 Hyde Park Place London	N.Y.	New York
22	Dacey	Cornelius			m	m				U. S. A.						
23	Debry	Paul Constant	31		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyons	Parents - at - 62 Rue Pierre Corneille Lyons France	N.Y.	New York
24	Gaughan	(Miss) Catherine			f	s				U. S. A.						
25	Hatch	Eugene			f	s										
26	Hubbard	Mary			f	m										
27	Hurlburt	Margaret			f	m										
28	do	Margaret			f	s										
29	Laycock	Mr William Saml			m	m	Manufr	Yes	Yes	England	English	York Eng	Sheffield	Mrs Laycock (Wife) Oakbrook - Sheffield	NY	New York
30	Livermore	Harriette			f	s				U.S.A.						

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1910 14

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist; or whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, or returned after having been admitted, as an immigrant; and if so, state when and the reason therefor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							229 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York							5	10	fair	pink White	None	England	Bellymena
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	The Holland House New York City							5	6	fair	fair blue	None	France	Lyons
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Waldorf Hotel New York							5	10	fair	White Hair	None	England	Sheffield
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious ~~disease~~, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L.L.O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

R S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, November 2nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Miss Dorothy			f s.				U S A.						
2	Bryan	Mrs Charles L			f m										
3	Bowden	Charles Burton			m s										
4	Brinton	Mrs Lewis (Louise)			f m										
5	—	Miss Elizabeth			f s.										
6	Beck	Frederick Chas			m s										
7	Brokaw	Irving			m m										
8	—	Mrs Elsa			f m										
9	—	Barbara			f s.										
10	—	Mignon			f s.										
11	Campbell	James A			m m										
12	—	Mrs Anna			f m										
13	Coppendall	Mrs Robert			f m										
14	Chase	Lucien B			m m										
15	—	Mrs Emma			f m										
16	[illegible]														
17	—	Georgia													
18	[illegible]														
19	Carey	Mary			f s										
20	Davidson	Susan			f s.										
21	Dagmar	Miss E			f s.										
22	Dalley	Henry			m m										
23	—	Mrs [illegible]			f m										
24	Denis	Mr George J			f m										
25	—	Alberta			f s										
26	Elverson	James			m m										
27	—	Mrs Sara [illegible]			f m										
28	Everett	Edward Hunter			m m										
29	—	Mrs Amy Long			f m										
30	Turri	Signor Julio			m m										
	—	[illegible]													

21 C

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1904.

21—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment for insanity, consumption, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, November 2nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lunning	William			m m				U S A.						
2	Fabricotti	Mrs Adele			f m										
3	Green	Mrs Mary E			f m										
4	Hopkins	Mrs Isabella F.			f m.										
5	McCuffey	Miss Margaret D			f s.										
6	Harpending	Mrs (Eliza) B			f m										
7	O'Connor	Kate			f s.										
8	"	Gertrude			f s.										
9	King	Bennett J			m m										
10	"	Mrs Mary			f m										
11	Kingsley	Mrs Jane			f m										
12	Lorillard	Mrs Catherine L.			f m										
13	"	Jr Lewis Lesley			m s										
14	Lochman	Miss Katherine			f s.										
15	Minis	Jacob J.			m m.										
16	"	Mrs Louisa P			f m										
17	Kirkpatrick	Mrs Kenneth			f m m's										
18	Matthews	Mrs Georges.			f m										
19	"	Green			f s.										
20	Mansfield	Mrs Samuel			f m										
21	Trygatt	Chas C.			m m										
22	"	Mrs Charlotte			f m										
23	Greene	Mrs Beatrice			f s.										
24	Mitchell	Dr Winthrop			m m										
25	"	Mrs Dorothy			f m										
26	"	Beatrice			f s.										
27	Kirchner	Mrs J Hannen			f m										
28	"	Miss Hazel V			f s.										
29	Pomeroy	Richard L.			m m										
30	"	Mrs Josephine E			f m										
		Mrs Jonathan			f										

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1904. 18

13—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlinked ticket has been purchased by another; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			60																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1904

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "appointed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT 19
Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, November 2nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reid	William H			m	m				U S A						
2	—	Alice			f	m										
3	—	Dorothy			f	s										
4	Robinson	Mrs Wm		6	f	m										
5	Stoetzer	Mrs Grace			f	w										
6	Simonds	Mrs Edwin L	49		f	m										
7	—	Earl Elwyn	18		m	s										
8	Sands	Miss R			f	s										
9	Libour	Comte de Louis			m	m										
10	Stirm	Miss K			f	s										
11	Stephens	Gail			f	s										
12	—	Jacqueline			f	s										
13	Russel	Helen			f	s										
14																
15	Sands	E Louise			f	s										
16	Tracy	Mrs L K			f	w										
17	Karavaugh	Miss J			f	s										
18	Tristan	Vicomte St de Pia			m	m										
19	—	Vicomtesse			f	m										
20	—	Pia			m	s										
21	—	Agnes			f	s										
22	Guigné	Comte C de Charl			m	m										
23	Wagener	Miss Louise			f	s										
24	Wenzell	Samuel A			m	m										
25	Zabriskie	Ethel			f	s										
26	Greene	Alistie			m	s										
27	Salamy	Albert			m	m										
28	Bates	Fanny E			f	w										
29	—	Alice J			f	w										
30	Poret	Louis E.			m	s										

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage was paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Cherbourg, do

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. K. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "succeeded by" person thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. K. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, November 2nd, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbotson	Benjamin (Surgeon)			m											
2	"	Miss Emily Mackenzie			f											
3	"	Jordan			m											
4	Low	Adolphine Mrs			f	m										
5	Massey	Miss Louise			f	s										
6	McCalmont	Mrs Gertrude			-	m										
7	McKenna	Dr John			m	m										
8	Pearson	Ernest Henry	43		m	m	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	10 Mo from	53 Bradby Gdns	London	54 Cuba Havana
9	"	Edith Mary	44		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	ditto		do	do
10	Perry	Mrs Sallie					U S C										
11	"	Miss Katherine					U S C										
12	Pick	Arthur	38		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Croatian~~ German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany Bad Kissingen	Parent	Dr S Pick 44 Hungarian Str.	Vienna	B.C. Victoria
13	Roselyn	Georgina Countess	32		f	s	(Wife of Baron) None	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England London	(Husband)	Mrs Pullin (Friend) 11 Norfolk St London W			N.Y. New York
14	Salmon	Mrs	42		"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	.	English	England Dartish	Tyrecoff - Dawlish - England	W H C Balmain Esq			Fairy Camden
15	Strong	Mrs Margaret	30		f	m	U S C										
16	Teran	Oscar	40		m	m	Attorney	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish Amer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panama	Panama	✓	Thos Harris (Father in law) Panama -	Panama	Panama Panama
17	"	Mrs Maria Louisa	20		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	(Father)	do		✓ ✓
18	Vowell	Arthur Wellesley	70		m	m	(Superintendent Bureau of Statistics Brit Columbia)	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		(Nephew)	Robt Vowell g. Raglan Rd	Dublin	Bc. Victoria
19	Wells	Miss Julia C	53		f	s	U S C										
20	Westcott	Mrs Robert E.	54		"	m	U S C										
21	Zayas	José	66		m	m	U S C										
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 1/13/8

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in United States.

List 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1911. 22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a polygamist, (2) an anarchist, (3) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or (4) a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or (5) a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or (6) a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or (7) a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit only (N.York)	Consulado	20	Havana (Home)	✓	✓	✓	✓ Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
9	do	do	do	do		✓	do			✓	✓	✓	✓ Good	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	-	London
10																				
11																				
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.York	Intransit to -			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	dark	grey	None	Austria	Vienna
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.York	Waldorf Hotel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	medium	blue	None	Wisconsin	Wyoming
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.York	(Mother)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Bradford
15																				
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Vermont	Intransit to (Home)		Panama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	brown	None	Panama	Panama
17	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Intransit to		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.York	Intransit to Victoria		B. Columbia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Blounch.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (Master, Surgeon, Mate, First or Second Officer.); from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. K. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners & read," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. K. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ADRIATIC, sailing from Queenstown, December 3rd, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Barclay	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	Mac Clements	S Ross	40		M S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Bates	Thos John	32		m S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Brother) Mr Geo Bates 4 Glasgow Rd - Eastney	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bauer	Maggie	33		f S	Maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	(Brother) Harr Bauer Jaopen (B'Hoff)	Bavaria	
6	Bertin	Marguerite	19		f S		✓	✓	✓ France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Aunt) Mrs Manchurini 7 Rue Solferino	Montheon	
7	Earl	Jane	46		f S	Nurse	✓	✓	G Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Brother in Law) Earl E. 3 110 East 37th	New York	
8	Lockman	Katie	26		f S	Maid	✓	✓		U.S.A.					
9	(Mrs Campbell Mrs)	Hogan Kate	38		f	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs Hogan 7 Maitland Pl - Dunbar		
10	Cats	Marie	29		f S	do			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	(Parents) at Louise Guzon		
11	Kear	Harold	37		m S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents - 57 Brunswick St Cheltenham	England.	Pa Philadelphia
12	Buttagi	Annette	34		f S	Maid	✓	✓	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Imola	Sister 136 S Stefano Bologna		
13	Newarla	Emma	21		f S		✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N York	Mother - Bayern Strasse 16 Berlin Germany	N Y	N.J.
14	Nelson	Hilma	24		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandnv	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Inme Hulda Persen Borgarp - Sweden	N.J.	Somerville
15	Philippotain	Gaston	23		m	Valet	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father - 18 Rue de Melun St Germain Co Corbeil Seine et Marne	France	
16	Wilson	John William	28		m S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford Hill	Parents - Hanover House Zydd - St mary Bromley Kent	Cal San Francis	✓
17	Dotti	Amelia	22		f S	Maid	✓	✓	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Bologna	Brother Luori Bologna	Bournemouth	
18	English	Nellie	26		f S					U.S.A.				N.J.	N.Y.
19	Harriden	Edith	20		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Parents) 4 Harriden St Johns - Redhill	Rhode Island	Newport.
20	Anderson	Anna	27		f S					U.S.A.					
21	Hashman	Fanny	25		f S	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	(Parents) Wrefeld St 259 Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
22	Toioykawa	Chokichi	32	✓	f S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Parents Tokio Japan	N.Y.	New York
23	Seinecke	Anna	26		f S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Bearwood	Father - Herr Seinecke Rosmanstrasse 7 Germany		
24	Bernadon	Eugenie	27		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents - at Chauray (Deux) France	[illegible]	Greenwich
25	Mack	Emily	25		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Bohemia	Karlsbad	Parents - House Cleveland Knoll Strasse	Karlsbad	N.Y. New York
26	Pousard	Julie	49		f S	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	grandPousard Sedan Ardennes - France	do	do
27	Mattleworth	Ester	31		f S	maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Brother) Mrs Button 5 Audrey St	Surndon	
28	Kunkel	Josephine	42		f S		✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	(Sister) Miss Kunkel Hercake Strasse	Munich	✓ ✓
29	Smith	Ella	32		f S					U.S.A.					
30	Padi	Alessandrina	22		f S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italy	N Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Sister) Billy Padi Florence Italy	N.Y.	New York

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25/20

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

11

24

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *November 10th* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
2								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		
3								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		
4	Yes	Mr Baring	Yes	No	—	—	With (Employer) Mr Baring to The Plaza Hotel N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	✓	England	Reading
5	✓	Mrs Brokaw	✓	Yes	4 yrs	N York	With Mrs Brokaw to 985 - 5th Avenue N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Belg
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 mths	✓	——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	France	Montucon
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	30 yrs	✓	——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Inniscourty
8								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
9	Yes	Mrs Campbell	Yes	No	—	—	With Miss Campbell 20 - Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Leiston
10	✓	Mrs Valley	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	With Mrs Valley to 944 Lexington Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	France	Rouen Eupen
11	Yes	Col Clowrow	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Philadelphia	With Col Clowrow to 2024 Walnut St - Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	dark	brown	✓	England	Cheltenham
12	Yes	Mr Fabricotti	Yes	No	—	No	Madame Fabricotti 43 / 5th Avenue N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Italie	Gnata
13	Yes	Mrs Leyendecker	✓	Yes	2 yrs	N York	With Mrs Helmsheyser to Somerville - New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Germany~~ France	~~Berlin~~ Cassel
14	Yes	Mrs Gray	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	N York	With Mrs Gray employer to 5 East 54th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Ostralgunty
15	—	M Luygo	Yes	No	no	No	Yo - with M. Luygo Minnehaha Jap Liner to San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	✓	France	St Germain
16	No	Butterbrodt	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N Jersey	With Mr Stardeutsch to Bernardsville N Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Lydd St Mary
17	Yes	Mrs Kingsley	Yes	No	—	No	No - With Mrs Kingsley 43 / 5th Avenue N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Oak	Brown	✓	Italie	Botagna
18								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
19	No	Mr Chouillard	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	R. Is.	With Mr Chouillard to Newport - Rhode Is	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Redhill
20								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
21	Yes	Mrs Vanderbeck	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York	With Miss Trautlebaum to 200 West 57th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	fair	brown	grey	✓	Germany	Dillingen Ad.
22	Yes	Mr Marsch	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	With Mrs Marsch to 753 5th Av N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	Brown	Japan	Tokio
23	Yes	Mr Mc Elroy	Yes	No	—	—	With Mr Mc Elroy to Greenwich Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Russia	Witterke
24	Yes	Mr Roberts	Yes	No	—	—	With Mrs Roberts to Greenwich Conn (Manhattan)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	France	Chaunay
25	Yes	Mr Morton	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N York	With Mrs Morton to 544 / 5th Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	brown	✓	Bohemia	Karlstad
26	do	Mrs Leggatt	do	do	15 yrs	Various	With Mrs Leggatt to New York & other places	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Sedan
27	Yes	Lady Roslyn	Yes	Yes	6 mths	Chicago	With Lady Roslyn to Waldorf Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	fair	Dark	blue	✓	England	Lowndow
28	✓	Miss Sands	Yes	✓	14 yrs	N York	With Miss Sands to 11 East 84th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	✓	✓	Bavaria	Aschaffenburg
29																					
30	Yes	Mrs Tillotts	Yes	Yes	6 mths	N York	With Miss Tillotts to Cunard Pier N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	Italy	Florence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the Contract, Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McO'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd November 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mary	28		"	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Mother Ellen Reilly Lower Kilcommon Cahir Co Tipperary Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
11280 2 ✓	Reilly	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2 5 8 3	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]								Ireland	Kingstown			
342 4 ✓	Feeney	John	26	½	"	Tailor's Work	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father John Feeney Shantalla Road Galway Co		Philadelphia
43 5 ✓	Dishon	John	26		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Dishon Farr Hill Galway Co		Jersey City
24407 6 ✓	Farrell	Annastasia	42		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John Farrell Kilkenny Co Ireland		Cleveland
15018 ✓	[illegible]	Lizzie	26		"	Keeper					Ireland	Ballinaslaug	Father Martin Ballinaslaug P.O. Co Wicklow Ireland		
29506 ✓	Sullivan	Margaret	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Sister Mrs Kilfoil		New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P Bridgeman

6

13

(6)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov 10th*, 1910. 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self	$50	Yes	Buffalo 1907	Self Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Cork
2	"	"	$30	15 yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin John Reilly 916 6th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Light Blue	"	" Cork
3	"	"	$50	Never		Sister Mrs Wm Gamble 912 West 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Inniskillen
4	do	"	$500	4 yrs	Cleveland O	Friend Mr & Mrs J Brosnahan 260 Chelten Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	"	" Galway
5	"	"	$50			Friend Michael Murray 211 East State St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Cork
6	do	"	$25	4 yrs	Cleveland O	Cousin Mrs E R Brady Wellsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	"	" Strabane Tyr
7	do	"	$20	No		Brother-in-law John King with Stewart & Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Blue	"	" Ballymagrath
8	do	"	$40	"		Friend Mrs M Kelly 919 East 91st St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	"	"	" Tyrone
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P S Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Nolan, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William R. C. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

R & Rivlin

Immigration Officer.

9 27 b

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to UNITED STATES CITIZENS S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, November 3rd, 1910, to UNITED STATES

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris-tol	Mary	30	7	F M	Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown			
2	"	Winifred A	1	5	" S	Infant	no	no	U.S.						
214573 3	O'Brien	Daniel J	24		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	U.S.						
212592	Hayes	Hannah	38		F S	Lady			U.S.						
7120 5	Shannon	Louisa	36		" M	Keeper			U.S.						
6	"	William J	7		M S	Student			U.S.						
7	"	Zelia	13		F	"			U.S.						
8	"	Charles	11		M	Child			U.S.						
9	"	Eileen	9		F	"			U.S.						
15025 10	King	Lizzie	29		" M	Waitress			U.S.						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R.S. Bigelow

10 C

14

(10)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov 2*, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	1						Husband Michael												
	2						121 E Indiana St, Chicago, Ill												
	3						Son												
	4						41 Common St Lawrence Mass												
	5						Home 254 Chestnut St												
	6						Wife												
	7						Home 402 Randolph St Gerrett Indiana												
	8						American Born												
	9						58												
	10						Do												
	11						Do												
	12						Do												
	13						Husband John Nagi												
	14						Montgomery, Superior												
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., K.L.D.A.C.P.I, Lecturer Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1900

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, November 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butt-Gow	Isabel Mary S.	37	2	F. S.	Nil	yes		British	English	England	Lolvenden	Father, Philip Butt-Gow, Lvng.		
2	Brown	Richard	26		M. S.	Fireman in Rly.	"		"	"			Father, Mr R. Brown, Lvg.		
3	Bunker	Selina Rosina (Wife)	29		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"		Truro.	Castle St. Truro, Cornwall		
4	"	Henry Thomas (Child)	3	6	M. S.		no		"	"		Plymouth	Father, Mr Deane, 1 A. Devon		
5	"	Muriel Phyllis (do)	2		F. S.		"		"	"					
6	Bullman	Herbert Hnd	33		M. M.	Labourer	yes		"	"			Mother, Ruth Bullman, Wicken, Cambs.		
7	"	Ann Lizzie (Wife)	33		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"					
8	Burrows	Annie	29		F. M.	"	"		"	"			Mrs Hall, 3 Alma Rd.		
9	Cook	Arthur John	24	6	M. S.	Engineer	"		"	"		Southampton	Father, John Cook, 24 Norman Rd. Lyward Pen.		
10	Courtney	Arthur	25		M. S.	Surveyor	"		"	"		Faversham	Father, Chas Courtney, 24 Cedar Rd. Cricklewood		
11	Cowie	Gerald Jas.	17	8	M. S.	Nil	"		"	"			Mother, Maud Ada M. Cowie		
12	Coffin	Ernest	24		M. S.	Waiter	"		"	"		Twickenham	17 Cresswell Rd. E. Twickenham		
13	England	Betty	27		F. S.	Servant	"		Swedish	Scand.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Hartford	Father, Stephen Coffin, Stoke-under-ham, Somerset	Conn.	Hartford
14	Fribbins	Richard Frank	25		M. S.	Footman	"		British	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alresford	Mother, Maria Anderson, Denver.		
15	Ham	Dora Martha	25		F. M.	Artiste	"		"	"		London	Mrs & Mrs Fribbins, 24 Mill Rd, Merton, Surrey, Nr Epsom.		
16	Harris	Herbert Hnd	41		M. M.	Builder	"		"	"		Buckingham	Mother, Mrs R. Stockert, 21 Compton Terrace, Highbury		
17	"	Sarah (Wife)	42		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"			Mother, Maria Harris, Hunter St. Buckingham	Mass.	Springfield
18	"	Ernest Reginald (Child)	18		M. S.	Telegraphic Clerk	"		"	"					
19	"	Winifred Nellie (do)	14		F. S.	Scholar	"		"	"					
20	"	Evelyn Mary (do)	10		F. S.	"	"		"	"					
21	Holt Slott	Ethel	30		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Father, Mr Kelly, The Gables, Grange Rd. Eglan	Pa.	Phila.
22	Jones	Dorothy	26		F. S.	Dressmaker	"		"	"		England	Pelsford. George Jones, Bigwood, Pelsford	Conn.	Hartford
23	Kyvik	Thora	17	6	F. S.	Servant	"		Norway	Scand.		Norway	Sjyvea. (Father) Father, Thorbjorn J. Kyvik. Lokkeveien 40. Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lundgren	Gerda (Sister)	26		F. S.	Domestic	"		Swedish	Swedish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York.	Mother, Matilda Lundgren, Sandviga, Sweden.		
25	"	Hilda (Sister)	25		F. S.	Housemaid	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Rosebey	Harry Hnd	25		M. M.	Chauffeur	"		British	English	England	London	Father, J. T. Rosebey, Solicitor, House, Sawley, Ilmington, Warks.		
27	"	Violet (Wife)	21		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"		"	(Father in hart). I do.		
28	Lamberg	Alma	52		F. S.	Domestic	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Johan Lamberg, Wladimirg 40, Helsingfors, Finland		
29	Lewin	Edwin Hnd	42		M. M.	Nil	"		British	English	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Geo Lewin, 20 Claremont Rd, Sefton Park, Liverpool	Texas	Mexia
30	"	Eliza (Wife)	42		F. M.	Wife	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

30

PS Brighton

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

21—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 10th, 1910

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	$30	no			Mrs F H Burnett Wayzata Long Island NY													
2	Yes	Self	$30 00				Glanalome Park Manhasset, Brother, Mr Wm Brown, 200	no	no	no		Good		5	5	brunette	brn	hazel	Wil	England	Lee
3	"	husband	$100 00				East Bonnie St Jamaica Queens Husband, Mr J Bunter 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	grey			Lewes
4	"	father	-	"			Rhodes Ave, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	"			Plymouth
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	yes	Self	$200 00				Bro-in-law. H. Saunders Ironderoga, Warren Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue			Wiltshire
7	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
8	"	Self	$50 00				Husband, Mr Walter Burrows 202 West 58th St (Friend) Mr J Cook, Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	grey				Wiltshire
9	"	"	$75 00				Not joining funds - going to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	dark			Hertford
10	no	"	$50 00				Silverlite - Idaho - Friend, Mr W.R. Gange,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	blue				
11	yes	Mother	$63 00				198 Dyckman St, New York (Bronx) Friend, Mr J Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light			London	Islington
12	no	Self	$40 00				73 Capitol Ave Hartford, Conn Friend, Sister of Charity, St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn		England	Staffordshire
13	"	"	$300 00	1907	No.	Denver.	Joseph's Hospital Friend, Mr Saunders, 11 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue		London	Hackney
14	yes	"	$20 00				9th Street Friend Wm Morris, 42nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		grey			England	London
15	"	"	$75 00	yes	1907	NY	28th Ave Father-in-law, Geo Ridgway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Auburn	Live			
16	no		$200 00		1904	Springfield	Mutter agent, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	grey			Buckingham
17	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark				
18	"	father	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light				
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"					
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"					
21	yes	Self	$40 00	yes		Phila.	Husband, Mr Hoco. Brother, Mr Jones, Breymgunn, Philadelphia Park Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn			London	
22	no	"	$50 00	no			Port Chester, N.Y. Sister, Mrs Otto Kyork, 430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	grey			Hudson
23	yes	"	$25 "				Rholand Ave, Chicago Ill. Brother, John Lundgren, 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Norway	Skien
24	"	"	$100 00	1901/09		N.Y.	Jerolomon St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Sweden	Nordkoping
25	"	"	"	1901/10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"					
26	"	Mrs Mark	$100 00	1yr		N.Y.	Gaingwell Mrs Mark, Plaza N.Y. (Employer) 58-6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair			England	Lincolnshire
27	"	"	$25 00	—			Friend, Michel, 9 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn			"	London
28	"	Self	$26 00	yes	1904	NY	Mrs Robinson, National Bank Miles, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey		Finland	Tamsa
29	yes	"	$100 00			983 Brown Av		"	"	"	"	"	Single	5	11	dark	dk brn			England	London
30	yes	"												5	5	fair	grey	grey		"	Ridgewood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, K L A A C P I Licent Med Rotunda Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H H O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, November 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lachan	Victoria	34		F M	artist	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Bensley Merlin, 11 F. Hyde Park mansions, London		
2	Marshall	Francis Muston	42		M M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Jno Marshall, Bush Estate, Hants	NY	NY
3	Morgan	James Mason	38		M M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Allen Hants. Wife, Margaret Morgan, Ilford	Idaho	Nampa
4	Nicholson	Albert George	40		M S	Farmer	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Miss E M Nicholson, 11 Castle St, Oxford St, W	NY	Perry
5	~~Oddy~~ Edd	Matthew	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss G. Oddy, 12 Queen Ste, St Just, Cornwall	Cal	Ryan
6	Parsons	Ernest Bryhan	38		M S	Secretary	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs Parson, Oakland, The Avenue, Southend Bay, Essex	NY	NY
7	Panter	Alice	26		F S	Clothier	"	"	"	England	Kettering	Father, Mrs Panter, 117 Back Rd, Kettering, Northampton	"	Rhinebeck
8	Reishick	Lear	24		F S	Machinist	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister, Mrs B Koppersmith 487 Hackney Rd, E		
9	Rogers	Hilda	17		F S	Nil	"	"	English	"	Tunbridge Wells	Mother, Mrs M Rogers, Lane Hill Cottage, Tunbridge Wells, Kent	"	"
10	Robjohns	Biddy (Wife) Louise	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs Hutchings, 8 Richmond Place, Plymouth	NY	Orange
11	"	Hilda Maud (Child)	6		F S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Bertram Richard (Child)	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eileen Dis (Child)	1		M S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Read	Grace Dorothy	27		F S	Tourist	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swindon	Brother, Leonard Read, 17 Goddard Ave, Swindon, Wilts	Calif	San Luis
15	Scott	Grace (Wife)	32		F M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Mother, Mrs MacOwan, 6 Spring Grove Pl, Richmond Surrey	Eng	
16	"	Audrey (Child)	11		F S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sjoberg	Lydia Wife	34		F M	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother, Hedda Nelson, Paskallavik Sweden	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Elsa (Child)	4		F S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sanders	Christine	37		F M	Wife	yes	British	English	England	London	C E Lloyd, 20 Wind St, Swansea, Wales	NY	"
20	Stockert	William	65		M M	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs A Stockert, 21 Compton Terrace, Highbury, N		
21	~~Lovibb~~	~~Elijah~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Nil~~	"	"	"	"	Loughton	Mother, Mrs Wood, Chingford	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Shapsine	Rebecca Wife	25		F M	Wife	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	76 George St, Euston Rd London	NY	"
23	"	Edward (Child)	6		M S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stevens	Ernest Henry	18		M S	Farmery	yes	British	English	"	Plympton	Father, Mrs A J Stevens, Furze Park, Plympton, Devon	Ohio	Akron
25	Sanner	Matthew Bateman	31		M	Carpenter & Mining	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Ives	Father, Mr O Sanner Sr, Bunkers Hall, The Digey, St Ives, Cornwall	Ia	Ft Dodge
26	Winfield	Ernest	24		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Wrington	Father, John Winfield, 4th Cottage, Junction Rd, Woodhouse	Miss	Fayette
27	Willard	Bessie	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Percy Harris, 21 Chelsham Rd, Croydon	NY	NY
28	Wakeling	Edward	19		M S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	Stoke	Thos Wakeling, 113 East View Terrace Rd, Maidstone		
29	Widger	Chas Henry	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mrs Widger (mother) 166 Dale St, Chatham, Kent.	Penn	Duquesne
30	Young	Rowland	45		M S	Treasurer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	N E Smythe (Cousin) 1655 Penn Ave, Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg

P S Ferguson

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 10th, 1910

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$100 00	yes	8 yrs	NY	(friend) Miss Hummel, 32, East 73rd Street, new York Business agent.
2	no	"	$250 00	"	3 yrs	Various	Sister Milwaukee, Wisconsin
3	"	"	$300 00	"	4 yrs	Idaho	Sister Idaho
4	yes	"	$50 00	"	1 yr	NY	Mr Geo Nicholson, 94th Sterling Place, Brooklyn, NY.
5	no	"	$200 00	"	1909/10	Ryan	Friend, Smithsonian Mr — Ryan, Cal.
6	"	Husband	$50 00	no			With Mr Townsend Martin 5 Plaza Hotel, New York
7	no	Self	$50 00				Friend, Mrs. C. Shuffle. Rhinebeck N.Y.
8	yes	"	$200 00				Father, Abraham Lassick, 44 Ludger St. New York
9	"	"	$40 00				Friend. Mary Lundy. 201. West 95th St. New York
10	no	Husband	$50 00				Husband. 63 Centre Street. Orange. New Jersey
11	"	Father					
12							
13							
14	"	Self	$150 00				Brother, Kenneth Read. 492 Mariposa Ave. Oakland, Cal.
15	"	"	$65 00	yes	1905	NY.	Husband, W.R. Scott. Hope farm Raleigh. N. Carolina
16	"	Parents					
17	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1909/10	Chicago	Husband. Gottfrid Lyberg. 2142 north Leavitt St. Chicago Ill
18	"	Parents					
19	"	Mr Kennedy	$100 00	yes	2 yrs	Wisconsin Florida	Friend. 30 [illegible]
20	"	Self	$50 00	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend. Wm Morris. American Theatre, 42nd St & 8th Ave. N.Y.
21							Friend. Mr A. S. Mansfield. [illegible]
22	yes	Husband	$25 00	yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Husband, Warren Shapiro, 152 [illegible] St. N.Y.
23	"	Father					
24	yes	Self	$100 00				Cousin, Mr L. Bunker. 727 Rhodes Ave. Akron. Ohio
25	"	"	$80 00				In transit to Mr Wells Bruyere Hotel Cumnock, North Dakota
26	yes	"	$150 00				Cousin, Mr Wingfield Fayette, Missouri
27	"	"	$60 00				Husband, Care Willard Nurses Saba Iowa Co NY
28	"	Husband	$10 00				Going with His mamt. 753 - 5th Avenue, New York
29	"	Self	$100 00				Mr Zeitlar, Success Dpt. New York Home — St Charles Hotel Pittsburg
30	"	"	$100 00	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Tattoo marks on wrist	Australia	Melbourne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	brn	"	England	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	Wales	Aberystwith
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	"	"	England	Rowley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	brn	"	"	Tividale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn	"	"	"	Newcastle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dark	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	"	Ratz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	"	Tynemouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	grey	"	Scotland	Perth
						3	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	Sweden	Porsbo Clark
						4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	England	Woolwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	blue		"	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	brn	grey	"	England	Donghter
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Russia	Pinsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	brn	"	England	Plymouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue	"		Le Lve
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn	brn	"		Bronfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair			"		Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	blk	blue	"		Mainbead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	brn	"		Rochester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Cornwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1902,

at NEW YORK

PS Pilgrim
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, K L. & a b P S I Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November ; 1900

at

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, November 2nd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Avenell	Walter E. Hus	32		M	M	Timber merchant	yes		British	English	England	Southend	Father, Walter Avenell, 772 Edgar Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Texas	Houston
2	"	Ada Wife	21		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Mrs. James, 61 Leigh Rd Westcliffe-on-Sea, Southend	"	"
3	Donnelly	Patrick F.	63		M	M	Mariner	"		"	Irish		London	Friend, Mr. F. Spagaccini, 31 King Wm St. Greenwich S.E.	NY	NY
4	Everest	Lancelot Talbot	24		M	M	Barrister	"		"	English	"	"	Mrs. Everest, 3 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, London W.	N.J.	Kinsley
5	Fry	John Baron	31		M	S	Engineer (Constructional)	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Miller, St Bernards Jackell-on-Sea, Sussex	NY	NY
6	Gough	Arthur Geo.	31		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Uncle, Capt. Hugh Gough, 4 Gulbraham Place, Chelsea S.W.	Ohio	Canton
7	Horwell	Ernest	28		M	S	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Tunbridge Wells	Geo. Horwell, Father, Boarshead, Tunbridge Wells	NY	Greenwich
8	Knowlson	John Hus	40		M	M	Coachman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother, Mrs. M. J. Garrett, 41 Crawford St. London W	"	NY
9	"	Ellen Wife	30		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Horgan	Agnes	25		F	S	Tailoress	"		Canadian	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Toronto	118 Bloor St West, Toronto (Sister)	Ont	Toronto
11	Horwell	Eustace Geo.	21		M	S	Gardener Servant	"		British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father, Mr. Geo. Horwell, Tocketts Farm, Boarshead, Tunbridge Wells	NY	Long I.
12	Cohen	Frances Wife	36		F	M	Wife	no			Hebrew	"	London	Mother-in-law, Bella Cohen, 57 Commercial Rd, London E.	"	NY
13	"	Gertie (Child)	11		F	S	Scholar	yes								
14	"	Joe do	11		M		"	"								
15	"	Rosy do	7		F			no								
16	"	Milly do	4		F			"								
17	"	Sally do	5		F			"								
18	Darvy	Lilian Wife	36	4	F	M	Wife	yes			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Poole	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Pearce, 42 Cressington Park (Brother)	NY	NY
19	do	Harry (Child)	3		M	S	Child	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Birkenhead do		
20	Field	Bertie Finch	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	England	English	English	England	Wallingford	Red Field, Benken Heath Cottage, Nottingham	Wyo	Lander
21	Long	Dr. Ophelia	37		F	S	Physician	yes	do	do	do				Ny	NYRCity
22	Powell	Llewellyn Henry	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do Bromley	31 Enfield PR Bromley Kent	Cuba	Havanna
23	Ridgway	Thomas Wm	42		M	S	Insurance	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	USA New York	219 W 110th St New York (Home)	Ny	NYRCity
24	Smith	Harry E.	46		M		Banking	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill Chicago	(Home) 5547 - 34 Lyons Ave Chicago Ill (Friends) Mrs. Ragsdale	Ill	Chicago
25	Taylor	Emily Alice Marie	26		F	M	none	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	50 Maud Rd Clacton	England	SS/Kaserga
26	Parker	John Robert	46		M			do	United States Citizen					Home - 1027 - Piikoi St Honolulu Hawaii	Hawaii	Honolulu
27	do	Mrs. Celestina	37		F			do								do
28	do	Annie	12		F	S	Student	do								do
29	do	John Robt Jnr	7		M	S	Child	do								do
30																

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1910

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$2000	no			Uncle, Wm a Wheeldon, 608 Stewart Bldg, Houston, Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brn	brn	Small scar on back of head	England	London
2	"	husband	"	"			Home, 30 Church St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	grey	Red		
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1 yrs	trading	Son 706 Southern Av. Roselle, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue	"	Newfoundland	Carbonear
4	"	"	$200	"	1874	N.Y.	Brother, Mrs L Baron Esq. 307 West 94th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		med.	med.	brn	England	London
5	"	"	$50	"	5 yrs	N.Y.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	brn	blue		
6	"	"	$300	"	1 yrs	various	Upia. Samoa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	yes	"	$50	no			Friend, Mr Hunter, Ford Castle, 118 Greenwich, NY 46 East 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark brn	brn	Scar on head	England	Northampton
8	"	"	$100	"		N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	hazel	Red		
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"		
10	no	"	$100	no			Home, 1101 Bloor St W. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Mole	Canada	Toronto
11	yes	"	$50	yes	1 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr Robert King, Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	hazel		Ten Bridges P.O.
12	"	Husband	$700	no			Husband, 1 Graal Bolevard Colombo Ceylon, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	Russia	Karlick
13	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	brn	England	London
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	"	✓	✓
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband, D. Parry, Manila, 15 Dalmore Av NY									✓	✓	✓	✓	England Liverpool
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	No	Self	$60	no	—	—	Geo Barton (Friend) Hotel Fremont - Sandy							5	11	fair	brown	grey	Nil	England Ronton
21																				
22	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to - Sandgate St. Nelson B.C.							5	11½	fair	brown	blue		England Rugeley
23	Yes	✓	$140	Yes	4/10	N. York	319 West 116th St (Home) New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	brown	✓	Lytham
24	No	✓	$100	"	2 yrs	Chicago	Home - 1077 Sherwin Av Chicago - Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alford
25	Yes	Self	$120	No	—	—	Going to join husband - now 33 Kaslenga - at N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	England Poplar
26	No	✓	✓	Yes	12 yrs	Honolulu	Home to - 1027 Parker St Honolulu	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	11	fair	grey		✓	Wolverton
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				5	6	✓	✓	✓	California	Wilmington
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				4	6	✓			U.S.A.	Oakland
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	✓	✓	✓	Hawaii	Honolulu
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADMITTED

I, E J Smith master, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward E Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1903,
at NEW YORK.

PS Clifton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, BAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, K L & A P S Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H H O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, November 2nd., 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bach- Gersabeck	Wilhelm Alfred	38		M S	M.D	yes	yes	U.S. Polish	England	London				
2	Boone	Albert Abiel	35		M M	Student	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Mary Elizabeth	33		F M	Student	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Franche	Katherine	32		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	St Nuneaton			
5	Hanshen	Mikal Olaf	25		M S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Jones	Wm Theophilus	49	6	M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	USA	Peoria			
7	"	Harriet B.	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Lyon	Florence Lloyd	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardville			
9	Lemstrom	magda	21		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis			
10	Monchton	Sidney	34		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Napetta			
11	"	Lucy	36		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Chas L.	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
~~13~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Carrie Grace~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~			
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Hazel Clara~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
15	Nicholls	Geo. X.	41		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Russell	Ellen	27		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork			
17	Shelton	Chas Eldridge	51		M M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Indianola			
18	"	Julia	52		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Yothers	Jessie B.	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Haveland	Grace K.	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Rothschild	Laura M.	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Kalz	Karen	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Hypolyt	Thelma	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24															
25	Paynes	Richd Young	51		M M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Canada	USA	Clinton			
26	do	Charity Wife	56		F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Canada	"	"			
27	do	Pearl Dr	11		F S	child	yes	yes	U.S.	Canada	"	"			
28	Hirshfield	Ruth Ashley	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Russia	USA	Orange NJ			
29	do	Robert Ashley	4		M S	child	no	yes	U.S.	Russia	"	"			
30	Barksdale	Geo. L.	41		M M	physician	yes	yes	U.S.	Virginia	"	Richmond			

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 10th, 1910

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						To Stafford Hotel Buffalo N.Y.												
2						Home. to Jamestown Rhode Island.												
3						Or												
4						Mr L. Franche, 1941 Grand Ave, Twin													
5						Mrs Wm. Olaf Hanshe, Kulm, N. Dak.												
6						906 North Shore. Peoria Ill												
7						Or												
8						Home do Servanteville N.D.												
9						Husband. Mr Lemstrom, Box.												
10						Home. Lafayette Minn.												
11																		
12						113 West 93rd St												
13																		
14																		
15						1827 Grand. Silvesta Husband. 383 Y St Ave.													
16						13 Broadway												
17						Home. Indianola, Iowa												
18						57 West 94th St												
19						Home												
20																		
21						1933, 52 St W. cor 4th													
22						Hotel Lafayette												
23																		
24						Home												
25						Home Clinton Ill												
26						Dewitt Co.												
27						Home East Orange New Jersey												
28																		
29						Home 128 E 33rd Street												
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK
RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, K I

M A B P I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William F X O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible]by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 2nd Nov. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11321	Schickoff	Simeon	36		M M	Merchand	yes	yes	Bulgarie	Ottoman	Bulgary	Euchisou	mother Ivanka Schickowa		
482	Sutzelegger	Appeal	32		M M	Labourer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Austria	Appenzell A/Rh	sister Stiger, Euchisou	2nd Indianapolis	
483	"	Marie	33		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appenzell A/Rh	Newyork	
484	"	Marie	3		F S	child							"		
485	"	Appeal	2		M S	"							"		
11326	Vesel	Anton	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podpreska	father Vesel Josef, Podpreska 19		
487	Steinbacher	Elise	49		F M	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gall	"	"	Mrs Stüeet, Steinen Euchen	"	
11328	Mikelic	Anton	35		M M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podpreska	wife Mikelic Aloisia, Podpreska		
489	Mukitch	Peter	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obergrass	do		
490	Knaus	Maria	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Podpreska	father Mukitch Johann, Obergrass		
491	Mikelic	Franz	24		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Herlein mark	16 Euchen, Unteckheim		
492	Leustig	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Knaus, Louisa Podpreska 18 Euchen		
493	Mikitch	Paul	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Göttenitz	wife Mikelic Helena P. Euchen, Herleinsdorf 8		
14													father Leustig Josef, Herlein-mark 8		
15													father Mikitch Josef, Göttenitz 33		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

19

(8)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1911.

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Friend Horta Romanovsky Ketcham ste 772 Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown		No	Bulgary Jekchisove
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	1904/1906 1908/09	Nevada Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	C. Openfell Cerisaw
3	"						No address	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	F. Fall Ussil
4	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	" "
5	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	" "
6	"	"	~~$100~~	Yes	3y	Pennsylv.	Sister Pezar Maria, Colegrove Pa No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria Podpeska
7	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	St. Gall Utzwil
8	Yes	"	$35	Yes	4y	Mississippi	Wm Josef Sega, Agent Co Box 136 Gallsam Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Austria Podpeska
9	"	"	$25	No			Andlitch Josef, Potter Co Box 123 Austin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Chergass
10	"	"	$20	"			Miklic Franca #161 E.65 Street Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Podpeska
11	"	"	$35	Yes	3y	Pa	Josip Knaus Mc Kean Co Box 112 Colegrove Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Scherlinsmauth
12	"	"	$25	No			brother Leustic Josef Mc Kean Co Box 112 Colegrove Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
13	"	"	$25	"			Josef Pfef, 169 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	white	"		"	Göttern
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ATLANTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACDT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

[illegible] P. S. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CHERBOURG

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd Nov., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15411	Deiro	Domenico	41		M. M.	Sculptor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salto.	(Father) Mrs Deiro Salto Italy	N.J.	New York
15402	Lusso	Pietro	30		M. M.	mecanico	Yes		— —			Italy	14 padre Lusso mettere a mestiere Torrione	Cuba	Havana
15413	Mezzacada	Giovanna	15		F. No.	Student	Yes		— —		— —		Antonio Vinson a Sua	N.J.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Osborne 29 Chancellor St.	Texas	San Antonio
211678	Malek.	Alexander.	21		M. S.	Painter	Yes		Syria	Syrian.			Father. Kalael. Malek Nashua	Mass	Detroit
211688	Hakeem.	Mosa'	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Syria	Syrian	"	— —	— —	— —	Grand Rapids
211697	Gossom	Jebran	38		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		— —		"	— —	Neda Gossom (Cousin) Natichita. Kansas	— —	Wayne Pa.
[illegible]	— —	Nazema	23		F. M.	Dressmaker	Yes		— —		"	— —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14629	Dilterba	Sebastian	25		M. S.	Chauffeur	Yes		Italy	Italian	France	Nice.	Father- Lat Bornala Nice France	N.J.	New York.
14630	Marcan	Lucan	27		M. S.	— —	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	wife Mme Louise Lemel	N.J.	— —
211673	Mc Lay	Wasteen	18		F. S.	Scrubber	Yes		Syria	Syrian		Damascus	Mike Joseph and George Mc Lay. My Brother at 52 White St N.J.	N.J.	New York.
211692	Shagoury	Asma	30		F. S.	—	Yes		Syria	Syrian	N.J.	New York	a Brother in Damascus George Michael a Jebran Shagoury	N.J.	— —
211672/3	Teen	Kaleel	37		M. M.	merchant	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Damascus Father M. A. Teen Damascus	[illegible]	Jersey City
[illegible]84	— —	Ameery Miss	19		F. S.	Teacher	Yes.		Syria	Syrian			— —	[illegible]	— —
211675	Krikorian	Andraches	19		M. S.	Mechanician	Yes		Syrian	Armenian		Damascus.	my uncle is a K. Krikorian Damascus	N.J.	New York
Cancelled	Darweesh	Anaseen	20		F. M.	Wife	Yes		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kashia	Spring Valley Ill. U.S.A. (Daughter) Baldary Barweesh Kashia Syria	Ill.	Spring Valley
Cancelled	— —	Saleme	30		F. S.	Dressmaker	✓	✓	— —	— —	— —	— —	(Sister) — —	[illegible]	— —
Cancelled	— —	Hanoos	22		M. S.	Carpenter	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	[illegible]	— —
Cancelled	— —	Habeeb	10		M. S.	Scholer	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —	✓	[illegible]	— —
211620	Derzey	Habeeb	36		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes		— —	— —	Syria	Damascus	Brother Gebran Derzey and mine Damascus Syria	N.J.	New York
24521	Magliano.	Erminia	33		F. S.	Maid	Yes		Italy	Italian	France	Menton	Magliano Josephine mother Caba Cuneo Italy.	Mo	Kansas City
— 22	Chevalier	Celestin	27		M. S.	Chauffeur	Yes		France	French	/	— —	Augustine Chevalier Mother an petite Hameau a Conflans Gustave Mitschke father France.	— —	— —
14451 23	Mitschke	Frederick	19		M. S.	Valet	Yes.		Germany	German	—	—	Penzig O. L. Germany mother Mrs Munter Geneva	— —	— —
14452 24	Muster	Jules	25		M. M.	Chemist	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Geneva	brother in Law	Mass	Boston
— 25	— —	Irene	25		F. M.	Wife	Yes.		— —		/	Switzerland Geneva	— —	— —	— —
35 26	Kuffer	Augusta	22		F. S.	servant to Mrs Stephens	Yes		Switzerland	— —	— —	Lausanne	her home — Crisnier (Father) Lausanne	N.J.	New York
15927	Prielle	Alice	23		F. S.	servant	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	brother — Mrs Purcelle 4 Rue Dupré Paris	Va	Norfolk
[illegible] 28	Busson	Louise	23		F. S.	servant	Yes		France	French	—	—	37 Rue St Georges Gregoire (A Friend) Mme Buisson	— —	— —
14628	Barhoum	Gemalie Amere	35		F. M.	wife	do		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Theyr.	(Sister) Mrs Baker Hamouds Theyr - Eyrid	Mass	Springfield
X 29	Barhoum Makol	Gemalie	18		F. M.	wife	do		do	do	do	do.	(Aunt) — do —	do	do
30	Barhoum	Gemelie.													

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 70.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CHERBOURG

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *November 10th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N. York Gelmuyden	To (Friend) H Leurm — No 231 [illegible] St N.Y.				No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Salto.
2	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1910	N.Y.	friend Juan Arguelles a Havana				No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Fair		Italy	Torino.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Nicaragua Restaurant 139 West 8nt Ave N.Y. York.				No	Good	No	5	5	Farmer	Fair		Italy	Villa de Signa Firenze.
4	Yes	R-S Kaufmann	Yes	No	—	—	114 Lexington Avenue San Antonio.				No.	Good	No	5	0	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	my Brother George Malech 698 Gratiot and Detroit				No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown		Syria	Kashia
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	brother Mansour and Salamon Hakeem 108 Ellsworth ave Grand Rapids				No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	mark on left hand		—	—
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9yrs	✓	Will Stay at for Wayne [illegible] Clay Mich.				No	Good	No	5	10	—	Brown	Blue	no	—	—
8	Yes	—	$25	No	—	—	do				No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no	—	—
9	—	Chauffeur to Richard	$25	No	—	—	With Mr Brokow — to 980 — 5th Avenue N. York as Chauffeur to Mrs Land				No	Good	No	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Palazzo
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	my Brother Nicholas Joseph and George Melany 52 Water St my brother [illegible] Bridgeport.				No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Grey	none	France	Nice
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—					No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	no	Syria	Damascus
12	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6 yrs	New York	2nd Rector St. N.Y.				No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	—	—	Syria	—
13	no	Mr. K. Teen (Brother)	Yes	no			last brother Mr K. Teen 50 Wright St Jersey City N.J.				No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	none	—	Syria	Damascus.
14	no	—	—	—							—	Good	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Damascus.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		my uncle Tanhammus Baghowa Daniel Sarkisian 520 Clinton St. West Hoboken N.J.				No	Good	No	5	6	—	Dark	Black	Blue	Syria	Damascus
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			her son Joseph Dashweed at Cherry Valley.				No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	tattood on hands	—	Kashia
17	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—					No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	—	right hand	—	—
18	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—					No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	Black mark on right cheek	—	—
19	Yes	—	Yes	—	—	—					No	Good	No	4	8	fair	Black	Blue	no	—	—
20	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Cesar Ameen Khayoucy. 27 Rector St N.J. City. 1521 Newark				No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black		Scharon upper lip	Syria	Damascus.
21	Yes	W. M. Rutherford	$60	No	—	—	personal servant Mrs Reid 36 a McGee St Kansas City				No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Hazel		Italy	Guarene
22	Yes	—	$50	No	—	—	personal servant Mr Reid Kansas City				No	Good	No	5	6	Naziana	Born	Dark		France	Epernay
23	—	—	$50	No	—	—	" " "				No	Good	No	5	6	Auburn	Brown	Hazel		Prussia	Neuchatel
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Boston	Norman Vonnemity as professor at Boston				No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Geneva
25	—	Housekeeping	Yes	No	—		[illegible]				No	Good	No	5	5	—	Brown			Russia	Varsovie.
26	Yes	will join husband	Yes	No	—		Wife Miss Stephens (Employer) 20 Detroit Rochester				No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Switzerland	Lausanne
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mrs. Meta Polasin 61 Bute St Norfolk Va				No	Married	Married	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	Employer	France	Alsace Germany
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Anne Meta Polasin 61 Bute St Norfolk				No	Married	Married	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	[illegible]	France	Jouvelyn
29	No	Self	$25	Yes	1895	Springfield	Jane Husband Geo Makad Springfield Mass	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	brown		✓	Syria	Shefs
30	do	Husband	$25	✓	No	—	With husband to Father at Springfield Mass	✓	✓	Black	Kashia		5	6	7	20	✓		✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, MASTER. of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906,

at NEW YORK

H S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W F X O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST, KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F X O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CHERBOURG

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ballard	Charles	69		m s	Retired	yes		United States Citizen						
2	Brereton	Alice	30		f s	student	do		do						
3	Everett	Mrs Louise	40		f m	wife	do		do						
4	do	Richard	3		m s	child	no		do						
5	do	Louise	11		f s	do	yes		do						
6	Orvig	Maud	41		f s		do		do						
7	Nishkian	Karnig M	42		m m	farmer	do		do						
8	do	Mrs Haigouhie	24		f m	wife	do		do						
9	Seargeant	Elizabeth	25		f s	none	do		do						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Barboun	Yerios	27		m m	photographer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Syria		Bro C Bosarra	Mass Springfield	
21	Shebli	Jebrail	24		m s	[illegible]	yes						(Mother) Rena Shebli	Ill Chicago	
22	Cauthorpe	Helen	23		f s	musician	yes		British	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	(Friend) Miss Elliott	Ont Thamesford	
23	Karoplessitis	Nicholas G.	37		m m	hotel kpr	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		(Brother) Constantine Karoplessitis	Va Roanoke	
24	Madill	Maria	60		f m	wife	yes		British	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alsace	Strassburg	(Sister) Mrs Williams	Ont Toronto	
25	Steche	Jeanne Henriette	64		f s		yes		Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Mother) Rue Beaurepard	Mass Worcester	
26	Venture	Henry	24		m s		yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	(Father) 38 Chaussee de Latour St Maude Seine	Ny NY City	
27															
28															
29															
30															

1694

3

(16)

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X CHERBOURG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10th, 1910

42

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by, or brought for the purpose of prostitution, or has been a prostitute within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Home Bretton St. New York City											United States Citizen	
2						Home E. Baldwin Place New Haven Conn.											do	
3						Home 1126 21st Street Desmoines Iowa											do	
4																	do	
5																	do	
6						1124 - 21st St. Desmoines Iowa Ohio												do	
7						Home Fresno California											do	
8																	do	
9						Home 649 North 3rd Avenue Phoenix Arizona												do	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19						To (Father in law) Gertrude Rd													
20	Self	No	—	—		(Brother) Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Black brown	None.	Syria	Thief
21	Self	Yes 4 yrs	Kansas			2330 N. Halsted St Chicago							5	8	dark Black brown	None	Syria	Tigran
22	Self	No				Thamesford Ont Canada							5	5¾	fair brown brown		Greece	Thamesford
23	Self	Yes 1910				Storefront 9 Fourth Jefferson St Roanoke Va							5	11	dark brown brown		Greece	Kanpressevon.
24	Self	Yes 1910	N. York			To (Sister) Mrs Williams 51 Hyatt Ave Toronto Ont Canada							5	6	fair grey grey		England	Rose.
25	Self	Yes 4 yrs				Worcester Mass 2 Ward Baxter al 280 West 99th St New York City									fair brown		Greece	Lucia
26	Self	No	—	—									5	—	fair brown grey			Paris
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

S. Braglia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nicoughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Royal Naval Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

P.S. Trayer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, Nov. 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGann	Ellen	19		F. S.	Dom.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Owen McGann, Mohill, Aheitrim	My	My York.
2	Walsh	Michael	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mooncoin	Father Patrick Walsh, Mooncoin, Co. Kilkenny	"	"
3	O'Mahony	Mary Ellen	22		F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Patrick O'Mahony, 2, Hillgrove Lane, Cork Co.	"	Brooklyn
4	Horan	Elizabeth	19		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Mother Ellen Horan, Arguga, Birr, Kings Co.	"	My York
5	O'Keeffe	Helen	16		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Horan, Arguga, Birr, Kings Co.	"	"
6	"	Agnes	12		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	—	—
7	O'Brien	Bridget	20		"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Adamstown	Father Patrick O'Brien, Adamstown, Kings Co.	—	Troy
8	"	John	18		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	—	—
9	Cameron	Bessie	24		M.	Worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dromod	Father-in-law Loughnan, Loughantass, Dromod.	—	N York
10	Hacey	Ellen	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Mother-in-law Hacey, Dromod.	—	Brooklyn
11	Downes	Maggie	18		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Quilty	Father Michael Downes, Quilty, P.O. Co. Clare	NJ	Hoboken
12	Sullivan	Daniel	25		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Daniel Sullivan, Henry St. Kenmare.	My	N York.
13	Rochford	Michael	24		"	Farmer	7/10/08	"	11/3/38	"	"	Aclare	Father Thomas Rochford, Quedalu, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Pa	Sharon
14	Scally	William	20		"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Mother-in-law Scally, Kilbeggan	My	My York.
15	Nannery	John	19		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Nannery, Ballinderry, Kilbeggan, Co. West.	"	"
16	Byrne	Lawrence	29		"	Miller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kildawn	Mother Bridget Byrne, Kildawn, Co. Carlow.	Pa	Jenkintown
17	Ryan	Margaret	33		F	M. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Shortes	Daughter	—	Mass Worcester
18	"	William	5		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
19	Gaffney	Patrick	24		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbride	Father John Gaffney, Kilbride, Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	NJ	Elizabeth
20	Talbot	John	24		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Urlingford	Father Denis Talbot, Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny	My	Brooklyn
21	Bennett	Patrick	47		"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kesshill	Mother-in-law Bennett, Mgm Ct. Lismore	—	Brooklyn
22	Darcy	Patrick	20		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Urlingford	Father James Darcy, Urlingford Co. Kilkenny	—	N York
23	Mills	John	19		"	Motor Man	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Father-in-law Morrisroe, The Bridge, Mitchell, Co. Clare	—	—
24	Morrisroe	Kate	17		F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Purvy	Father Owen Kearins, Purvy, Co. Sligo	Ill	Chicago
25	Kearins	Michael	21		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintogher	Mother Ellen Kearins, Ballintogher, Co. Sligo.	My	N York.
26	Reilly	Thomas	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rooire	Brother-in-law Patrick Reilly, Rooire, Derrylea, Co. Leitrim	Pa	Waterbury
27	Ellis	Henry	30		"	Stableman	2-40484	1/14/36	(25)	Jack 10/18/38	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Drumlish	Father-in-law Ellis, Drumlish, Longford Co.	My	N York
28	Tynan	Helen	33		"	Infant in charge of Mother	Comes	"	"	"	"	Urlingford	See No 9		
29	Cameron	Hellen													
30															

22

John A Cannon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 4 1 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$26	yes	Sister Bessie. 16 West 40th St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	6	Red	Brn	Grey		Ireland	Inishkill.
2	"	"	$40	"	Sister Bessie Chisholm 16 West 40th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fair	Dk	Dk		"	Tyrone Co.
3	no	Aunt	$3	"	Aunt Hegadonahoney. 43 Jay St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	5	Dk	"	Blue		"	Dublin.
4	yes	Sister	$40	"	Cousin Mary Brown. 518 W. 136th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Dublin.
5	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Brown 518 W. 136th St, New York.	"	"	"		"		5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Dublin.
6	—	"	$10	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"		"		5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
7	no	"	$55	"	Sister Mary Ann O'Brien 228 61st Lane, Troy, N.York.	"	"	"		"	Consumptive	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	$50	"								5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Adamstown.
9	yes	Self	$20	yes	6 N.York. Husband Duncan. 238 E. 89th St, New York	"	"	"		"		5	7	Med.	Dk	Brn	"	"	Dromod.
10	no	"	$20	no	Sister Mrs Ford 454 E. 186th St. Bronx. N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fair	Blk	Grey	"	"	Drumna.
11	—	—	$25	"	Brother in Law James Burns 221 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"		"		5	3½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kinrade.
12	yes	"	$60	"	Sister Bessie Sullivan 546 W. 126th St. New York.	"	"	"		"		5	9½	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Kennard.
13	no	"	$25	"	Cousin Patrick Mayé, Box 679 Elk Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"		"		5	7½	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	"	Co Clare.
14	yes	"	$15	"	Sister Mary J. Hanlon 200 West 70th St. New York.	"	"	"		"		5	10	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	"	Kilbeggan.
15	—	—	$30	"	Friend Mary J. Hanlon 200 West 70th St. New York.	"	"	"		"		5	10½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	Husband	"	$25	yes	5 Jenkintown Home 446 Jenkintown Pa	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killow.
17	"	"	Never no		Husband Thos Ryan. 105 Summer St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"		"		5	6	Dk	Fair	Grey	"	"	Thurles.
18	"	"	$ " "		Do.	"	"	"		"		5	8	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
19	no	—	$10	"	Brother yes 115 Ely St, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"		"		5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kilbride.
20	"	"	$100	"	Cousin Mrs Sarah Costello 159 East 35th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lisduff.
21	—	—	$10	yes 1910	Florida no Place, The Bond. N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lismore.
22	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Kate McEvoy. 41 York Ave Southampton Nassau Co. L.I.	"	"	"		"		5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Kilmyford.
23	—	—	$5	yes 1904	Sister Mrs Dore	"	"	"		"		5	9½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Inchill.
24	no	"	$10	yes 1910	N.York. 66 W. 116th St. New York.	"	"	"		"		5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Aurora.
25	yes	"	$60	"	Uncle Michael Monsroe East 121, Indiana St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintogher
26	no	"	$50	yes 1910	Sister Mrs Doogan 425 9th Ave, New York	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oloone
27	yes	"	Paid	" 1910	Brother James Kelly 316 East 96th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Enumbil
28	"	"	$10	yes	Second Cousin Costello 159 East 35th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyfad
			Clerk $15 Bkn																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R E Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1113

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic (Sailing Steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Lucent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

R S Bradley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32771	Connolly	John	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromaneway	Father Cornelius Connolly Dromaneway Cork	NY	Brooklyn
" 2	Connolly	Ellin	25		F S	Waitress	"	"			"	Skibbereen	Sister Dorothy Connolly Leap Skibbereen Cork	"	"
2768 3	McLoughlin	Maggie	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Patrick McLoughlin Jackey Ennis Co. Clare	NY	Brooklyn
2784 4	Kennessey	John	25		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamell	Father John Kennessey Ballyjamell Kilrush Co. Clare	Cal	Sacramento
" 5	Kennessey	Mary	20		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
2798 6	Murphy	Denis	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley	Father Michael Murphy Kilmaley Co. Clare	NY	New York
3 7	Rynne	Annie	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Same	"	"
2775 8	Coakley	James	31		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley	Uncle Michael Rynne Kilmaley Co. Clare	"	"
2791 9	Corcoran	Bridget	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glonakilty	Brother John Corcoran Glonakilty Cork	Mass	Boston
2793 10	Brady	Thomas	18		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnamuckla	Father John Corcoran Carnamuckla Co. Cork	RI	Providence
2788 11	Rooney	Margaret	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glooni	Mother Margt Brady Drumhallow Cross Co. Cavan	NJ	Jersey City
2785 12	Morris	David	29		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tallymore	Father James Rooney Tallymore Co. Cork	NY	New York
												Killarney	Father Jeffry Morris Market Street Killarney Kerry	Ills	Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

12a

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 42 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital under like care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No		Sister in Law Ellen Feeney 21 Waverly Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	No	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbrucen
3	No	Cousin	$5	No		Cousin Margaret Cleary 463 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Nenagh
4	No	Self	$50	No	5 yrs	Sacramento Cousin Mr Kennedy 3610 Herd St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyfennell
5	No	"	$50	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
6	No	"	$50	"		Cousin Jeremiah Ryan 130 Cornelia Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmaley
7	No	"	$50	"		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
8	No	"	$50	"		Mother Catherine Smith 36 F St South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscurkiny
9	No	"	$50	Yes 1906	4 yrs Providence RI	Cousin Mr Catherine Feeney 146 14th St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carranuckla
10	No	"	$50	No		Friend Michael McStay 650 Grand St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cloone
11	No	"	$50	Yes 1906	4 yrs Allen Stuffork	Cousin Mr Catherine 565 Amsterdam Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballynoe
12	No	"	$50	No	19 Chicago Ill	Uncle Denis Duggan 4132 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killarney
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Lord (Master), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Aduate Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Noviembe, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S15 Adriatic

Nov 11 1910

27 n
45
3 1 7

SI 4
20
Th

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 3rd November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	James	42		M	Fish Dryer	Yes	Yes	U.S. American	Irish born	United States Citizen		Holyoke		
2	Olympis	Mary	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	do	"		do	Mass	Holyoke
3	Olympis	David	6		M	Child	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"		do	"	"
4	Bauer	George	29		M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	do		Austria Germ		do	Iowa	Austria
5	Morris	Hughes J.	40		"	Lab	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Pittsburg		do	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Mary	38		"	Wife	"	"	do		"		do	"	"
7	Flaherty	Della	30		"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia		do	"	Philadelphia
8	Maher	Rose	28		"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Newark		do	NJ	New York
9	Maher	Gibson	3	1/12		Child	no	"	U.S. Born		"		do	"	"
10	Callan	Felix	27		"	Plumber	Yes	"	U.S. Citizen		Hartford Con		do	Con	Hartford
11	Reilly	Thomas	40		"	Machinist	"	"	"		Waterbury Con		do	Con	Waterbury

P.S. Bugbee
Inspector

11

11

24

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
Index of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

List 2 48 243

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons, polygamists, or anarchists, or persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self	$20	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Home 221 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Com Pleas Gwinnett Co Ga Oct Term 1900 Father Peter Dr Sessions Phila Pa Sept Term 1870 Affidavit	
2	Geo	"	$50	"	15 years in the U.S.	Uncle Dom Pond Ridge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$50	"	2 years working Farm	Home Tuscaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"				Affidavit	
5	"	"	$50	"	American Citizen	Home Hill Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				Circuit Court Chicago Ill Oct Term 98	
6	"	"	$50	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$50	"	U.S. Citizen	Father Peter 2235 West Leigh St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father Peter Dr Sessions Phila Pa Sept. 24/70	
8	"	"	$50	"	"	Aunt Daniel Mahr Daniel Mahr 144 West 10th St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Mother &			America Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"				Affidavit	
10	"	Self	$50	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 38 Grand St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"				Com Pleas Hartford Conn March 24/18	
11	"	"	$50	"	8 years working	Brother John Kelly 111 5 Wm St Worthing Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cir. Ct. Chicago Ill West 26/	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R S Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "France" by nationality. The person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of a native of France or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following illustrations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN.

The word "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

635

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 2nd day of September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Damerjian	Tahoo	55		m	M	Widower, merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Syrian	U.S.	Philadelphia	Son Dawid Damerjian 707 North 11th St Philadelphia Pa.	Pennsylvania	
2	Yoolatian	Mariam	30		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Dawid Damerjian 707 North 11th St Philadelphia Pa.	"	
3	Selina	John	37		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marguerita Selina Loco, Tessin	Cal	San Fraco
4	Yoshe	Lena	37		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		California	
5	"	Ida	11		f	S	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	San Fraco
6	"	Elvezia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14768	Balf	Ivan	43		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. (N.L.C. Austria)	Croatia	Lokve		Wife Anittya Balf Croatia Lokve	West Virginia	
14769	Radosevic	Ivan	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Calumet Vilka Radosevic Croatia Lokve	"	

(8)

8 1/1

25

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

631

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	no		Pa	David S Damerjian									Com Reas - Phila Pa					
2	"	"	"	"		Pa										Dec 3/10 Petition for Citizenship filed in Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania					
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Cal	Home 2489 Mission St San Francisco Cal														
4	no	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cal	Home 527 2nd Street San Francisco Cal														
5	"	mother	"	"	"		do														
6	"	"	"	"	"		do									Circuit Court Houghton Mich Nov 5/1906					
7	Yes	"	"	"	1905	Mich	Home Ahmeek Kalumet Mich									6th Dist Court Red Gold Mont Oct 27/04					
8	"	self	"	"	1910	"															
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. J. Smith MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

P. S. Brahm
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 2nd day of November, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1092	Dabous	Naim	25	M			laborer	yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ehreide	his mother: Hannah Dabous at Ehreide, Syria	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Imaya	18	F.			housewife	no		"	"	"	"			
3	Farris	Naim	24	M			laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother: Marian Farris at Ehreide, Syria	"	"
4	"	Mariam	19	F.			housewife	no		"	"	"	"			
1094 5	Farris	Michael	19	M.			laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his friend: Tannus Saada 570 John R. St. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
1097 6	Elmard	Peter	20	M.						"	"	"	"	his father: Khamis Jabbour Bcharre, Syria	Wyo.	Laramie
1601 7	Calibe 457	Samuel	27	M.			trader	yes		"	"	"	"	his father: Boutros Calibe Sabtiel Berz	Wyo.	Laramie
1602 8	Khalil	Joseph	20	M.			shoemaker	yes		"	Assyrian	"	Beqfrine	his father: Hanna Khalil at Beqfrine, Syria	Ill.	Chicago
1095 9	Elmard	Ferris	16	M.						"	"	"	"	his father: Elias Farris at Beqfrine, Syria	Wyo.	Laramie
1096 10	Abraham	Abdel	25	M.						Armenian	Syrian	"	Sabtiel Berz	his father: Abraham Fahrieden	N. Y.	Utica
1098 11	Operastillon	Jean	20	M.			clerk			Greek	Greek	Greece	Thasos	his father: Operastillon Demetrios at Thasos, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
1099 12	Pilos	Andrew	22	M.			farmer			"	"	"	Louca	his father: Pilos Constantine at Thasos, Callamos	Ohio	Akron
1100 13	Christoblogiannis	George	19	M.						"	"	"	"	his father: Christoblogiannis Demetrios at Louca, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
1330 14	Philips	Frangeri	25	M.			clerk			Roman	Roman	Turkey	Tripoli	his father: Philippeanos Philippeanos at Tripoli, Syria	N. Y.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS

23-86555—8/20/10

13

13

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 632 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 11/11 ....., 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1 yr	Fairview Pa	to uncle Peter Farris 400 Cayuga St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black		Syria	Beirut
2	"	husband	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	clear fair	chestnut	sallow	"	Arkeen
3	no	self	$30	yes	5 yrs	Fairview Pa	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black		"	Arkeen
4	"	husband	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear fair	chestnut	sallow	"	Richen Turkey
5	no	self	$15	yes	10	Scranton	to cousin Michael Joseph Vaicke 536 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	chestnut		"	Turkey
6	no	husband	$40	no			to brother Homar Tanous at Taramus Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark		"	Deir el Kamr
7	no	self	$25	no			to brother in law: Jacob Homar 1419 Broadway Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Syria
8	"	"	$35	yes	5 yrs	10	to brother Peter Hobbs 2536 Scott St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hair on the face		"	"
9	no	father	$25	no			to brother Homar Tanous at Taramus Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"		"	Deir el Kamr
10	no	self	$25	no			to brother Habeb Abraham 28 Cumberland St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Still asphyxiated	"	5	3	"	chestnut	brown	Greece	Patrondy
11	"	"	$25	no	yes	Boston Mass	to friend Jacob George 413 E. 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	thick sallow	"	Piania
12	no	"	$20	no	yes	10	to brother Nicholas Mina 23 S. Chestnut Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut		"	Kouca
13	"	"	$37	no			to friend Anna V. Papadakoudis 234 E. Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Gargadianno
14	"	"	$15	no			Leo Wouri Lockhaven Pa.	"	"	"	"	Limping	Amputated	5	5	blond			Germany	Ermine
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw L Smith MASTER. ADRIATIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the , from CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw L Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

P S Teaghan
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCST. KL&ACPT Licentiate Medical Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Braslin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 21 November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34743 1	Klaric	Franjo	33		m m	farmer	no no		Austrian	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lokve	my wife Josefine Klaric	North Dakota	Edmore
7452	Vlahovic	Leonard	24	28	"	11-137408 3/24/10			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lokve	my wife Roza Vlahovic	Minn.	Virginia
7463	Kovac	Paval	29	24	"	11-131557 yes yes 4/24-36			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lokve	my wife Marija Kovac	North	Houghton
7474	Franciskovic	Ivan	30	45	"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Lokve	my wife Marija Franciskovic	Minn.	Virginia
7485	Ozanic	Anton	43	29	"	"	no "		"	"	"	Lokve	my wife Tatiana Ozanic	North	Calumet
7496	Meiselic	Rudolf	17	30	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Lokve	my father Matija Meiselic	-	-
7507	Gasparac	Marko	26	45	m	"	"		"	"	Norkopaly	Lokve	my wife Matilda Gasparac	Minn.	Virginia
7518	Stigelic	Blaz	17	27	s.	"	"		"	"	Lokve	Lokve	my father Lakov Stigelic	North	Houghton
7529	Belborajdic	Josip	26	26	m	"	"		"	"	Lokve	Lokve	my wife Josipa Belborajdic	Ark.	Fort Smith
75310	Grguric	Vicko	36	47	"	"	"		"	"	Norkopaly	Lokve	my wife Sofia Grgurina	North	Houghton
75411	Mancina	Ivan	36		"	"	"		"	"	Norkopaly	Lokve	my wife Katarina Mancina	La.	Monroe
75512	Nance	Anton	24		"	12-18039-8/2/1908			"	"	Norkopaly	Lokve	my father Ivan Nance	Ark.	Fort Smith
13657 8	Bossi	Lucia	25		s	"			Switzerland	Italian	France	Herincourt	Bruno Bossi Herincourt France	St.	Francisco
1967 14	Rahal	Issa	25		m m	Merchant			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfarkouk	(wife) Salaia Kfarkouk Syria	Iowa	Fourth
795 15	Bordes Moret	Juan	37		m m	merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Felix de Guixols	wife Angeles Endara Felix de Guixols	Ny.	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 15 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 16, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my self	25	yes	1907 1910	Calumet	my friend Simon Meiheleic Calumet 436 6th str.	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	5	white	brown	none	Austria	Lokve
2	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	"	my friend Slovenjski Stanec Box 91 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	yellow	"	none	"	Markopalj
3	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	"	my friend Josip Markovic Box 102 Painesdales Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Lokve
4	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	Meiheleic	my brother in law Takov Bolf St. Calumet 109 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	yellow	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	Calumet	my brother Tinker Ozanic No 604 Pine str. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Karly Meiheleic Tolderova 4990 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Calumet	my friend Slavljeb Slimac Box 91 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	yellow	none	"	Markopalj
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	my uncle Frane Stigelic Box 373 Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	yellow	brown	none	"	Lokve
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	my sister Franka Zuric Prairie Grove Ark. Box 192	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Lije
10	"	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Painesdale	my friend Josip Markovic Box 102 C. O. Painesdale Stat. Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	none	"	Mostarodnica Rasa
11	"	"	25	no	1907 1909	Forest	my friend Ujmradj Lajko Box 414 Monreal La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	"	Lije
12	"	"	25	"	1907 1909	"	my brother Ivan Manec Prairie Box 1876 Stat. Fort Smith Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	none	"	"
13	no	"	100	no	—	—	Valentin Pars 418 Bryant str. St. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Tricino	Loco
14	yes	"	86	no	—	—	cousin Daniel Zaro 221 South 10th Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	Spain	Kfarkoyk
15	no	"	150	no	—	—	Mr John Maurice 68 Fourth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Spain	Pelein di Gueto
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw D Smith, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw D Smith
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such finall destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E.N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910.

at NEW YORK

P S Bucklin

Immigration Officer.

E—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.F.A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Lieut. Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F.A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 2nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24 1	Johnson	Carl	69		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	Sweden	Ill.	Rockford	American Citizen	Ill.	Rockford
72692 2	Ecklund	Sixten	27		S M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha	do	Iowa	Council Bluffs
do 3	do	Nellie	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
72 4	Gustafson	Elans	46		M M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Jamestown	do	N.Y.	Jamestown
do 5	do	Mary	50		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 6	do	Ruf	16		F S	do	yes	yes	U.S.	Born	do	do	do	do	do
82 7	Pettersson	Emmy	31		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Sweden	Sweden	Wadseryd	do	Conn	Hartford
do 8	do	Arthur	10		M S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.	Born	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Elsie	8		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
64491 10	Nelson	Emilia	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Sweden	N.Y.	New Rochelle	do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
95 11	Tadell	Louis	40		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Atkin	William	21		M S	Bricklayer			U.S.	England	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1901 13	Barry	Leah Emily	22		F M	Wife			British	England	London		do		Buffalo
315 14	Mantila	Matti	26		M S	Laborer			U.S.	Finland	Pumasingsky		do		New York
15		Hilja	29		F M	Wife							do		
317 16	Hangas	Henry	39		M S	Laborer			U.S.	Finland	Lake	Hellands	do	Lake	Hellands
1957 17	Jensen	Anna Astrid Line	56		F M	Housekeeper				Denmark	N.J.	Segreville	do	N.J.	Segreville
18		Nina	14		F S	Servant			U.S.	Born			do		
1950 19	Hansen	George	35		M M	Boiler Builder			U.S.	Citizen	Neb.	Lincoln	do	Neb.	Lincoln
4084 20	Gordon	Ernest	43		M S	Fireman			U.S.	Ireland	Kansas	Kansas	do	Mass.	Boston
3356 21	Stockman	Henry George	44		M M	Miner			U.S.	England	Pa.	Ellsworth	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
3879 22	Johnson	Mathilda	46		F M	Wife			U.S.	Norway	N.J.	New York	do	N.J.	New York
23		Lilly	11		F S	Child			U.S.	Born			do		
24		Sidney	9	9/12	M S				do	do			do		
25		Edith	2	5/12	F S				do	do			do		
3356 26	Brady	Stroman	35		M S	Barber	yes	yes		England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Coney Island
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

28

26
2N 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	American citizen					Home: 910 Kickamuppa Rockford Ill												
2	yes			do			Home: 1905 N. 7th St Council Bluff, Iowa												
3	yes			do			do												
4	yes			do			Home: 176 Champagne Ave Jamestown, N.Y.												
5	yes			do			do												
6	yes			do			do												
7	yes			do			Husband Martin Pelaskaus 84 Pearl St Hartford, Conn												
8	yes			do			do												
9	yes			do			do												
10	yes			do			Husband: Ernest Nelson 20 Lawton Ave, Rochelle, N.Y. Home: 4115 Blaisdale Ave South, Minneapolis, Minn												
11	yes			do															
12	yes						268 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband W. Ahram												
13	"						430 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.												
14	yes						2254 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.												
15	"																		
16	"						Delluride Box 892 Colorado, Colo.												
17	yes						Home, Sayreville, N.J.												
18							Burlington Depot, Room 9, Lincoln, Neb.												
19							Burlington Depot, Room 9, Lincoln, Neb.												
20							152 W Blackstone Ave, Boston, Mass,												
21							Home, % Charles Hotel, Westfield, Pittsburg Pa												
22							Husband Henry Johnson, 204 S. 7th St. Allegheny												
23							Father												
24																			
25																			
26	yes	self		36 yrs 1899		N.Y.	Brunswick, Bowery, New York, N.Y. Coney I.												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Cert Rockford Ill
Apr 14 190
USDist Court Omaha
Neb
Apr 11 1909

Cert Court Jamestown NY
Aug 7/05

Hus. Martin
Com. Pleas Hartford Conn
Oct 21/98

Cert Court White Plains NY
Sept 20/05
USDist Court Minneapolis Minn
City Court Brooklyn NY Aug 1/98
Oct 16/94
Affidavit
Circuit Marquette Mich
Sept 9/08
US Pass # 16856. Dec 7/09
Cert noca. Secy State
Hus. Martin
Com. Pleas Northumberland NY
Jany 18/98
Dist Court E. Penn Nat
Affidavit
Sept 22/06
USDist Pittsburg Pa
Mar 12/89
Hus Henry
Supreme Newport RI
July 15/96

Blue serge suit gray soft hat No 5 7 fair dark grey

Southern Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

RS Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.M. & L.R.C.P.I. Licut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L A O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, November 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	West	Ernest William	34		m	Porter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. H. West 6 Ripon Rd, E. Tottenham, London	Calif.	Mackinaw.
2	Sweetman	William George	25		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Sweetman 34 Warren St. Leyton London	Mass.	Boston
3	"	Flora Mary	23		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Horn	James Charles	22		m	Porter Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Horn, Brother 18 Bostwick St. Kingsbury, London	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Inglesby	Frederick	22		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskden	William James Inglesby (father) 45 High St. Ruskden	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	"	Lily Mabel	22		s	W.T. 206203 3/6/43	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	~~Hughes~~	~~Fleshert~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Ship Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~"~~	~~Rhos Wales~~	~~Mother Mrs. Hughes 4 North St. Port Talbot~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
8	~~Gill~~	~~William~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister Mrs. Bligh Mother Mrs. Barker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Talbot	William	18		s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lambrook	Henry Talbot (father) West Lambrook	Ohio	Fayette
10	Brooks	William Harold	23		s	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	"	Olney	Father W. Brooks High St. Olney	N.Y.	New York
11	Cardwell	William George	36		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stroud	Wife Mrs. Cardwell Gorsten Cottage, Rodborough, Stroud	"	"
12	White	Gerard	18		s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Pitsmoor Head	Cousin Albert Sansome 35 Commercial St. Leeds	"	"
13	Poole	Clifford William	24		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father Edwin H. Poole Tenterner, Grove Park, Bristol	Ill.	Chicago
14	Williams	Frank Charles	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Albert Williams 49 Colston St. Bristol	"	"
15	~~Gray~~	~~Walter Chas~~	~~27~~		~~s~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	W. H. Gray 313 Mayhew Hall Rd, Walthamstow	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
16	Wilkins	Arthur	23		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother Edw. Wilkins 6 Cambridge Gds. Com Kings. Stford	Ill	Plainfield
17	Chas. 2.	Arnold	38		m	Horsekeeper	"	"	"	(C.L. - 4 19-40)	Lyme Regis			N.Y.	White Plains
18	Ellen 2.	Arnold	30		s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York		Mother Fanny Arnold 22 Hamblet Rd. Forest Hill	"	"
19	Kane	Isabel	07		s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mrs. Kelly Brantwood, Thorne Park, Balfast	N.Y.	New York
20	Babington	Henry Grove	35		m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Eton	Mrs. E. R. Babington (sister) Stone House, Stone, Bucks	Pa.	Lancaster
21	Sawyer	Ernest	32		m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	Father John Sawyer Bargates Hall, Enfield	Mich.	Mackinac Island
22	Wilson	Dudley S.	20		s	Labourer	"	"	S. Africa	"	S. Africa	Cape Town	Mother Mrs. Mabel J. Wilson 336 Victoria Rd. Salt River	Pa.	Forge, Phila.
23	Sawyer	Vincent S.	28		s	Engraver	"	"	England	"	England	London	Cousin Mrs. B. Smith 17 Sage Heath Villas, Bromley	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Clarke	Dorothy	10		s	Child	"	"	U.S.A. Born	"	"	Faversham	Mother Nellie Clark 26 Penning St. Faversham	Pa.	Pt. Pleasant
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Accepted William Zorb
Inspector

21

21/20

16

29

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		self	$50	No		Cousin T. P. Sawyer, Mackinac Is. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	br	gr	None	New Zealand	Lyttelton
2		"	$40	"		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	medium	"	br	1	England	London
3		Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	eyelashes eyebrows.	"	5	3	fair	blonde	gr	"	"	"
4		self	$6	"		Friend Victor Keene 1321 Park Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	"
5		"	$30	"		Sister Laura Griffin 112 William St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	br	"	"	Rushden
6		Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Wellingboro
7		self	$30	"		Annie Mrs. Mc Carthy 215 166th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Brecon
8		"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Kirkcaldy
9		"	$32	"		Uncle M. Sidney Monmouth Ingestre, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	br	"	"	Lees Lambourn
10		"	$54	yes	1905 New York	Friend August Klaus 685 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Olney
11		"	$35	no		Friend C. C. Pelis 117 Chambers St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Strood
12		"	$25	"		Friend Mr. Katz 446/448 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	London
13		"	$25	"		Brother Herbert Parker 395 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	br	"	"	Brecon
14		"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br	"	"	"
15		"	$50	yes	2y S. France	Friend A. B. Carter 2415 Sharon St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leyton
16		"	$25	no		Brother in law Albert Hurlock 151 W. 7th St. Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	London
17		"	$30	"		Friend Miss Hall Quincy Ave, White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	$60	yes	2y New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	"	"
19		"	$50	"	1880	Friend Mrs Seymour 2 Ave & 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Longton
20		"	$75	yes	1906 Long Island	Friend J. B. Green 177 2nd Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Follicular Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Maidenhead
21		"	$50	no		Brother Thos P. Sawyer Mackinac Island Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gr	"	"	London
22	no	"	$60	"		Brother Gilbert Henry Wilson 1531 Olive St. Forge, Philadelphia Pa. Father Mr. J. Brown, Stepfather 68 Jewett Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	S. Africa	Brooklyn W.
23		"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	England	London
24	yes	American Society	none	yes	1907 various Points	Aunt Mrs Rayner 508 Friend St. Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Mc Keesport.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906,
at NEW YORK

P S Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. Licens- Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Within F. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (7#) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 2nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3174/1	Koivuniemi	Olga	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lempäälä	Father Gustav Koivuniemi, Lempäälä Tampere.	N.Y.	New York
5/2	Niemistö	Amanda	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Salmon Niemestö, Luopajärvenkylä, Jalasjärvi	do	do
6/3	Mäki	Ina	21		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Justina Kaukkan, Vesanto, Jyväskylä	Mont.	Bonner
7/4	Etelä-Aho	Olga	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Soini	Father Kalle Etelä-Aho, Sikajoki, Soini	Pa.	Cambria
8/5	Tapio	Brita	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rovaniemi	Sister Erika Tärnänen, Rovaniemi klk 2 syrjä.	N.Y.	New York
9/6	Raakonen	Helena	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Father Siimo Raakonen, Jaakkima, Kuhtejoki.	do	do
3134/7	Lehtovaara	Matilda	32		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Edvard Lundén, Kellist. 8. Tampere.	N.Y.	New York
3136/8	Walkeamäki	Maria	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pirkkalainen	Father John Walkeamäki, Wiitalan kla, Pirkkalainen	do	do
3138/9	Nyman	Simon	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Stepmother Greta Nyman, Kardsorby, Wörå	Wisc.	Lac du Flambeau
3139/10	Rietamäki	Lisa	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylikärmä	Mother Fanna Rietamäki, Ylikärmä Kärrelä, Wöyri	Mont.	Red Lodge
3140/11	Wakkuri	Susanna	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Fanni Mäki, Kirrelä, Ylikärmä	do	do
" 12	—"—	Väinö	7		M S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
" 13	—"—	Elli	5		F S				do	do	do	do		do	do
" 14	—"—	Selma	2		F S				do	do	do	do		do	do
" 15	—"—	Wieno	—		M S				do	do	do	do		do	do
3221/16	Koutola	Lempi	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Father Matti Koutala, Annalankla, Peräseinäjoki	N.Y.	New York
2/17	Perjesbacka	Hilma	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Mother Kaisa Perjesbacka, Raagajärvi 6 vijärvi.	do	do
110/24/11 B-22 5/18	Pekkala	Hilja	26		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Mother Hilda Pekkala, Syvaristo 15, Raahe.	do	Manorcreek
4/19	Riikonen	Anna	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki	Uncle Antti Riikonen, Lipsulampera, Pattijoki.	N.J.	Jersey City
5/20	Levo	Frans	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Mother Fedra Levo, Pappila, Loimaa.	Minn.	Bovey
6/21	Heikkilä	Kalle	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salo	Brother Antti Heikkilä, Patenniemi, Salo.	N.J.	Jersey City
3220/22	Heinänen	Alma 68/577 14/31	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Jafes Kolehmainen, Kongmsangas.	N.Y.	New York
1/23	—"—	Ida Cousin	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Laukkala	Father Otto Heinänen, Kuljanniemi.	do	do
2/24	Wilén	Martha	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Luodenjoki	Sister Josefina Salberg, Luoto 7 G. Helsinki.	do	do
3/25	Lagerholm	Hilja	26		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	30	do	Helsinki	Father Johan Pasanen, Skinja 8 Helsinki.	N.J.	Englewood
3225/26	Kärre	Sven	34		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nykarleby	Wife Hulda Kärre, Forsby Nykarleby.	Wash.	Olympia
3226/27	Lahnajärvi	Frans	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kullaa	Brother Ida Kivirinniemi, Aurajoentuk 2, Pori.	Mich.	Munising
3227/28	Sirén	Hilma	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrinkää	Father Hanin Sirén, Metsälä	N.Y.	New York
3228/29	Mattlén	Hilda 16776-4/27	24		F S	Shop-maid	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Greta Mattlén, Kämnärsgatan 2, Helsingfors.	do	do
3229/30	Nojonen	Anshelm	36		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S. Astakala, Ohio	Father Leander Nojonen, Werrat. W.Va.	Ohio	Askatakala

30

30

*No landed [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No		Friend Hilda Kurth 376 - 29 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown	blue		none	Finland	Westisakki
2	do	Sister	$10	do		Sister Elina Niemiato 50 Buchanan Pl, Robinson Branch, Westchester Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Jalajärvi
3	do	Cousin	$10	do		Cousin Oscar Aho Box 56, Bonner, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	blue		do	do	Petäjäveci
4	do	do	$8	do		Cousin Nestor Parviainen Box 117, Nanty Glo Cambria, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	light brown		do	do	Soini
5	do	Sister	$25	do		Sister Ida Tapio 9 State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Rovaniemi
6	do	Cousin	$25	do		Friend Helena Savolainen, 84 E. 79 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Aili da Aileenina 8 Statt str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	blue	do	do	Tampere
8	do	do	$25	do		Friends A. Schoenberg 428 Amsterdam av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki
9	Yes	do	$25	do		Husband Victor Pettersen Box 7, Lac du Flambeau, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	do	do	do	do	Uurö
10	Yes	do	$25	do		Friend Edward Waxkuri Box 39, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light	do	brown	do	do	Wöyri
11	do	do	$30	Yes 1904	Calumet, Mich.	Husband Edward Waxkuri Box 990, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Yliharma
12	do	Mother					No	No	No	No	Good	do								
13	do	do					No	No	No	No	Good	no								
14	do	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	do	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	do	Self	$30	No		Cousin Alina Schoenberg 928 Amsterdam av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	grey	do	do	Peräseinäjoki
17	do	do	$25	do		Friend Emma Rantala 355 W. 121 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Evijärvi
18	No	do	$25	Yes 1903 1908	New York	Sister Liisi Pekkala c/o N. Berman, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kauparesi
19	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend Nanni Pyhtilä c/o Wilkinson av. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Vallijoki
20	do	do	$30	do		Brother Kjalmar Lovi Box 320 Bovey, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Deformed left finger. 5	9½	do	do	brown	do	do	Korsnäs
21	Yes	do	$25	do		Brother Herwin Heikkilä, 88 Stevens av. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Salo
22	do	Husband	$15	Yes 1910	New York	Husband Hugo Heinänen 310 E. 105 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kangasniemi
23	do	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Hugo Heinänen 310 E. 105 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	Lehtimäki
24	do	Cousin	$10	do		Cousin Olga Nygård 364 E. 123 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	grey	do	do	Isokeinemi
25	No	Niece	$10	do		Niece Ida Riipinen 126 Englesta Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	1905 Minn. 1907 Duluth,	Friend Edward Björklund Olympia Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Nykarleby
27	do	do	$25	No		Brother John Lehto, Box 428, Munising, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blind	blue	do	do	Kuhmo
28	do	do	$25	Yes 1907 1909	Mass. Maynard,	Friend Hanna Lempolahti 354 E. 50 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	grey	do	do	Sysmä
29	do	do	$25	No		Sister Hina Hotter, 84 Brooke av. Rosbank, New York N.Y. My home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsinki
30	do	do	$30	Yes 1904 1910	Ohio Ashtabula	417 Lake str. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	Wirrat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Purser or Commanding Officer.)

Edward J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.S. Lieut. Brit. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1916.

at NEW YORK

P.S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 2nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8333 1	Frändi	Anders	33		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Purnus	Wife Amanda Frändi, Purnus, Saudvik.	Wyom.	Lost Springs
2	Tervaluoto	Fanny	17		f	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoki	Sister Hilda Tervaluoto, Pattijoki	N.J.	Jersey City
6167 3	Thorvik	Sofie	18½		f	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Thorvik	Father Lars Thorvik		See Chicago
56/904 4	Stenstad	Knut	19		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stangvold	Farbror Lars Stenstad	Wash.	Tacoma
104 5	Fredriksen	Johannes Elias	23		m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvvig	Farbror Andreas Fredriksen		
3126 22 6	Lund	Andreas Pettersen	39		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvvig	Hustru Mathilde Lund	N.D.	Egeland
1962 7	Hammer	Anders M. Anders	26			Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvvig	Sister Ingeborg Hammer	Minn.	St. Paul
5679 8	Nelsson	Frank	34			"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hellingborg	Brother Ragnar Nelsson		Minneapolis
5564 9	Sandberg	Fritz Love	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Sandberg	Nev.	Wells
572 10	Andersen	Emil	32		m	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Hustru Ellen Andersen (Lovell)		
11	Henriksen	Harald	27			Steward	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tönsberg	Mother Berta Berg	Wis.	Park Amby
12	Halvorsen	Halvor	18			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ekstrand	Chief Steward		
13	Andersen	Johan	31			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Holmestrand			
14	Hansen	Haakon	20		m	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg			
15	Andersen	Mathias	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg	Friend C. Mathiesen, Skipsmegler Bergen, Norway		
16	Magnussen	Vollef	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoff			
17	Petersen	Anders	17			Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg			
18	Martinesen	Carl	22			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg			
19	Johannesen	Victor	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg			
20	Hansen	Halmar	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord			
21	Halvorsen	Jörgen	18			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skoppum			
22	Andersen	Ludvig	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Andersen	Ole	43		m	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Borre			
24	Pettersen	Johan	34		m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Tönsberg		Sister Selje	New York
25	Andersen	Anders	41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Martinsen	Anders	41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Alf Monsen, Trimmer Tönsberg, Norway		
27	Sanne	Frithjof	18			Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Andreasen	Frithjof	17			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Horten			
29	Juff	Marie	25		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ron	Father Anders Juff Ron, Aldre	Minn.	Albert Lea
30		Gurie	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 / 184

(Continued on page 7)

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in other countries.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NY, Nov 10/10, 19 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passage, whether paid by himself, or parents, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year (period of years). Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$22	1907 Wyo.	Brother in Law Charles Henrinson, Lost Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	Brown	Finland Alakärmä
2	Yes	as 28	as	—	Friend Julia Sandbrink 51 Mohrissa. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as	grey	ccc do Pattijoki
3	"	"	$10		Friend Alette Reitan 3355 Christietti, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	" Norway Kristiansund
4	"	"	$25		Uncle A. Tvedten 2703 N. 30th St, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" " "
5	Friend	$12			Friend R. J. Rasmussen Ogeland, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	" " Tvedt
6	self	$50	1910	Minn.	Sister Mrs. S. Anfinsen 859 Hyacinth St, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" " Vinstfjord
7	"	money			Uncle Ole Hansen Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	" " Nordfjord
8	mr	"	$50		Friend B. M. Aberg Wessles, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	powder mark nose bridge Sweden Torfsa
9	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" " Ansäs
10	self	$9	yes 1910	Minn.	Uncle Friend Jens Chr. Jensen 214 Peters ave Fort Worth, Texas	"	"	"	"	Blepheritis	"	5	10	"	"	" Denmark Bornholm
11	yes	Owners	trade	1910	No Chief Steward & will see that they all are provisioned.	"	"	"	"	Good.	Loss of thumb & index finger left hand.	5	2	for	light	" Norway Nötrö
12	"	"	0	mr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	" " Eskland
13	"	"	0	yes 1910	various ports	"	"	"	"	Blepheritis	"	5	7	"	br	bl " " Holmestrand
14	"	"	0	mr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	" " Sjömö
15	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	" " Hokke
16	"	"	0	"	Norwegian Steamer "Marietta di Giorgio" New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " Hoff
17	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	" " Brunlaugnas
18	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " Sjömö
19	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	Fell: conjunctivitis	"	5	7	"	br	bl " " Nötrö
20	"	"	0	yes 1908	various ports	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " Lister
21	"	"	0	mr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	purchased " " Arvidal
22	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Sweden Brolandet
23	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	10	"	yr	" Norway Vadsö
24	"	"	0	yes 1909	various Ports	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl " " Tonsberg
25	"	"	100	"	Norwegian steamer "Falk" New York. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	$22	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	0	mr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	" " Nötrö
28	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" " Florden
29	Sr	self	$11	yes 1909-10	Visit Aunt Mrs. Anna Tenske Stanley, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	" " Nils Eidsvoe.
30	Br	"	$11	mr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P S Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.&S.I. Lieut.-Col. Med. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1916

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Nov 2nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1280 1	Akerblom	Carl	23		M S	Farmworker	yes	yes	Swede	Scandi	Sweden	Skifde	Father: Erik Akerblom		
1281/2	Carlsson	Axel Conor	20		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stjernarp	Father: Carl Carlsson	N.Y.	New York
82 3	Lind	Maria	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skifde	Father: Hjämarp Albert Wilhelm	Conn	East Hampton
83 4	Magnuson	Gustaf	24		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svenljunga	Father: Axel Magnuson Skifde	N.Y.	New York
84 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Hakan Nilsen Ystad	Ill.	Blomme
1286 6	Pakman	Signe	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Chicago	Father: Karl Pakman	Ill.	Chicago
do 7	do	Gertrud	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hila	Sister: Hake Nila	do	do
88 8	Nilsson	Karl	19		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skanshog	Father: August Andrew	N.Y.	New York
89 9	Bergström	Ida	23		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brunskog	Father: Alfred Engstrom Brunskog	Ill.	Chicago
90 10	Johnson	Elin	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edane	Father: Johan Andrew Grythan Edane	do	do
91 11	Andersson	Anna	16		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Andersson Vikarp Mangskog	Minn	Fall Creek
92 12	Viberg	Elin	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mangskog	Father: Pehr Viberg Hakans Mangskog	Cal.	San Francisco
93 13	Svensson	Hilder	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Osen	Father: Hans Anders Lingatorp	N.Y.	New York
94 14	Larsson	Albin	23		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Gustaf Larsson Instrument Örebro	Col.	Taylor
95 15	Wilhelmsson	Hemming	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Helena Wilhelmsson Klingstorp Klingerud	do	do
96 16	Edholm	Alef	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Red Oak	Father: Johannes Svensson Forsbyn Ramkvilla	Iowa	Essex
97 17	Dahl	Hilda	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father: Salomon Dahl Hedeby Fredrika	N.Y.	New York
27 18	Lydell	Johan	20		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Aneby	Father: Jöns Lydell Aneby Aneby	Iowa	Aneby
28 19	Ekvall	Carolina	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father: Carl Ekvall Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
29 20	Wallgren	Ruth	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kumla	Father: Olof Wallgren Tingsalen Tjär	Minn	Duluth
26 21	Hasselrot	Anette	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fegelanda	Mother: Charlotta Hansson Klefsjöarna Fjärås	Ore	Portland
do 22	do	Lyca	10		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1498 23	Eriksson	Johanna	33		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ramsberg	Father: N. Jäng Ryssjöstorp	Minn	Minneapolis
do 24	do	Simeon	13		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 25	do	Erik	10		M S	14-1498	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 26	VL-324-130.	Henrik	9		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 27	do	Elisabeth	7		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	Granell	Ida	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	do	Mother: Johanna Granell Norrgård Ekeryd Grimsebury	do	do
1727 29	Svensson	Hanna	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skedvigd	Father: Lars Nicklasson Hällvigd Skedvigd	Conn	Hartford
1504 30	Risdal	Lars	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Jörgen Risdal San of Stavanger	Minn	Glenville

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY NOV 12 1910 , , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the person himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or held before the race and treatment of this immigrant, as reported by vessel? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	— —	Mother-in-law Lucy Peterson 250 East 57th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	medium	blue	Sweden	Norrfolk
2	no	do	$25	— —	Uncle: A. P. Johnson											
3	yes	do	$26	— —	R 1 Box 17 E. Lumpkin, Comm friend: Mrs Ada Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	7 fair	light	blue	do	do	Upsala
4	yes	do	$25	— —	205 East 57th St New York friend: Mrs Hanna Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	6 fair	dark	blue	do	do	Skåfde
5	yes	do	yes	— —	9 E. 39½ St Bayonne, NJ friend: C. G. Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	light	blue	do	do	Nefelmed
6	no	do	$25	yes 06 — 10 Chicago	3734 Harden St Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Frankfurt Ost
7	no	do	$25	no —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 3	fair	fair	brown	do	Sweden	Hela
8	yes	do	$25	no —	Aunt: Mrs Emelie Johnson 739 - 39th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 4	fair	dark	brown	do	do	do
9	no	do	$25	no —	Aunt: Mayer Rypkof 3935 Aberdeen St Chicago, Ills friend: Hilda Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hela
10	no	do	$25	no —	304 W. 31½ St Chicago Ills Uncle: Otto Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 8	fair	brown	brown	do	Norway	
11	no	do	$25	no —	RR 2 Redwood, Minn friend: Mrs G. H. Dickerson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	light	blue	do	Sweden	Olme
12	no	do	$25	no —	863 Montauk Blvd Jamaica L.I. friend: Amanda Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Mongeberg
13	yes	do	$25	no —	539 W. 148th St New York City Mother: Hilding Ingeborg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	light	brown	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$25	no —	2414 8th Ave W. Dayton, Tex friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 9	fair	light	blue	do	do	Matorp
15	no	do	$25	no —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orebro
16	yes	do	$25	yes 02 — 12 Iowa	Brother: Gust Ekelund R 1 Enock Iowa Brother: Ivie Dahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 5	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$25	yes 03 —	1071 - 79 th St Brooklyn NY Brother in law: Ernst Jaustrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Mongaille
18	yes	do	$25	no —	R 4 Box 31 Alta Iowa Brother: Carl Friedell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norge
19	yes	do	$25	yes — 09 NY	121 Stone St Jamestown NY Sister: Anna Engelheim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Herka
20	yes	sister	$25	no —	420 - 60th Ave Brooklyn NY Husband: John Hendrickson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Myrsji
21	yes	husband	$25	no —	419 Jamaica Ave Jersey City Bradbatus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 4	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Engeltorp
22	yes	father	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Eited
23	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Husband: Erik Erikson Robbinsdale R 2 Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 — 10	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Fägelunda
24	yes	Father	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Kopparberg
25	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
26	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Grängesberg
27	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
28	yes	Friend	no		Friend: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 — 4	fair	dark	brown	do	do	do
29	yes	self	$25	no	Sister: Signid Swenson 11 Sherman St Hartford Conn Uncle Mrs. Hans Nilsen Glendive Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 — 7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skeeka
30												5 2				Norway	Aa Stavanger

Dist Court Wayne Neb Nov 24 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC.
(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.
Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1910

at NEW YORK THIS [illegible]

P S Brahm

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(11-11) 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 2nd, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Alice	24	F.	S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Swede	Scandi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father: John Carlson	Ill.	Rock Island
2	do	Arthur	19	M.	S.	Commission	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father: August Johnson	do	do
3	Andersson	Anna	18	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Anders Stockholm	S.D.	Watertown
4	Isaksson	Frida	22	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ramkvilla	Father: Isak Petterssen Ramkvilla	Ill.	Evanston
5	Nerlin	Ruth	17	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rackeby	Father: Frans Mathias Nerlin	do	do
6	Mortensson	Hilma	17	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother: Emma Mortensson	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Andersson	Anna	27	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Anders Andersson	do	do
8	Eriksson	Ejnar	19	M.	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Magnus Eriksson	do	do
9	Jonasson	Martina	22	F.	S.	Factory	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gäfleborg	Father: Jonas Johansson	Connecticut	Hartford
10	Karlsson	Ellen	21	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norberg	Father: A.E. Carlsson	Ill.	Chicago
11	Akerblom	Gerda	25	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefleborg	Father: A.F. Akerblom	N.Y.	New York
12	Johnson	Charles	40	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ostersund	Brother: Carl Johnson	N.J.	East Orange
13	Andersson	Anders	29	M.	M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Wife: Augusta Andersson	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gustafsson	Sven	24	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrkoping	Father: Gustaf Gustafsson	do	Evanston
15	Norling	Johan	46	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrkoping	Wife: Augusta Norling	N.J.	New York
16	Andersson	Anders Edw.	66	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lomar	Father: Anders Andersson	N.J.	New Rochelle
17	Hedberg	Ester	20	F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brunnsbo	Father: Eric Hedberg	Mich.	Battle Creek
18	do	Hemming		M.	S.				do	do	do	do	Clara, Brlänge	do	do
19	Jungkvist	Oscar	19	M.	S.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsbruk	Father: Johannes Jungkvist	N.J.	Jamesburg
20	Sanders	Carl	46	M.	S.	Foreman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hernösand	Brother: Lina Sanders	Pa	Geneva
21	Nilsson	Ellen	19	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Catrineholm	Father: Nils Eriksson	N.J.	New York
22	Holm	Helga Natalie	30	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Oscar Holm	Neb.	Taylor
23	Karlsson	Erik Albert	21	M.	S.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ethel Karlsson	Ill.	Chicago
24	Karlsson	Agnes	20	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Kristina Johansson	N.J.	New York
25	Dyrin	Gusten	29	M.	S.	Draughtsman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Wife: Emmy Gundegard	do	do
26	Holm	Martin	24	M.	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Holm	Neb.	Taylor
27	Bystrom	Hans Ebba	19	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hanna Bystrom	N.J.	New York
28	Vilster	Lena Gustava	26						Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr. Vilster, Stavanger, Norway	Minn.	Glenville
29	Strustad	Anders	22	M.	S.	Laborer			do	do		Stangvold	Father, Lars Strustad, Stangvolvaag, Stangvold, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Wagen	Anne K.	21										Father Kristen Wagen, Stangvolvaag, Stangvold, Norway		

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ... stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[ted] State[s]

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister: Mrs Aghild Andersen 116 Dashiell Ave Merchantville N.J.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden Skellefte
2							Husband							5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do do
3							Uncle: A. J. Johnson 1117 Kenny Ave Wilkinsburg Pa							5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do Storbergd
4							Aunt: Mrs Daniel Carlson 829 Colfax St Evanston Ill							5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do Pengsille
5							Aunt							5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do Backeby
6							Brother: Gust. A. Mickelson 1837 N. Hampton St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do Falun
7							Brother: Anders Andersson 1897 N. Hampton St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do Mosby
8							Brother: Gust. A. Gustafson 2379 N. Franklin St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do Falun
9							Cousin: Mrs Ra Charles 17 Hamilton St Hartford Conn					Still Crippled		5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do Skaftsted
10							Sister: Mrs Martha Erickson 215 9 Berwyn Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do Lindberg
11							Friend: Augusta Anderson Maple Park Millbrook Dutchess Co NY							5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do Edskotterum
12							Brother: Carl Eriksson 18 South Parkside Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do Segelunda
13							Friend: Mrs Jacobson 72 Maine St Chicago Ill							5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do Åsbo
14							Friend: Arthur Pettersson Rochester Chautauqua Co NY							5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do Faagk
15							Friend: Mrs Gustafson 5 Water St Port Jervis Orange Co NY							5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do Karlsgo
16							Cousin: Ernst Nilsson 20 Lawton St Jersey City NJ							5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do Vingåker
17							Husband: Henning Isenhard 76 Kirby St Battle Creek Mich							5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do Svenstorp
18							Father												do	do do
19							Uncle: Oscar Engdahl 2793/4 S. Main St Jonesboro Ind							5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do Vanersborg
20							Sister: Hanna Jonsson Geneva Kane Co Ill							5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do Hamrilla
21							Cousin: Gust. Lindgren 76 & R Applebee 2612 S 37th St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do Hyltarp
22							Sister: Mrs Nicolai Lundeen 1312 41 Millard Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do Bergen
23							Cousin: Johannes Johnson 6342 Racine St Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do Eggna
24							Cousin: Helma Gradström 913 Park Pl Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do Stockaka
25							Friend: Amanda Lindh 190 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY							5	5	fair	dark	brown	do	do do
26							Sister: Martha Rudstedt 1932 41 Millard Ave Chicago Ill							6	-	fair	brown	blue	do	do Björne
27							Mother: Louisa Engström c/o Mrs E Peffer 230 E 23rd St New York							5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do Skeds
28							Brother: Hans Nilsen Flensburg, Norway							5	6	fair	blonde			Norway Sandnes
29							Uncle & Friend: A. Thorstensen 2703 N 30th St Tacoma, Wash							5	9½					Hogsbyn
30														5	7½					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & Q.C.P.I.
Licent. Mid. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Boughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *November 2nd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1223 1	Svanlund	Gottfrida Anna	34		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ingaryd		Ill	Evanston
2	"	Hilda Kristina	9			s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Signe Margaretha	7			s		11-135437	11/21/35	"	"	"	"	Brother & Uncle N. J. Peterson Svetaryd, Sorne	"	"
4	"	Per Hjalmar	5			s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Nora Elizabeth	4		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Dagmar Ingeborg	2			s		8-268846-8-31-42		"	"	"	"		"	"
3112 7	Carlson	John Leonard	29		M	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenköping	Father C. G. Anderson Smedsmad, Strömnäs	NY	New York
3112 8	Lithjaf	Ellara Wilhelmina	27		F	s	Servant	2-46174	1/22/13	"	"	"	Kellestad	Father Johan Lithjaf Höggestad		
3112 9	Gran	Alma Maria	27							"	"	"	Linköping	Father C. J. Gran Höggestad		
3112 10	Eriksson	Gerda Susanna	22					20-46250	1/23/12 (505)	"	"	"	Gullaby	Father Erik Simon Hästmehult, Gullaby	Ill	Manchester
11	Mathiesen	Oskar M.	22			s	Agent			Norway		Norway	Drammen	Father Gotwald P. Revna Same Station	Ind	Eureka
12	Andreasen	Einar	25			s	Mason						Sandefjord	Father Anton Andreasen 15 Svenes Gade Sandefjord	Ill	Chicago
13	Reiten	Tore	27			s	Soldier						Drammen	Father Knut Reiten Hulen, Kristiansund	Ind	Eureka
14	Lodderhose	Esther	23			s	Mechanic			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Olaf Ingerschjöld Johannesbol, Sundsvall	NY	New York
3123 15	Haraldsen	Andreas	22			s	Labourer			Norway		Norway	Risör	Sister Theresia Haraldsen, Risör	Ver	Saratoga
3123 16	"	Aanon	30			s	Seaman									
32 17	Crowther	Barnett	40			m	Tin Dyer	2-47281	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		NY	New York
18	"	Bessie	30		F	m	Wife	2-25[illegible]55						Friend Mr. Bleichfeld 168 Fulham St. Spitalfields, London E		
19	"	Solomon	8			s	Child	no	no							
20	"	Benjamin	3			s										
21	Greenberg	Jane	23		F	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew		Plymouth	Friend Ernest Baggett 26 Keyham Rd. Plymouth		
22	Schäres	Franz	34			m	Laborer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Obalden	Wife Josefa Schäres Obalden, Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
23	Geronazzo	Venditto	35			m	Wood Carver			Italy	N. Italian	England	London	Fortunato Cerra 4 Northdown St. Hampstead Road, London	NY	New York
24	Halko	Mari	30		F	m	Wife	3505	11-13-35	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg		Pa	Pittsburg
25	"	Reino Henrik (Oskar)	8			s	Child	no	no							
26	"	Erkki	6			s								Mother Maiva Hermunainen Viborg		
27	"	Irma	4			s										
28	"	Wego	2			s										
29	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Jacobs 135 Jamestown St. Aldgate	Ill	Chicago
30																

28 14

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 10th, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$75	No			
2	"	"	—	Yes			Husband — Father Waldemar Svanlund 1131 Maple Ave Evanston. Ill.
3	"	"	—	"			
4	"	"	—	"			
5	"	"	—	"			
6	"	"	—	"			
7	Yes	self	$25	"			Friend C. Samuelson 22 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend Ellen Grant 680 Lexington Av. New York N.Y.
9	"	"	$23	"			
10	no	"	$25	"			Friend Alma Erikson Mrs. Cassens Cottage, Manchuria, S. D.
11	Yes	"	$17	"			Friend Nels Moe Box 376, Eureka, Cal.
12	"	"	$25	"			Friend Agnes Andersen 2922 W. North Av. Chicago, Ill.
13	"	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Nels Moe Box 376, Eureka, Cal
14	"	self	$25	"			Friend Gustaf Dunin 190 Prospect Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	no	"	$20	Yes	1900	Galveston	Friend Peter Knudsen Saratoga, Sask.
16	"	"	$20	"	1899	various Points	
17	Yes	"	$100	No			Sister ~~Brother in law~~ ~~Brother~~ Uncle Mrs Rose Munster 980 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	"	Husband	—	"			
19	"	Father	—	"			
20	"	"	—	"			Cousin A. J. Baskenkovsky 511 Leffman Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	self	$25	"			Friend Frank Lemanski Mr. Tolland Hyde, Jersey Ri. Co. Friend
22	"	"	$50	Yes	1897	St Louis	Friend Bruno Bumanntine 230 N 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
			$40	Yes	1900	Chicago	
23	"	"	$45	Yes	1900	Chicago	
24	Yes	Husband	$5	No			
25	Yes	Father	—	"			Husband + Father Henrick Hacko 1852 Webster Ave Pittsburg, Pa.
26	Yes	"	—	"			
27	Yes	"	—	"			
28	Yes	"	—	"			Friend A. Galensky
29	Yes	self	$15				
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether an Alien (or alienborn, or dual-ized citizen) can read and write; if so, what language? If not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	br	br	None	Sweden	W. Torsås
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lingvik
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		bl	"	"	Ekeby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		br	"	"	Kettelstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås
"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	9½	"	br	"	"	Norway	Jerkberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Lenvik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Skutskaersund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Skien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Mogilev
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Germany	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Italy	Rome
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	bl	"	Finland	Wiborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Viborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Poltz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911.

at NEW YORK

P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. F. N. O Loughlin, Master., Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. I. L. K. & Q. C. P. I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1900

at New-York

P. S. Rickin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O Loughlin, Master, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.M. & a C.P.I. Licens Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at New-York

P S Elkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from (2nd Nov.) Southampton, 2nd of Nov., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobeff	Kiro	22	4	M S	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Trojan	brother Ivan Stara Selo Pleven.	Pa	Steelton
2	Vlado Zaioff	Zaikovsky	23	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dimitri Stara Selo Pleven	"	"
3	Stoyan	Neykoff	25	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovo	Mutevzoro Pleven	Ohio	Toledo
4	Gantcho	Stoyanoff	23	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutevzoro Pleven	"	"
5	Stoyan	Nikoloff	42	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitre Nikoff Rahmanlare Florida	Pa	Saconia
6	Ivan D.	Demerdjieff	27	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eshets	father Dmitre Demerdjieff Osheltz Pleven	Pa	Homestead
7	Spas	Colef	30	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgue Colef Osheltz Pleven	"	"
8	Tsvetco	Petcoff	30	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petco Marcoff Osheltz Pleven	"	"
9	Stoyan	Nedelcoff	25	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nedelco Nicoff (Hopestead P) Osheltz Pleven	"	"
10	Radoya	Koleff	35	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Koleo Radeoff (Chicago Ills) Osheltz Pleven	Ills	Chicago
11	Sabtcho	Varbanoff	26	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Guergue Varbanoff Osheltz Pleven	"	"
12	Dimitre	Ivanoff	26	4	M M	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Eshets	father Ivan Germendjeff Osheltz Pleven	"	"
13	Christo	Dimoff	26	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mousina	father Dimo Gantcheff Mousina Turnovo	Ills	Madison
14	Ivan	Todoroff	35	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Todor Marinoff Mousina Turnovo	"	"
15	Ratio	Toteff	26	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vasil Toteff Mousina Turnovo	"	"
16	Dobri	Petroff	30	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eshets	father Petre Nicoff Osheltz Pleven	Ills	Chicago
17	Vanko	Guerguef	27	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Guergue Stoyanoff Osheltz Pleven	"	"
18	Vasil	Valeoff	26	4	M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Vasil Gr. Nicoff Osheltz Pleven	"	"
19	Niko	Petchoff	25	4	M S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Beltchevo	father Peko Ruchi Beltchevo Osheltz Pleven	Ind	Valparaiso
20	Boutcho	Raschkanets	25	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenpulu	father Trayco Raschkanets Serach Kenpulu	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	Colio Nitchoff	Draganzky	21	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greschak	father Nicco Draganzky Greschak Beltchevo	Ind	Valparaiso
22	Lazar Hoste	Plaveff	28	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenpulu	wife Tsena Lazar Planoff Letnica Bakal Yorkib	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Michal	Pacdarski	32	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troyan	wife Stana Michailovo Bulgaria Troyan	Ind	Valparaiso
24	Gentcho	Kirdjieff	34	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eboets	wife Marinka Gentchova Soveti Bulgaria Rem	"	"
25	Petchoff	Todjon	30	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalofer	wife Yana Petkova Todjova Kalofer Pleven	Ills	Chicago
26	Risko	Stoyanoff	28	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stoyan Donoff Kalofer Pleven	"	"
27	Hantchoff	Plamo	25	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sonya Gyurgyova Kalofer Pleven	"	"
28	Kosta	Karstoff	32	4	M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Borjnitza	wife Stoyna Stova Borjnitza	Ind	Indianapolis
29	[illegible]		21	m	S										
30	Nicoloff	Athanas	19	m	S	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Remighé	father Vasil Nicoloff Remighé Macedonia	Conn	Bridgeport

35

* A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Dimo Ivanoff, Franklin Ste #261 Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Bulgary Troyan
2	"	"	28	"		friend Jenko Ivanoff Franklin Ste #261, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	25	"		Mr Stefan Nikoloff Front Ste 1402 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Skarlovo
4	"	"	26	"		friend Spiro Pavelcoff 1438 Front Ste Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	25	"		Petre Nikoloff #20 Pikin ste Laconia N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			"	" "
6	"	"	25	"		friend Trifun Atanasoff 8 Ave 496 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Ostrets
7	"	"	27	"		friend Petco Ivanoff, 8 Ave #460 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	25	"		friend Lazar Petcof 8 Ave #460 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	25	"		friend Ivan Christoff 8 Ave #460 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	26	"		friend Ivan Salabacheff 502 Clinton St 306 Chicago	"	"	"	"	Acute Conjunctivitis	"	5	11	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	26	"		friend Peter Stoyanoff Colorado Ave 3857 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	No		friend Fedor Ivanof, 3501 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	40	Yes 1906	Madison	friend Marin Trifunoff P.O. Box 538, Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Mousina
14	"	"	24	No		friend Sam Ivanoff, P.O. Box 171 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	40	"		friend Rolcho Athanasoff P.O. Box 603 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	26	"		friend Nicola Todoroff, West Adam St 2448 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Ostrets
17	"	"	25	"		friend Giorgi Naltcheff St Lawrence Ave 4234 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	"		friend Stoyo Petoff 5 Canal St 214 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	30	Yes		Economoff P.O. B. W 133 Valparaiso Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Peltchevo
20	"	"	25	No		friend Milan Schourko Grove St #234 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Kreptula
21	"	"	35	"		friend I. Economoff P.O. Box 133 Valparaiso Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Cresknac
22	"	"	25	"		friend Vadimir Yeutcheff #2281 Grove St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Kreptula
23	"	"	30	"		friend Velcho Economoff P.O. Box #133 Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Troyan
24	"	"	30	"		I. Economoff P.O. Box 133 Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Lovets
25	"	"	25	"		friend Pixinoff 108 S.6. Ballsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Kaloyer
26	"	"	25	"		friend Stefan Dantchoff 108 Ballstedt St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	25	"		friend Vasil R. Popoff 1440 E 55 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	25	Yes		brother Kole Karatoff 572 Maryland St Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Borjnitza
29																		
30	Yes	Self	820	No	—	— Athanas Koti Priam R.R.A.S. N. 352 Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	brown	brown blue	none	Macedonia Ranigte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1912,

at New-York

P S Bochm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. L.M. & L.A.O.P.I. Licens. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910

at New York P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 2 November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norksic	Danilo	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Poritely	my wife Anica Norksa Poritely	Pa	Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	my wife Ward Vitas	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rajcevic	Nikola	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citluk	my mother Danja Rajcevic	Ills	South Chicago
4	Zlic	Dujo	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilaj	my mother Manda Zlic	"	"
5	Terant	Ivan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorence	my father Heiko Terant	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Pavlica	Tovan	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poritely	my father Tozo Pavlica	Ind	Hammond
7	Pavlica	Nikola	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my uncle Tosko Pavlica	"	"
8	Lubarilo	Dane	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radne	my wife Roja Lubarilo	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Podkonjak	Nikola	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsice	my father Todor Podkonjak	Ills	South Chicago
10	Medunic	Nikola	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilaj	my sister Sreja Medunic	"	"
11	Vitas	Simo	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corickly	my wife Pera Vitas	Ind	Hammond
12	Podkonjak	Toon	35		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orsice	my wife Vaja Podkonjak	Ills	South Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

11a

36

UNITED S... THE PORT OF ..., SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

...this Port, serving on this ship for ... (Seaman).

...last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of ... intended permanent residence.

...year shall constitute per... ...ed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 9 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	my self	25	no	my friend Nikola Tikas S.S. Carson Stb. 2534 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	yellow brown	none	Austria Cocitely
2	"	"	25	no	~~my brother in law Nikola Tikas P.O. Box Indiana Steamboat~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5 6~~	"	~~brown~~	none	" "
3	"	"	~~25~~ 26	no	my friend Tanko Cjevac Strand Stb. 8926 South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	yellow	none	" Loitink
4	"	"	25	"	my brother in law Trpko Valentine Strand Str. 8934 South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	none	" Bilaj
5	"	"	25	"	my son in law Kasimir Seledaj 538 Wilbur str. N. S. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	none	" Gorenice
6	"	"	25	"	my uncle Nikola Pavlica No 2140 Washington C.D. Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	none	" Bcitely
7	"	"	25	"	my friend Nikola Pavlica No 2140 C.D. Gary Indiana Stat. Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	none	" "
8	"	"	25	yes Cpl. Cikelo 1903	my step brother Nedeljko Lenkovic P.O. Box Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	" Badnic
9	"	"	25	no	my friend Tanko Cjevac Strand Stb. 8926 South Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	yellow	none	" Ornice
10	"	"	25	"	my brother in law Trpko Valentic Strand str. 8934 South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	none	" Bilaj
11	"	"	25	no 1905 1908	my godfather Ivan Ivan Box 453 Pittsburg Ind. Stat. Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	none	" Cocitely
12	"	"	24	no 1905	my friend Tanko Cjevac Strand Stanard str. 8926 So. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	none	" Ornice
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1910,
at New-York

P S Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) arrived November 10 1910., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nillson,	Ellen	6	21		1	To	cousin	3:45 Lw. C. Samuelson.	B.	10	4.45	—	—	—
2	Franson,	Hilbur	5	13		1	"	friend	Fds Amanda Nelson, 539 W. 148"St NyC	J.	11	10.30	1	—	1
3	Horan,	Elizabeth	41	4		1	"	cousin	Fr Katie, Central Islip, NyC	B.	10	4.	—	—	—
4	Houtala,	Lempi	3	16		1	"	cousin	Cous Mr Alina Schafenberg, 928 Amst. Av. Nyc.	P.	11	1.30	1	1	1
5	Lehtovaara,	Matilda	3	7		1	"	friend	Miss Alina Mathews	B.	10	4.45	—	—	—
6	Halko,	Mari & 4 ch	7	24/28		5	"	tel $	Pa. Rbo Ohust Henry, 2850 Webster Av, Pittsburg	J.	12	11	10	5	10
7	Kearns,	Michael	41	25		1	"	sister	Fr Mr Harry Dorgan, 475 - 9th Av. NyC	E.	11	10.40	1	—	1
8	Lind,	Maria	5	3		1	"	friend	Fd. Mrs Anton Peterson, 250 E. 87th St. NyC	S.	10	4.30	—	—	—
9	Karlson,	Agnes	6	24		1	"	cousin	Rev. L. Peterson	B.	10	4.25	—	—	—
10	Bystrom,	Ebba	6	27		1	"	sister	Fr Louise, 324 E. 75th St. NyC	P.	10	4.	—	—	—
11	Akerblom,	Gerda	6	11		1	"	sister	Rev. C. Samuelson, Bayer Ny.	B.	10	4.25	—	—	—
12	Mc Loughlin,	Maggie	42	3		1	"	cousin	Cous Maggie O'Leary, 463 Bedford Av.	B.	10	4.05	—	—	—
13	Rukonen,	Anna	3	19		1	"	friend	Fr Mrs Sofia Jacobsen, 456 Ocean Av. Bklyn NY.	P.	11	3.25	1	1	1
14	Frittyof,	Klara W and							Cous Mrs Ellen Lian, 188 Lee Av, Bklyn	P.	10	4.03	—	—	—
15	Gran,	Alma M	7	8/9	2		"	friend	— —						
16	Greenberg,	Jane	7	21		1	"	cousin	Clara de Hirsch House	J.	11	11.30	1	—	1
17	Kivinieni,	Olga	3	1		1	"	friend	Fr Mrs Helen Koutti, 324 E. 79th St, NyC	P.	11	12.40	1	1	1
18	Haakanen,	Helena	3	6		1	"	friend	Fd. Helena Savolainen 64 E. 79th St, NyC	J.	11	10.40	1	—	1
19	Niemusto,	Amanda	3	2		1	"	sister	Sis Ellen, 50 Buckman Pl, NyC Bronx Ny.	P.	10	4.16	—	—	—
20	O'Mahoney,	Mary E	41	3		1	"	aunt	Aunt Mrs Helena O'Neill, 43 Jay St. 11 Savana & fd. P. Riordan, Saratoga Sav.	P.	10	4.10	—	—	—
21	Taraldsen,	Andreas & brother	7	15/16		2	"	tel $	" " " "	J.	11	11.20	1	1	1
22	Mattlin,	Hilda	3	29		1	"	sister		J.	12	10.50	2	1	2
23	Wilen,	Martha	3	24		1	"	cousin	Fr Brida, 84 Crook Av, Bklyn Ny.	J.	11	3.25	1	1	1
24	Mc Gann,	Ellen	41	1		1	"	sister	Fd. Olga Nygard, 364 E. 123"St, NyC	J.	11	10.40	1	—	1
25	Togio,	Bruta	3	5		1	"	sister	Sis Bessie, 16 W. 40"St. NyC	P.	10	4.10	—	—	—
26	Terbalnota,	Fanny	4	2		1		friend	Miss Alina Mathews NyC.	B.	10	4.45	—	—	—
27	Pernesbacher,	Hilma	3	17		1	"	friend	Fd. Stella Sundin, 176 Van Nostrand Av.	J.	11	10.40	1	—	1
28	Carlson,	Axel	5	2		1	"	late	Miss Alina Mathews	B.	12	11.40	2	1	2
29	Downes,	Maggie	41	11		1	"	sister	Bill of Destination Hoboken NJ.	E.	11	9	1	—	1
30	Valkemaki,	Maria	3	9		1	"	friend	Sis Mrs James Brown, 335 Clinton St NyC	S.	11	10.20	1	—	1
	Adriatic		NOV. 10.						Fd Mrs Alina Schafenberg, 928 Amst. Av,	P.	11	1.30	28	13	28

TOTALS.

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S. S. Adriatic arrived Nov 10 1910, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Makol, Aaron	6 39	1			Husband to Geo Makol,	Emery St. Springfield Mass	S.	12	10 A	2	1	2
32	Anderson, Anders	6 13	1			too late for	R.R. & Destination	J	11	9	1	—	1
33	Gustopson, Soren	6 14	1			"	"	J	11	9	1	—	1
34	Bossi, Lucia	33 13	1			San Francisco Med. Ex.	San Francisco 2d This Sal. Saas, 414 Bryant St,	S.	11	5 P	1	1	1

5 2 V

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 75

per S. S. ADRIATIC W.S. arrived November 10, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	O'Keefe, Helen & sis	419	5	2	lpc		3.40	Conn	11/10 24 C					11/15 7 Ex	11 30									2	2	
12f		Agnes																									
60f	2	Darwish, Marian 2 ch gd ch	W	16	4	lpc cabin c rt		3.35	Conv	11/10 195 Clark					11/14 130 Lov	7 15									1	6	1 6 1 b
36f		Salemey																									
22m		Fa_ous																									
10m		Habeeb																									
23f	3	Gosson, Nazema	6	8	1	lpc in hosp cabin		3.35	Conv	11/9 70 PS					ars	Landed 10 a m										1	
36m	4	Sanders, Carl M.	6	20	1	lpc cer		3.20	Detw						11/14 49 S	10 27									1	1	
34m	5	Scharer Franz	7	22	1	L.P.C.		4.05	Admit	11/ Jan					11/23 Clark	4 07									1	1	1
																											1/2
																									20	16	20

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Cuby Thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had 3 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1900
at New York

P S Erwin
Immigration Officer.

76

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ambler	John Norman	21		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Home "Heaton hurst" Bradford	NY	New York
2	Ridley	Thomas William	53		M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redcar	Home Coatham Redcar Yorks Eng	NY	New York
3	Armour	Louise M.	38		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	England	London		Husband Donald Armour 89 Harley St London W	DC	Washington
4	Abellion	Eleanora	21		S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	Spanish Amer	England	Brighton	friend Mrs Larkin 6 Surrey St Brighton Eng	Kas	Kansas City
5	Agnelli	Giovanni	44		M	Ry	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Home c/o Greco via Burdin St Turin Italy	NY	New York
6	"	Eduardo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annable	Henry W.	36		M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Alice Annable Egham Surrey Eng	Cuba	Santiago
8	Adamson	Hubert John	26		S	Royal Navy	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father H Adamson 18 Woodbury Gr Finsbury Pk London N	B W I	Bermuda
9	Brand	Julia	70		F M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Great Central London	NY	New York
10	Bowen	Harry Samuel	48		M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife Mrs Bowen, Harcourt House Cavendish Sq London	NY	New York
11	Boyeson	Algernon	29		S	Author	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Home 25 Bis Rue de Constantine Paris	NY	New York
12	Baxter	William	38		M	Banker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Hotel Mrs Baxter 7 St Andrews St Peterhead Scotland	NY	New York
13	Brown	D. Campbell	37		M	Shipowner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Wife Mrs D. Campbell Brown, Bank of Scotland House, Oban Scotland		
14	Betta	Adolfo	34		S	Musician	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Home 3 via Gino Capponi Florence Italy	NY	New York
15	d'Archambeau	Iwan	31			"	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Hotel Richelieu London	NY	New York
16	Pachon	Alfred	32			"	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Home La Tronchet Lausanne Switzerland		
17	Ara	Ugo	35			"	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Lucerne	St Tranchen Near Lucerne Switz		
18	Brown	James	44		M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Newington	Home 27 St Hildas Rd Service Newington London		
19	Bley	Adolfo	46			Banker	✓	✓	Mexico	Spanish Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Home address Hermosillo Sonora Mexico	Mex	Mexico City
20	"	Manuella (Mrs)	37		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
21	Breakspear	Harold	29		M	Nil	✓	✓	England	English	England	St Albans	Father H H Breakspear "Edgewood" St Albans England	NY	Nanje
22	Branford	Victor V.	47		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home address ✓ Pearpoint ✓ Husband Home 21 Avenue Rd Regents Park London N.W.	✓	✓
23	de Echeguren	Alejandro C.	31		F	Wife	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Home San Sebastian	Spain	Mexico City
24	"	Pedro	4		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Cabrera	Ernest	34		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Mexico	Spanish Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Home ✓ Ia Londres 8 Mexico City	Mex	Mexico City
26	"	Isabel	25		F	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Carden	Lionel	59		M	H. B. M. Consular Agent	✓	✓	England	English	Ireland	Templemore	Brother A. H. Carden Templemore Ire	Guat	Guatemala
28	"	Helen (Mrs)	56		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	✓	✓
29	Carlier	Pierre	33		M	None	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Home 4 Rue Cave, Paris	NY	New York
30	"	Edna R. (Mrs)	30		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓		" "	✓	✓

37

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

11—3318

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	C/o G. Colgate 306 W. 76th St. New York
2	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	Hotel Savoy. 5th Ave New York
3	No	Self	"	Yes	1909	Washington D.C	Sister. Mrs Alexander 2123 Bancroft Pl. Washington D.C
4	No	Self	"	No	—	—	friend Donald Eugene Rose 11 St. No 410 Kansas City
5	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1905	New York	New Rubycotton Hotel New York City
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	"
7	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Santiago Cuba
8	Yes	British admiralty	"	No	—	—	In transit to Ireland to Bermuda B.W.I Savoy Hotel
9	"	Self	"	Yes	1897	— " —	59 St & 5 Ave New York
10	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	None address 14 E 98th New York
11	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	No address (Waldorf Hotel)
12	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1904	New York	c/o Hotel Belmont New York
13	No	"	"	No	—	—	Touring Cir U S A
14	Yes	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Park Ave Hotel New York
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Park Avenue Hotel New York
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latham Hotel New York
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1910	N York	Hotel Latham 28 St New York
18	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	In transit to Toronto Canada
19	No	"	"	Yes	1910	Chicago Illinois	Buchanan & Co Bankers
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1909	Monticello Ill	NOTE: 15 EAST 61st Street N YORK
22	"	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Queenstown c/o Lessman Sq Broom St New York In transit to
23	no	Self	"	Yes	1909	New York	Londres & Mexico City
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	In transit to Ia
25	no	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	Londres & Mexico City
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to
27	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	Guatemala
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Plaza Hotel New York
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	DK	Br	Nil	England	Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Grey	Blue	"	"	Heaham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bl		"	U.S.A	Detroit
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	DK	Blue	"	England	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Villa Teresa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Verona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	Br	"	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	"	Nottingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Norwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	DK	"	"	U.S.A	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DK	Hzl	"	Scotland	Peterhead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	gy	"	"	"	Portobello
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	DK	DK	"	Italy	Florence
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Verviers
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Black	DK	"	Italy	Venice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	red	blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Blue	"	Jersey	Guernsey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair		"	Mexico	Hermosillo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	Ramsgate
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Ostende
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	br	brown	"	USA	San Francisco
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Spain	San Sebastian
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	br	"	Mexico	Culiacan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	San Francisco
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	fair	blue	"	England	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"						"	USA	St Louis

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereon, (Here insert "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at New York

R. F. Bigham.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crampton	Norah E. J	23		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Killucan	Husband. Lawtown House Killucan Co Westmeath Ireland	Can	Toronto
2	Warren	Bertha K	36		M	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mr Warren 2 Bloor East Street	Canada	"
3	Chivers	Cedric	57		M m	Book Binder	"	"	England	English	England	Bath	Home Mrs L Chivers Portway Bath Eng	N.Y	New York
4	Carden	Richard Geo	44		M	Nil	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Home "Fishmoyne" Templemore Ireland	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Isabel F	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Catto	Thomas S	31		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	c/o Motor Club Coventry St London	NY	New York
7	"	Gladys	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Coats	Peter Mackenzie	44		M	S Manufact	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Home "Woodside" Paisley Scotland	NY	New York
9	Cantor	Joseph	44		M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs de Bear 82 Fordwych R London NW	"	"
10	"	Mattie	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	de Costa	John	43		M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Home Rudst Clanfield R S O Oxford England	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Dibble	George Binney	42		M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	Guildford	Home Watford Old Farm Guildford Surrey	NY	New York
13	Du Cane	Charles Geo	31		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northwood	Duckhill Lodge Northwood Middlesex England	Canada	Toronto
14	"	Margaret S	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
15	Fitzgerald	Gerald Russell	45		M	Nil	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	Home Waterford Ireland	Penn	Union Town
16	"	Mabel Russell	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Home "Melvalley"	"	"
17	Foster	William	52		M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	England	Moseley	Moseley Nr Manchester	NY	New York
18	Gordon	Joseph E	60		S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	London	4 Park Lane Mansions London SW 170 New Bond Street	"	"
19	Gover	Edgar	38		S	Art dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Greet	Ben	53		M	Actor	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother William Greet Lyric Theatre London	NY	New York
21	Gill	George	34		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edenburgh	In transit to Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
22	Gray	Melville Guthrie	33		M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Australian	England	London	Home 22 Stanhope Gardens Queensgate London	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Hare-Danby	Maud	37		F	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father N Hare Danby	Texas	Fort Worth
24	Herz	Adolphe	55		M	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	5 Charles St Knightsbridge London Home 51 Rue Van Dyck Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
25	van Hoboken	Abraham	36		M	Nil	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Home Laan van Meerdervoort 2a The Hague Holland	NY	New York
26	Hughes	Charles	14		M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Irwin	Alice	31		F	Civil	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portlaw	Mother Mrs Irwin Portlaw Co Antrim Ireland	N J	Plainfield
28	Severs	Eyre Francis	39		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Tonbridge	Home Eaton Place Tonbridge Kent Eng	N.Y	New York
29	Jefferson	Edward	43		S	Importer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home 1217 E Durham St Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Keysell	Thomas E	41		M	Insurance Manager	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Barnet	Home Tremaine Barnet Eng Harriott Rd	Can	Montreal

U S A Citizen

NY 31 1

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

79

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	In transit to Toronto ONT. Canada
2	Yes	Self	$	" 150 "	
3	"	Self	"	" " "	Manhattan Hotel New York
4	No	Self	"	No — —	C/o Brooklyn Gazette office Chicago
5	"	Husband	"	" — —	"
6	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1910 New York	C/o 144 E. 60 St. New York
7	"	Husband	"	No — —	"
8	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1909 New York	P. in Coats 80 White St. B'way New York
9	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1910 New York	Hotel Majestic. New York
10	"	Husband	"	" " "	— do —
11	No	Self	"	Yes 1909 "	Friend W. Jas Marmet. Wyoming Apartment, 7 Ave New York Office Nelson Publishing Co. 135 Pearl St New York. In transit to Toronto Canada
12	Yes	"	"	" " "	
13	"	"	"	No — —	do
14	"	Husband	"	" — —	C/o Gazette Coat & Cap Union New Salem Penn
15	No	Self	"	Yes 1909 Penn	— do —
16	"	Husband	"	" " "	Hotel Astor New York
17	Yes	Self	"	No — —	Business address 57 William St New York Home Waldorf-Astoria N. York
18	"	"	"	Yes 1909 New York	City Club New York
19	"	"	"	" 1910 "	C/o Harrison Campbell Ltd Montreal Canada
20	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1902 New York	C/o Mid Vale Steel Co. Philadelphia Pa
21	"	"	"	" 1907 "	friend of Wellington Commercial Bank Rep. Fort Worth Texas
22	No	Self	"	No — —	Mr Adolphe Klentz 71 Nassau St N. York
23	"	"	"	Yes 1910 New York	Holland House Hotel New York
24	Yes	Self	"	No — —	
25	"	"	"	" — —	
26					
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1910 Plainfield N J	Friend W. L. Saunders 112 Rockview ave Plainfield N J
28	"	"	"	" 1907 New York	Herald Square Hotel New York City
29	No	"	"	" 1910 "	Home 127 E. Penhard St Philadelphia Pa
30	"	"	"	No — —	In transit to Montreal Canada

19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	fair	fair	Grey	None	Canada	Niagara on-the-Lake
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh	red	"	"	England	Bath
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	fair	blue	"	England	Newcastle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Asia	Smyrna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	Grey	brown	"	Scotland	Paisley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Br	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	Br	Green	"	England	Teignmouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	red	Grey	"	India	Futtehpore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	red	Br.	Br	"	England	Cogan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	blue	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	fr	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	DK	blue	"	"	Suffolk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Ruddy	White	blue	England	Stratford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Rose	Blue	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	DK	DK	~~fair~~ Grey	"	Australia N.S.W	Albury
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	Grey	"	England	Dover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	~~fair~~ med	~~fair~~	Grey	"	Austria	Terre Nove
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh	red	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	blue	"	Wales	Bangor Co Carn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	England	Tunbridge
						5 7½						Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fresh	Grey	blue	"	"	Winchmore Hill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at New York

P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkwood	Herbert	29		M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs E.L. Kirkwood		
2	Kavanagh	Patrick Jos	46		M	Solicitor			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Kerry	185 Byres Rd Hillhead Glasgow friend Mrs Kavanagh	Mo	St Louis
3	McArdle	Peter	48		M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Drogheda	Drogheda	Granfallen House Mrs E. McArdle	Port Jamaica	
4	Levy	William	30		M				Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	White Horse Hotel Drogheda Home 4210 Western Ave		
5	Loyland	William E	40		M	Mechanic			England	English	England	Leeds	Westmount, Montreal, Canada Wife 93 Belle Vue Rd Leeds Eng	Can	Montreal
6	Mills	Bertram	46		M	Merchant							Home address	Pa	Philadelphia
7	McGregor	Robert	37		M	Engineer					England	London Bootle Liverpool	Cranbrook Place Paddington mother Mrs Mc Gregor	La	New York
8	"	Emma	35		F	Wife							77 Hornby Rd, Bootle, Liverpool Mother-in-law	NY	New York
9	Mayer	Gustave	48		M	Negro Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Royal Hotel		
10	Maud	Walter de	50		M	Nil						London	3 Larkspur Lane Bromley Kent London S.E.	Cuba	Havana
11	McIntosh	James	46		M	Merchant			Canada	Canadian	W.I.	Trinidad	Home Port of Spain Trinidad W.I.	Can	Montreal
12	Martinez	Pedro	28		M				Spain	Spanish	England	Sale	Mother-in-law Mrs Johnson North View. Sale. Cheshire	Cuba	Havana
13	"	Elisa	33		F	Wife			England	English					
14	Morrison	Anley	47		M	Judge			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	64 Lancaster Gate Home 25 Ashton Terrace Glasgow	B.C.	
15	MacKenzie	Roderick	44		M	Barrister			England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
16	McMurtry	Archibald	25		S	Artist			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		In transit to Winnipeg		
17	Mercadante	Joseph	26		M	President Regan Co			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mercadante-Regan Co 24 State St. New York Home 5 Nelson Street	Ny	New York
18	Nethersole	Olga	39		F	S Actress			England	English	England	London	Park Lane London		
19	Field	Madge	32		F	S							do		
20	O'Kelly	James	40		M	M Manufacturer			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Pembroke	Home Pembroke Ontario Canada	Canada	Pembroke
21	"	Harriet	40		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	"	Celia	40								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Royal Alexandra Hotel Winnipeg		
23	Perez	Mario A	53		M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Navara	Home P.O. Box 1110 Navara Cuba	Cuba	Navara
24	Pollock	Courtenay F	33			Sculptor			England	English	England	B'ham	Home Woodsetton Staffordshire England	N.Y.	New York
25	Parvin	Sidney	28		M	Artist					England	London	Wife Mrs Parvin. Carlton House Terrace Bar London	N.Y.	New York
26	Reynell	Carew N.	40		M	Engineer							90 E.C. de Segundo Dartmouth House London S.E. London		
27	de la Rue	Ivor A.	29		S	Nil					England	London	Uncle Sir Andrew de la Rue 52 Tudor Sq London	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Stuart	27											N.Y.	
29	Rowe	Bernard	52		M	M Manufr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kansas City	Home 3526 Wyandotte St. Kansas City Mo	Mo	Kansas City
30	Ruppel	Heinrich Gottfried	29		S	Nil			Germany	German	England	Bradford	Business Rel Mr Schlieckendall-Co Vernon St Bradford Eng	Can	Toronto

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	St Louis	Home: Third National Bank Bldg St Louis Mo
2	Yes	Self	"	No			en transit to Kingston Ja.
3	"	"	"	No			do
4	No	Self	"	July Yes	1910	Boston	In transit to Montreal, Canada
5	"	"	"	"		New York	Go to Jefferson 123 S. 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
6	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1909	"	Broadway House New York
7	Yes	self	"	Yes	1910	New York	Sherman Sq Hotel New York
8	"	Husband	"	"		"	— " —
9	No	Self	"	Yes	1909	"	In transit to Cuzoba Mexico c/o Solis Saville Havana Cuba
10	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	[redacted] c/o James Austin Berth Montreal Canada In transit to Havana Cuba
11	no	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	— " —
12	Yes	self	"	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Lawrence c/o Holland House 5 Ave New York c/o Stone & Webster Bldg Winnipeg Canada
13	"	Husband	"	"		"	— " —
14	No	Self	"	"		"	
15	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	
16	"	"	"	"		"	
17	yes	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York	c/o mercadente - Regan Co 24 State St New York Plaza Hotel New York
18	"	"	"	"		"	
19	"	Mrs Husband	"	"		"	— do —
20	no	Self	"	yes	1910	New York	In transit to Pembroke Canada
21	"	Husband	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	"	Yes	1909	"	In transit to Winnipeg Canada Home c/o 28 Bay 110
23	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1908	N. York	c/o The Schuyler Havana Cuba
24	"	"	"	"	1909	"	West 45th Street N York
25	Yes	Self	"	No			United Fellowship New York
26	"	"	"	Yes	May 1910	New York	Buckingham Hotel 5 Ave 50 St New York Plaza Hotel New York
27	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	— " —
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —
29	no	"	"	Yes	1910	Kansas City	Returning Home to 3826 Wyandotte Sq Kansas City In transit to Toronto Canada
30	No	Self	"	No	—	—	

19 Here in prison or institution, or insane, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Killarney
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Boyle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	"	Moxohaen Waterloo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Canada	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	England	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Brown	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	England	Birkenhead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Jamaica	Westbrook
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	England	Northampton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	"	"	Canada	Kent ONTARIO
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dark	Br	"	Spain	Cadyna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	"	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Nova Scotia	Baddeck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aylyshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Fair	"	Italy	Palermo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Grey	"	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Grey	blue	"	Canada	Pembroke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	br.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Brown	"	Spain	Madrid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bolton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Stallion	Br	grey	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	blue	"	Egypt	Alexandria
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Dark	Br	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr.	blue	"	"	Chester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	"	Germany	Frankenhaem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the Lucitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912,
at New York

R. B. Wiggins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rcp. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

R S Haughton

Immigration Officer.

82

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool November, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~J.~~ Rivas	Louis Torres	42		M	M	~~Secretary~~ Embassy	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Private Family		Secretary Legation	Mexican Paris	~~Mexico City~~
2	J.	Maria (Mrs)	40		F		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Robinson	Sidney J.	48		M		Merchant			England	Eng Likely	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Robinson 12 Tapton House Road Sheffield	Ny	New York
4	Rivington	William Jno	64		M		Newspaper Proprietor					England	London	Home 21 Gledhow Gardens London		
5	Ruano	Ernesto S.	55		M		Agriculturist			Peru	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend A N Selonke 79 Wellesden Lane London		
6		Rosario	38		F		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Simpson	Edward Downes	34		M	S	Colonial Service			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home 63 St James St London S.W.	London	
8	Smith	Thomas J.	42		M	W	Broker			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B.C.	Vancouver	Home 1216 Bute St Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	
9	Thomas	Harold A.	26		M	S	Nil			England	English	England	Leamington	Home Leamington Spa	Mass	Boston
10	Talbot	Benjamin	46		M	M	Engineer					✓	Darlington	Home Woodburn Darlington	England	
11		Frances Ann	46		F		Wife					✓	✓		✓	✓
12	Waddington	Jeremiah	68		M	Wd	Nil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		Friend Pedro Gomez Mena Havana Cuba	Cuba	
13	Valdivieso	Lucas P.	46		M	M	Sugar Planter			Porto Rico	Spanish American	Ponce	Porto Rico	Ponce Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Ponce
14		Faustoka (Mrs)	33		F		Wife					✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓
15	Woolf	Albert Edward	26		M	S	Medical Doctor			England	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ London		Father Mortimer Woolf Mayfield Mortimer Rd London	Can	Toronto
16	Woods	Helen	37		F	Wd	Nil					✓	✓	Sister Mrs L Woods 2 New Villas Ashtead Surrey	Cal	Berkeley
17	Ure	George Alb	38		M	M	Ironfounder			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Father George Ure Hopepark Bonnybridge Scotland	NY	New York
18	Lefebvre	Marie	32		F	S	Married to Caretaker			France	French	England	London	C/o Mrs Carstairs 3 Chesterfield Mayfair London	✓	✓
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 v/16 6 Fr 2 Dep

40

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for crazy and feebleminded), or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Government	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Sex	brown	Nil	Mexico	Mexico City
2	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr.	br	br.	✓	England	~~Sheffield~~ London
3	Yes	self	✓	✓ New York	Yd John Sheef New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	brn	✓	✓	Sheffield
4	No	Employer	✓	Yes 1910 New York city	40 M. Taylor Pier Pine Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2½	Fair	Pale	Grey	✓	England	London
5	✓	Self	✓	✓ ✓ New York	In transit — to San Salvador via El Salvador	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Br	Grey	blue	✓	El Salvador	San Salvador
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓ ✓	——— ✓ ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	DK	DK	✓	✓	✓
7	No	self	✓	No	In transit to Kingston Jamaica In transit to Vancouver B C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Ballee Isle of Man
8	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 1909 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Gloucester County N B
9	No	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Bellevue Hotel Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	England	Barrowhead
10	yes	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Yo Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	med	fair	blue	✓	✓	Wellington
11	✓	Husband	✓	1905 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	br	✓	✓	Chelford
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 New York	In transit — to Havana Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lgbt	Grey	blue	✓	England	Barnsley
13	✓	✓	No	1910 ✓	Home Porto Rico Ponce	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	DK	✓	Porto Rico	Ponce
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	Self	No	—	In transit to Montreal Can Hotel Stewart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1/4	Dic	DK	br	✓	England	London
16	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 1909 New York	San Bernardino California % Caldwell Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Gr	Gr	✓	✓	Preston
17	No	Self	No	—	26 Broadway N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Fair	blue	✓	Scotland	Bonnybridge
18	yes	Mrs Constans	✓	yes 1910 New York	Plaza Hotel New York Mrs Constans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	br	✓	France	Gloucester Isle of Wight
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Maids & Valets

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leary	Agnes	45		F S	maid to Mrs Brand	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Great Central Hotel London	Mrs James Brank	NY New York
2	Bass	Ernest	28		M	Valet to Mr Bowen	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr Bowen 9 Harcourt House Cavendish Sq	London	NY New York
3	Arbe	Maria	24		F	maid to Mrs Eccleston	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Home Pension 7 San Sebastian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico City	
4	Jorge	Lina	25		S	maid to Mrs Carden	"	"	Germany	Luna			c/o Mr Yale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York.
5	Flack	Elsie	36			maid to Mrs Carter	"	"	France	French	England	London	90 Mrs Carter Claridge Hotel London	N.Y.	New York
6	Quezie	Yves	35		M	Valet to Mr Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lawther	Margaret	26		F S	maid to Mrs Fitzgerald	"	"	England	English			c/o Mr J.J. Fitzgerald 70 Knightsbridge London SW	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	
8	Morgenstein	Alice	27			maid to Mrs Nethersole	"	"	"	"			c/o Miss Nethersole 5 North Street Park Lane London	N.Y.	New York
9	Llamenes	Rupert	27			maid to Mrs Ruano	"	"	Spanish Amer	Spanish			c/o Mrs Ruano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN El Salvador	El Salvador
10	Walla	Sofie	29			"	"	"	Austria	Austrian			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
11	Lubkechan	Anna	21			to Nurse to Mrs Stead	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Offenburg	Father J. Lubkechan Offenburg Germany		
12	Anderson	Hanna	25			maid to Mrs Winston	"	"	Sweden	Scan			Brown Hotel Russell Square London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago	Ill Chicago
13	Benton	Edward	30		M	Valet to Mr Bodman	"	"	England	English			c/o Mr Bodman Carlton Hotel London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	N.Y. New York
14	Radford	Ernest	24			Valet to Mr James	"	"	"	"			c/o Mr James Ritz Hotel London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15	Courtellemont	Brigette	38		F S	Governess to Mrs Goelet	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Countess Goelet 21 Bis de Bordeaux Chaeuton Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
16	Robbins	Wernie	23			maid to Mrs Goelet	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs Goelet 647 5th Ave New York		
17	Rode	Harry	25		M	Valet to Mr Goelet	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					U.S. Citizen
18	Drake	William	45			"	"	"	England	English			c/o Mr Goelet Claridge Hotel London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.
19	Egan	Nellie	21		F	maid to Mrs Nixon	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					U.S. Citizen
20	Cannon	Hannah	30			maid to Mrs Elverson	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					
21	Roquier	Ellen	30			maid to Mrs Paine	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss			c/o Mr Paine Plaza Hotel N York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. New York
22	Dubois	Madame	28		M	Valet to Mr C Jones	"	"	France	French			c/o Mr C Jones 165 West 58th Street New York	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York
23	Somerville	Marjery	40		F S	maid to Mrs Schell	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotch	British			c/o Mrs Schell Claridge Hotel, 13 Brook St. London	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
24	Vasquez	Luiz	24			maid to Mrs Mitchell	"	"	Mexico	Spanish Amer			c/o Mr Mitchell Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y. Mexico City
25	Gingell	William S.	30		M	Valet to Mr Keep	"	"	England	English			c/o Mr Keep Ritz Hotel London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	D.C. Washington
26	Monard	Blanche	45		F S	maid to Mrs Keep	"	"	France	French	England	London	c/o Mr Keep		
27	Barnes	Constance	25			maid to Mrs Whitridge	"	"	England	English			c/o Mr Whitridge Bailey in Tree Priory Herts	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York
28	Nichols	Frank R	40		M	Valet to Mr Whitridge	"	"	"	"			c/o Mr Whitridge Baileys Tree - Priory Herts	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York.	N.Y. New York
29	Barnes	Rose	22		F S	maid to Mrs Whitridge	"	"	"	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
30	Daugherty	Mary	37			maid to Mrs Walker	"	"	U.S.A.				do		

41

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th November 11th, 190 85

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Mrs Brand	yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Gomrs Brand Savoy Hotel 59 St & 5 Ave New York
2	yes	Mr Bowen	yes	no	—	—	Go Mr Bowen 44 E 89 St New York
3	no	Mrs d'Eskgueren	yes	no	—	—	In transit to La Londres & Mexico City
4	no	Mr Cardin	yes	Yes	1910	N York	Go Mr Cardin Saville Hotel N York
5	yes	Mr Carter	/	No	—	—	Go Mr Carter Plaza Hotel New York
6	/	Mr Carter	/	/	—	—	"
7	yes	Mr Fitzgerald	yes	yes	1910	N York	Go Mr Fitzgerald Plaza Hotel New York
8	yes	Mrs Nettwole	yes	yes	1910	N York	Go Mrs Nettwole Plaza Hotel New York
9	No	Mr Ruano	/	/	/	/	In transit — Co San Salvador C A Salvador Central America
10	/	/	/	/	/	/	"
11	No	Gomrs Hearst	/	do	—	—	Gomrs Hearst Oakland California
12	yes	Mr Nicholson	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Go Mr Nicholson 1508 State Street Chicago
13	yes	Mr Codman	/	/	/	N York	Go Mr Codman 15 East 61st Street N York
14	/	Mr James	/	/	/	/	Go Mr James 42 Park Avenue New York
15	/	Mrs Goelet	/	/	/	/	Gomrs Goelet 647 - 5 Ave
16	/	/	/	/	/	/	Go Mr Goelet 647 - 5th Ave New York
17							
18	yes	Mr Goelet	/	no	1910	N York	Go Mr Goelet 647 5th Avenue N York
19							
20							
21	yes	Mr Paine	yes	yes	1910	N York	Go Mr Paine Plaza Hotel New York
22	yes	Mr Jones	yes	yes	1910	New York	Go Mr E. Jones 166 West 58th Street New York
23	yes	Mr Schell	yes	yes	1910	N York	Go Mr Schell 9 Washington Square N York. In transit to Mexico City
24	no	Mr Mitchel	/	/	/	/	Go Mr Mitchel 72 Calle del Oro Velasco
25	yes	Mr Kelp	yes	yes	1910	N York	Go Mr Kelp 2251 R Street Washington
26	/	/	/	/	1909	/	"
27	/	Mr Whitridge	/	/	1910	/	Go Mr Whitridge 16 East 11th Street New York
28	yes	Mr Whitridge	yes	yes	1910	/	Go Mr Whitridge 16 EAST 11th Street New York
29	/	/	/	/	/	/	— — do —
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dar	blue	none	Ireland Co Roscommon
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	fair	blue	/	England London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dk	Dk	br	/	Spain San Sebastian
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	Germany Baden Baden
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dk	br	/	/	/ Vicksburg
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	Dk	Dk	/	France Lakeville
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4½	Dk	Brown	Hazel	/	England Ripon
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	/	England London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Dk	Dk	/	San Salvador El Salvador
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	Light	blue	/	Austria Vienna
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Slate	Black	Blue	/	Germany Offenburg.
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	/	Sweden Abingsro
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Med	Brown	Hazel	/	England Manchester
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	/	England Bath
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/ Fontainebleau
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Fresh	Br	Blue	/	/ London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Brown	Nil	England Lithgow
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Med	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Switzerland Neuchatel
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Med	Brown	Hazel	/	France Paris
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Med	Gray	Hazel	/	Scotland Edinburgh
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dk	Dk	br.	/	Mexico Mexico City
/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	/	England Newcastle
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	France Lyons
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	/	England Christchurch
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Med	Brown	Brown	/	England London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	Blue	?	England Christchurch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. W. Charles Master, of the Lucitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,
at Liverpool

PS Briggin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to him on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November 1900

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 5th*, 1910

11—1710

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Akin	Albro	50		f m	wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
2	Read	Helen	18		f s	nil	✓	✓							
3	Ahners	Walter	38		m m	buyer	✓	✓							
4	Austen	Ellen H.	31		f m	wife	✓	✓							
5	Robinson	Clara	18		✓ s	nil	✓	✓							
6	Oliver	Richard	8		M S	✓	✓	✓							
7	Bates	George E	58		✓ m	Retired	✓	✓							
8	✓	Ellen	55		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
9	Bradford	Edward	40		m ✓	traveller	✓	✓							
10	Barron	Edward	28		✓ ✓	Tel	✓	✓							
11	✓	Lucy	25		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
12	Boatman	John Robert	41		m ✓	merchant	✓	✓							
13	✓	Lillian	38		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
14	Brown	Walter	40		M ✓	artist	✓	✓							
15	✓	Janny	38		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
16	Bainbridge	Helen A	35		✓ s	teacher	✓	✓							
17	Boyce	Cranmer Ridley	32		m m	Cotton merchant	✓	✓							
18	Bartels	Florence	28		f s	nil	✓	✓							
19	Bernstein	Nathan	61		M M	merchant	✓	✓							
20	Brown	David V.	60		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓							
21	✓	Helen	58		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
22	✓	Elizabeth Chandlow	34		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	✓	Helen	7		✓ s	Child	✓	✓							
24	Balfour	Samuel Robert	42		m m	merchant	✓	✓							
25	✓	Anna May	32		f ✓	wife	✓	✓							
26	✓	Ruth	10		✓ s	Child	✓	✓							
27	Bartlett	Ellery	58		m m	manager	✓	✓							
28	Bowron	Henry J	48		✓ ✓	Tel	✓	✓							
29	✓	Elizabeth	35		f ✓	✓	✓	✓							
30	✓	Job	30		✓ m	✓	✓	✓							

12

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1710

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12, 1920

87

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in the presence of the alien, as prescribed by law. Persons and prohibitions of the laws, as required by the alien, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other misdemeanor, or by any other misdemeanor, as specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

K B Coghlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pountney, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bruehaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool November 6th, 1910

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peck	Anne	30		f s	none			U.S.A.						
2	Belding	Mary	36		✓ m	✓		✓							
3	Philips	Elizabeth	26		✓ s	maid		✓							
4	Beaty	J. Sandford	50		m m	broker		✓							
5	Bangs	Henry	25		✓ ✓	mil		✓							
6	✓	Nellie Josephine	24		f ✓	✓		✓							
7	Bates	Lindon	50		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
8	Culver	Everett	53		M M	✓		✓							
9	✓	Helen	30		f ✓	✓		✓							
10	Connolly	Charles	47		M ✓	manager		✓							
11	Cassat	George	48		✓ ✓	merchant		✓							
12	✓	Elizabeth	40		f ✓	wife		✓							
13	Chamberlain	Richard	26		m m	buyer		✓							
14	Camp	Leon	36		✓ ✓	motor merchant		✓							
15	Clark	Winfred	35		f ✓	m l		✓							
16	Crouch	Bertha	26		✓ S	actress		✓							
17	Campbell	Emma	59		✓ m	none		✓							
18	✓	Laura	15		✓ S	Scholar		✓							
19	Murray	Julia	48		✓ ✓	maid		✓							
20	Congdon	Horace	64		m m	none		✓							
21	✓	Evelyn	63		f ✓	✓		✓							
22	Carter	Ernest	50		m ✓	merchant		✓							
23	Duncan	Colin	50		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
24	Dreyfus	Max	36		✓ ✓	Publisher		✓							
25	✓	Victoria	28		f ✓	✓		✓							
26	Dufour	William C.	40		m ✓	Lawyer		✓							
27	✓	Elizabeth	35		f ✓	wife		✓							
28	Emery	James	34		m ✓	Lawyer		✓							
29	✓	Emily	32		f ✓	wife		✓							
30	French	Maurice	48		M M	buyer		✓							

43

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Charles Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 190

at New York

RSBrown

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 190

15—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Alfred	52		m m	merchant			US citizen						
2	Freyberg	Siegfried	48		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
3	Finlay	Walter S	58		✓ ✓	manufctr		✓							
4	Floersheimer	Hermann	28		✓ ✓	merchant		✓							
5	Goding	Frederick	52		✓ ✓	Consul		✓							
6	Glide	Eula	21		f s	none		✓							
7	Goetz	Ludwig	34		m m	merchant		✓							
8	Hemingway	Henry	64		✓ ✓	none		✓							
9	Merriman	Mary	60		f ✓	✓		✓							
10	Hannacher	Albert	38		m ✓	merchant		✓							
11	Harrison	Henry	40		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
12	Harvey	James	40		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
13	✓	Ellen	38		f ✓	wife		✓							
14	Hull	James	44		m ✓	Physician		✓							
15	✓	Elizabeth	40		f ✓	wife		✓							
16	Herr	Alice	66		✓ ✓	✓		✓							
17	✓	Daniel	59		m m	attorney		✓							
18	Hirch	Paul	40		✓ ✓	merchant		✓							
19	Haulett	James R	31		✓ ✓	Exporter		✓							
20	Dodds	James	37		✓ ✓	artist		✓							
21	Hess	Leopold	42		✓ ✓	merchant		✓							
22	✓	Julie	33		f ✓	wife		✓							
23	Haffner	James	42		m m	merchant		✓							
24	Hopper	Carolina	50		f ✓	none		✓							
25	✓	Ida	30		✓ S	✓		✓							
26	Hooper	Roger W	25		m m	mining Engineer		✓							
27	Jenkens	Leonard	42		✓ ✓	Manufactr		✓							
28	James	Arthur	43		✓ ✓	merchant		✓							
29	✓	Harriet	43		f ✓	wife		✓							
30	Sullivan	Florence	28		✓ S	none		✓							

44

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 11th, 1960

91

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

th

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or other case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

92

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania, sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alcock	Andrew	44		m m	merchant			US Citizen						
2	Appleby	Marion	25		f s	Nr form maid	yes	yes	English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Mr Jones Ritz Hotel London	N.Y.	New York
3	Nixon	Lewis	49		m m	Shipbuilder	US Citizen								
4	"	Sally Wood	38		f m	wife	"								
5	"	Stanhope	16		m s	Scholar	"								
6	Winston	Sarah	40		f m	None	"								
7	Fountain	Lillian	15		f s	"	"								
8	Codman	Ogden	48		m m	architect	"								
9	Whitridge	~~Estelle~~ Gladys	48		f m	none	"								
10	"	Joan	21		f s	"	"								
11	Elverson	James	35		m m		"								
12	"	Eleanor	30		f m	"	"								
13	Mitchel	Chas Viguette	39		m m	Consul	"								
14	"	Helen Butler	32		f m	wife	"								
15	Schell	Mary	55		m m	none	"								
16	"	Cornelia	50		m m	"	"								
17	Foley	Louise	50		m m	"	"								
18	Jones	E Clarence	40		m s	"	"								
19	Paine	Wells S	60		m m	"	"								
20	"	Virginia	41		f m	"	"								
21	Reep	Frederick	84		m m	Lumberman	"								
22	"	Florence	43		f m	wife	"								
23	Goelet	Robert	30		m m	none	"								
24	"	Evelyn	22		f m	wife	"								
25	"	Ogden	11		m s	Child	"								
26	Warren	Edward P	50		m m	none	"								
~~27~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Karen E~~	~~26~~		~~f m~~	~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

933

Arriving at Port of New York November 11th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or polygamous practice and willing to practice polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	Yes	Mr James	yes	Yes	1910 N. York	c/o Mr James 62 Park Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Lancashire
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Lucitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1829 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lucitania, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stent	Ernest	3		m S	Scholar			U.S. Citizen						
2	Knight	Richard D	119		✓ m	merchant	✓								
3	Kaufman	Herbert	32		✓ S	Journalist	✓								
4	Kirstein	Louis E	43		✓ m	merchant	✓								
5	Kern	Jerome	25		✓ ✓	Composer	✓								
6	✓	Eva	20		f ✓	wife	✓								
7	Lundy	Esther	21		✓ S	rel	✓								
8	Lindley	Josephine	24		✓ ✓	✓	✓								
9	Leeson	Joseph Robert	66		m m	manufctr	✓								
10	Lyford	Charles	36		✓ ✓	mfgr	✓								
11	✓	Anna	30		f ✓	wife	✓								
12	Lewis	August	67		m ✓	none	✓								
13	✓	Emma	37		f ✓	wife	✓								
14	Lings	George Scott	62		m ✓	Importer	✓								
15	Morrison	Palmer B	40		✓ ✓	none	✓								
16	✓	Francella	116		f ✓	wife	✓								
17	Maclaren	Myron	40		m ✓	merchant	✓								
18	✓	Evelyn	35		f ✓	wife	✓								
19	Martin	James C	58		m m	merchant	✓								
20	McCord	Albert	42		✓ ✓	—	✓								
21	✓	Emily	38		f ✓	wife	✓								
22	✓	Marjorie	8		✓ S	child	✓								
23	Merrit	Sigrid Eva	23		✓ m	wife	✓								
24	McCargo	~~David~~	52		✓ ✓	none	✓								
25	✓	Elizabeth	34		✓ S	✓	✓								
26	McGibbon	John	70		m m	—	✓								
27	✓	Eva	29		f S	none	✓								
28	Norcross	Charles	35		m m	merchant	✓								
29	Nicolls	Benito	117		✓ ✓	✓	✓								
30	Ogden	Wesley	25		✓ ✓	miner	✓								

30

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons, agents, or stockholders, or bank taking for care and treatment of the immigrant supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

P. S. Curtis

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singston	William J	45		m m	merchant			U S Citizen						
2	Peabody	Frederick	40		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
3	Rosenbaum	Edward	35		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
4	Ryan	Thomas	51		✓ ✓	Tourist			✓						
5	✓	Charles	28		✓ S	✓			✓						
6	Reis	Christian	75		m m	Capitalist			✓						
7	✓	Ferdinand	46		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
8	Rumsey	Julian	54		✓ ✓	None			✓						
9	✓	Eliza	47		f ✓	✓			✓						
10	✓	Emily	48		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
11	Campbell	Ada	52		✓ m	✓			✓						
12	Skinner	Martha	57		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
13	Rogers	Philip	34		✓ ✓	Lumberman			✓						
14	Rosenberg	Edward	50		m S	manufkr			✓						
15	✓	Theodore	58		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
16	Sjostrom	Robert	50		✓ m	✓			✓						
17	✓	Emma	48		f ✓	wife			✓						
18	✓	Marie	24		✓ S	None			✓						
19	Steindler	Edward	40		m m	merchant			✓						
20	Steines	Charles W	42		✓ ✓	✓			✓						
21	Schroeas	John	52		✓ ✓	Journalist			✓						
22	Schlaet	Arnold	40		✓ ✓	merchant			✓						
23	✓	Emily	38		f ✓	wife			✓						
24	Scholz	Carl	38		✓ ✓	Consulting Engineer			✓						
25	Schwedtman	Ferdinand	48		m m	Engineer			✓						
26	✓	Cara	40		f ✓	wife			✓						
27	Shea	Joseph	47		m ✓	merchant			✓						
28	Barr	John	46		✓ ✓	Banker			✓						
29	Simm	James	46		✓ ✓	Secretary			✓						
30	✓	Jessie	46		f ✓	wife			✓						

30 cc

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

11—1318

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lucitania, Sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether list is given "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCP Eng; that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November 1910
at New York

P S Bridgman
Immigration Officer.

11-12

98

Nov 14/1910

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	214	4					218	129	347	—	42
Second Cabin	69						69	155	224	4	37
Steerage											

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
PSG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN
	NON

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	133	214	347
2nd Cabin	155	69	224
Steerage			
Total	288	283	571

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Ralph D	35		m m	Editor			U S Citizen						
2	Brioste	George de	56		m m	merchant	✓								
3	✓	Hanna	45		f m	wife	✓								
4	✓	Adolfo de	13		m s	Scholar	✓								
5	Leonard	Genevere	20		f s	Nil	✓								
6	Brioste	Anita de	7		f m	Scholar	✓								
7	Tuttle	Emerson	40		m m	lawyer	✓								
8	Vianest	Frank	25		m m	merchant	✓								
9	Verastegui	Anita de	26		f m	none	✓								
10	Wooster	Elizabeth	55		m m		✓								
11	~~Dahlberg~~	Martha	24		m wid'd	Steward	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Jersey	Mr Wasler Ocean Ave. Newark London N J	New Jersey	
12	Bates	Elizabeth	50		m m	none			U S Citizen						
13	Wise	Evelyn	50		m m	none	✓								
14	✓	Margaret	25		f s	✓	✓								
15	Wolf	Max	29		m m	Buyer	✓								
16	Wheatley	William	40		m m	Broker	✓								
17	✓	Margery	38		f m	wife	✓								
18	✓	Mary	15		m s	Scholar	✓								
19	Wood	Frederick Ward	21		m m	Nil	✓								
20	✓	Frances	21		f m	✓	✓								
21	White	Helen	30		m m	✓	✓								
22	Barker	Madelaine	38		m m	✓	✓								
23	Young	Bicknell	54		m m	✓	✓								
24	✓	Elsa	63		f m	✓	✓								
25	Zimmerman	Edward	62		m m	Railroad	✓								
26	Walker	Ellen	68		f m	Nil	✓								
27	Anderson	Neil P.	54		m m	Merchant	✓								
28	Constantino	Charles	45		m m	Nil	✓								
29		Marie	28		f m	Wife	✓								
30	Jahn	Sophie	30		f s	Nil	✓								

48

3 29 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person coming for an immoral purpose, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or person who has come in violation of any law forbidding the importation and migration of contract laborers, or any person assisted by any corporation, society, or municipality. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Mr Wovalis	no	Yes	1910	N Jersey	To Mr Wovalis Hampton Hall, Crawford, N. Jersey	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	✓	Sweden Kopparberg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

PS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Henry	66		m m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Virginia					
2	"	Jane	64		m	Wife	"	"	"	do					
3	Boyd	Julius	40		m s	Clergyman	"	"	"	do					
4	Berry	Clara	52		m	Wife	"	"	"	do					
5	Brennan	Alice Mary	23		s	none	"	"	U.S.	born					
6	Burn	Mabel M	33		"	Keeper	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
7	"	John J	68		m w	Retired	"	"	"	do					
8	Brown	Hallie Quinn	30		d	Lecturer	"	"	U.S.	born					
9	Bell	George W	70		m w	Broker	"	"	"	do					
10	"	Phebe	25		d	Nil	"	"	"	do					
11	Bonf	[illegible]	36			Clergyman	"								
12	Donahoe	Joseph J	46		m	Dealer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Virginia					
13	"	Catherine	37		d	Keeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish					
14	Ellis	Mary	60		w	Woman	"	"	U.S.	Virginia					
15	Goggin	Vincent	39		m	Engineer	"	"	"	do					
16	Gardner	James J	66		m	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	do					
17	"	George H	30		m	Surveyor	"	"	U.S.	born					
18	Haddad	Rev G	37		m	Physician	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
19	"	Stafia	21		d	Wife	"	"	"	do					
20	Lamb	Dorothy	31				"	"	"	do					
21	Mitchell	Louis H	33				"	"	U.S.	born					
22	Van Luyk	[illegible]	45				"	"	"	do					
23	Morris	John	45		m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	Virginia					
24	Parrott	Mary	40		d	Wife	"	"	"	do					
25	"	D'arcy	10		m	Child	"	"	"	do					
26	"	Lindsay	8		m	"	"	"	"	do					
27	"	Francis	2		d	"	no	no	"	do					
28	Pearson	Robert	43		m		yes	yes	U.S.	born					
29	Rocca	Domenico	31		m	Shoe merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian					
30	Salmon	Theodor M	45				"	"	U.S.	born					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Parents

PS Virginia

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 11th, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No	[illegible]																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. [illegible] (Master), *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature)
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* November, 1910,
at [illegible]

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jarvis Painter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREON (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&I England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Painter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Rieyhm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Staples	Harry Werner	39		m	Stove Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Skinner	Emma J	57		w										
3	Stern	Ludwig	60		m	Merchant									
4	"	David	60		m	"									
5	~~Stewart~~	~~Job~~													
6	Shreeve	Emma	45	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
7	Srebe	Ida	29	8		Retired									
8	Wrigley	Alice	32		m	Wife									
9	~~White~~	~~George W~~	62			Retired									
10		~~Sadie E~~	39	9		Wife									
11	Walker	Martha J	40		f	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
12	Young	Alexander J	43		m	Granite manufacturer									
13	Allenglon	Hermann	23	9		More									
14	Andreas	Victor	28		m	Farmer									
15	Black	Arthur C	25			Retired Student									
16	Brown	Charles Austin	50		m	Merchant									
17	Bayker	John A	25		f	Chambermaid									
18	Colbert	Aaron W	53		m	Horse Dealer									
19	Dalie	Joseph	44			Salesman									
20	Ager	Frank	41			Moulder									
21	Olson	Richard	29		f	Farmer									
22	Williams	Thomas	56		m	Boatman									
23	"	Christine	60	8		Wife									
24	Wainstad	Ole	64		m	Farmer									
25	"	Ole			f										
26	Smith	Fred													
27	Peterson	Christian	61		m	Real Estate Agent									
28	"	Kristen	55												
29	Brown	Elizabeth	57		f	Wife									
30	"	Edward J	29												

Return

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O'Charlesworth, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J O'Charlesworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19[illegible],

at New York

P S Braden

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Porter

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at New York

R S Keyser

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ..., *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hines	Mary	40	9	M W	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	"	Katherine	22	8	F S		"	"	"						
3	Gil Spear	Adrian	26		M S	Artist	"	"	"						
4	Berry	Martha E	34		F W	Cashier	"	"	"						
5	Farley	Mary C	33		F S	Clerk	"	"	"						
6	Lindsay	David	62		M M	Physician	"	"	"						
7	Mc Farley	[illegible]	35		F W	Married	"	"	"						

P S Righm

51

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of Quebec, *November 11th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (master), of the LUETTANTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. S. Clayes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jarvis Painton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pat England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Painton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at Newyork [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible] - 5 NOV 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Bernard	26		M S	agent	yes	yes	England	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	[illegible] 315 Yonge St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
2	"	[illegible]	19		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Father " "	"	"
3	Atkins	Annie	20		M S	Certain Attendant	"	"	"	English	"	Rotherglen	Mother Mrs Atkins 20 Hurkin Ave Rotherglen	Pa	Germantown
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	Englewood
6	Brittain	Mary	30		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs J Brittain Norton Junction Stocklon on Tees	Ny	Newyork
7	Bat	Edward	46		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Homer 10 Washington Terr N Shields	Ont	Toronto
8	Bhemanand	Lovarne	50		M S	Tourist	"	"	"	Hindu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India	Bombay	Friend Seth Khemjie Assurtrige 330 Grant Road Bombay	India	Bombay
9	Coleman	Myron Paul	28		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Emma A Coleman 5 Park Ave Geneseo	Ill	Chicago
10	Carter	Celine A	30		M M	Wife	"	"	France	French	England	London	Father Mrs G Tufnell 46 Eaton Square London		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	"	Joel [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coates	Harry James	43		M M	Oil manufr	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Los Angeles	resident of U S A	Cal	Los Angeles
14	[illegible]	John [illegible]	21		[illegible]	Accountant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father N Cornock 56 Fairmead Rd Tottenham	Ny	Newyork
15	Dycher	Letitia	29		M S	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Rockbolly Co Monaghan	Father John Dycher Rockbolly Co Monaghan	Cal	Chico
16	Everett	Lewis	28		M S	Valet	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Everett Maidenhead Reg on Thames	Ny	Newyork
17	Ewing	Henry Norman	37		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Muthill	Father D. Ewing Pitkellony Muthill		
18	Glinn	Geo E	28		[illegible]	Valet	"	"	"	English	England	Hereford	Brother Mrs Glinn New House Farm Gt Hereford		
19	Griffiths	Mary	60		M W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Barlaston	Nurse Mrs Green Manor House Barlaston	Staffs	Longsdown
20	Greenhalgh	Arthur	36		M M	Motor manipulator	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Greenhalgh 12 Enfield Dale Salterhebble	Mex	Tepic
21	Graham	James	43		M M	merchant	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Allerton	U S Citizen Mother	Ohio	Allerton U.S.A.
22	Grimes	Sydney G	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Nolsover	Brother Mrs Churchill Grange Nolsover Chesterfield	Ill	Chicago
23	Gharacoon	Stefan	32		M M	Artist	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Calcapt	Father Demitro Gharacoon Calafat Roumania	Ny	Newyork
24	Hesketh	Fred	36		M M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Sandycroft	Father George Hesketh Sandycroft Chester	Mex	Mexapil
25	"	Gertrude	37		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father in Law	"	"
26	"	Sidney	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	"	Gladys	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
28	Henney	Daisy	28		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Henney Hadley Rd Willaston nr Chester	Ny	Newyork
29	Hindley	Norman	21		M S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	England	Walsall	Father J Hindley 81 Highgate Rd Walsall	"	"
30	Hollick	John Thomas	33		M M	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	Oakham	William Richards Oakham Staffs	Pa	Titusville

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York *November 11th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 more	Yes	1909	Chicago	Sister in Law Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	No	"	$75	"	"	"	Francis Joseph Bradshaw Uncle Doctor St Germanstown Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	"	"	"	1910	New York City	Brother WS Allen Near Rompkinton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	Englewood	Home Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	brown	"	Ireland	"
6	Yes	Self	$100 more	Yes	1909	New York	Uncle Jas Mcgown Cousin 15 E 51 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Preston or Dees
7	No	"	$300	"	1910	In Transit	In Transit to Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Horlico
8	Yes	"	$900 more	No	"	"	In transit to India	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	black	"	India	Calcutta
9	"	"	$80	"	1902	Chicago	Home 3101 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	England	Mansfield Mass
10	Yes	Husband	$65	No	1910	Chicago Ill	Husband 4457 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	France	Cote D'or
11	No	Self	$50	"	"	"	Husband in Cooke Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	England	London
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$1000 more	Yes	1906	Los Angeles Cal	Home 3839 Brighton Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	grey	blue	Medium Jack or light Brown	England	Ludlow
14	Yes	"	$50 more	No	"	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	brown	"	"	London
15	Yes	Self	$200 more	No	"	"	Uncle James Hager Chico Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Foxford
16	"	"	$35	Yes	1910	N York Cleo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	"	"	"	England	Hopton
17	"	"	$100	"	1910	New York City	Friend G Triller 328 W 101st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Fair	"	"	England	Westhill
18	"	"	$45 more	"	1908	"	Friend Jas Hamilton 138 E 63 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	brown	"	England	Woolwich
19	Yes	Sister	$150 more	No	1910	"	Brother Jas Jones Orbe 417 West St Fourgatown O In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	grey	blue	"	"	Barlaston
20	No	"	"	Yes	1910	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	"	"	"	Pennsboro
21	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	Allianee Ohio	Home Allianee Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Fathfieland
22	No	Self	$250 more	No	"	"	Victoria Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	England	Chesterfield
23	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Grandmother Miguel Haer Kentucky City Friend Mary Keryer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blonde		"	Roumania	Calafert
24	"	"	50	Yes	In transit	"	Friend (Copper Co) Inez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	Wales	Landycroft
25	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	"	$100 more	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Uncle Jas Mcgown Cousin 15 E 51 st New York Carlton Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Willaston
29	"	"	$150 more	No	"	"	Uncle Coal operator 4906 Johnsley Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	blue	"	"	Walsall
30	No	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/2	Fresh	Brown	brown	"	"	Carlisle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,

at New York

P. Regan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port Kingford, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Selma S	32		F m S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Wembledon	? Mrs Fiddel U.S. Vineyard Hill Rd Wembledon	Mass	Taylor
2	Jackson	Frederick	27		m	Butler	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos H. Jackson 3 Cornish St Rotherhithe	U.S.	Beverley Farms
3	"	Laura	27		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father as above	do	" "
4	Jackson	Richard	28		m	weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Jackson 35 Russell St Balmain	Australia	Ont Toronto Canada
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Knowles	Louis	35		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Knowles 4 Stanford Place Leeds	Ny	Paterson
9	Karlson	Anna	25		F s	Cook	"	"	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Seyotki	Father Carl Karlson Seyotki Finland	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Kakko	Bertha	23		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Karlson	"	"
11	"	Jukeri	3		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"
12	"	Iza	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Lorimer	Kate	60		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother G. Kittle 26 Upper Ro Clapham	Minn	St Paul
14	Langford	Eliza	20		S	Teacher	"	"	"	English	England	Walsall	Father Thos Langford Walsall	Col	Delta Mexico
15	McKay	Barbara C	56		W	Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	England	St Albans	Home Residence 1 Rose St St Albans Herts	Ny	New York
16	McFarlane	George	26		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Boldon Colliery	Father Luke 1 Rose St Boldon Colliery	Ohio	Cambridge
17	Watson	Walter Caplen	42		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Mason York Cottage Longridge Stoke	Ny	Ridgewood
18	McBell	Herbert Wallace	19		S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England — London		Brother A W McBell Nurseries Ave Leeds	Kansas	Harrison
19	Martin	Henry	61		m	agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Yonkers		Son Walter B Martin 128 Hampton Rd Yonkers	Ny	Yonkers
20	Murdoch	William	35		S	Florist	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Aberdeen		Father Wm Murdoch Taylor House Rothienorman Rd Aberdeen	Pa	Williamsport
21	Matherne	Alphons	30		m	Mech Engineer	"	"	Cuba	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba Planter		Father Xavier Matherne Remy Jeanerette	Office	Abbeville
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Eng'l [illegible]	[illegible]		England	Irish	England	Leeds	Brother Wm Peel Stanford Road	Mass	Boston
23	Parry	John Thomas	28	6	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coleford Sutton	Brother Walter Parry Carterbreese Nr Coleford	Ills	Cuba
24	Parker	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Parkes	Sarah	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	England	Parkes	Brother Joseph Perdigall [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Parkenson	Arthur J G	67		m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Gateshead		Friend Dr Douglas Thompson Camberton Stone Hallsworth	Fla	Caloosa
27	"	Penelope D	38		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		do	"	"
28	"	Vernon D D G	5		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Robertson	Jessie D	52		W	missionary Sister of Mercy	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Rutherford		Brother Jas Robertson 3 Victoria Terr Newcastle Tyne	Ny	Rutherford Head Harbor Nassau N.P.
30	Smyth	Hester Imray	34		W	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Tolbury		Mother E Smyth Glenmary House Catlick macross	"	"

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, *November 4th*, 1910 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£35	no			Sister Mrs. A. Haywood 61 Highland Street Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	S	"	£50	yes	1903	Beverley Farms	mother in law Mrs A. Hayworth 61 Greenwood ave Beverley Farms Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Hazel	"	England	Bermondsey
3	S	Husband	£15		1910	Boston	Mother	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	—	U.S.A.	Beverly Farms
4	Yes	Self	£100	no	—	—	Friend Miss M Sullivan Streetsville Toronto ont	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	England	Barwen
5	Yes	Father	£50	yes	1906	Warren Ohio	Father Arthur Jenkins	"	"	"		"	"								Tredegarville
6	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	5							
7																					
8	Yes	Self	£16	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Peter Brass 65 Lead St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Gadsco
9	"	Self	£30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Paavo Pakko 811 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	Finland	Sanpere
10	"	"	£40	"	"	"	Husband Paavo Pakko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Mother	£60	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	Self	£100	yes	1910	St Paul	Nurse Albert Edmund Age 25 Aurora Age 21 Minnesota Father Age 21 Delta Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Workinkhead
14	Yes	"	£40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	grey	"	England	Torsonhells
15	"	"	£100	yes	1906	York	121 Madison Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	grey	"	Prince Edward Island	Clifton
16	no	"	£72	no	—	—	Father Memphis Tennessee Cambridge Cheltenham Glos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	grey	"	England	Woodsley
17	Yes	"	£98	yes	1910	Ridgewood N.J.	Sister Age 22 Lincoln Ave Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Birth mark on left side of neck	"	Norwich
18	"	"	£200	"	1909	York	Nurse Vanilla Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grayish	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Beds
19	"	"	£35	"	1910	Yonkers N.Y.	Home Park Hill Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Grey	Blue	—	"	Leicester
20	"	"	£10	"	1906	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Mortimer 3211 Park Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	aberdeen
21	"	"	£120	no	—	—	Husband address Pittsburgh Pa Care of Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	France	Reims
22	Yes	"	£50	yes	1910	Boston Mass	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Cork
23	Yes	Self	£50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs A Young Queen Father Thomas Parker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	England	Lydbrook Ledbor
24	—	Father	£30	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Ellis 811 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	No	Self	£50	yes	1910	Florida Kansas Colorado	Home address Caloosa Lee City Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	Grey	Blue	none	England	Carrotholme
27	"	"	£150	"	1910	Florida		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	—
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Yes	Self	£80	"	1896	Boston	Friend Mrs Alwyn Hall 7 Montrose ave Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Nanelay Carluke
30	S	Self	£50	no	1910	Rutherford N.J.	The Sister in Charge The Dairn Kassaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	"	"	"	Ireland	macaos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (master), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

th

J. W. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 19 ,

at Liverpool

Pilkington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointer, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Englard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCIA *sailing from* , *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Smith	George Allcroft	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worksop	Mother Mrs Smith Scotland Farm Worker	Iowa	Lewis
2	Sunderland	Robinson	65		M	M	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Sarah Harrison.	Ill	Chicago
3	Stephens	Emma G	69		F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carrolleia Lorraine York Daughter Georgina Grenfell Cooke	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Scott	William McArthur	28		M	S	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Late Farm Godalming Brother R A Scott	Mo	St Louis
5	Snelf	Ernest Turner	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Spokane	Clapham Surrey Co Tyrone Brother Wm Snelf	Wash	Spokane
6	Santo	Jannie Santo	17		F	S	Maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naccarati	Kelso Devonshire Father Dominic Santo 25 Via Catania Naccara	Mass	Fitchburg
7	Smith	Maude R C	19		F	S	None	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Care to Smith The Leader Kilkee Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Swanson	Eleanor (Mrs)	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia Princeton		Father Geo Edwards 63 Square of Wyng Dyncan	Col	Colorado Springs
9	Sanders	Herbert H	31		M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Calcraig	Brother Sanders 3 Montague Rd	Mass	Princeton Newton Highlands
10	"	Thomas H	30		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Stuart	Robert	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Northwaite		Father R Stuart Barefoot Northwaite	Ida	Wallace
12	Sanchez	Jose	30		M	M	Chemist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbe	Trades	Brother in law Basseres Sister Mrs Trades Harel	Cal	San Mateo
13	Salvedge	Frederick J	34		M	S	Foreman	"	"	England	English	England	Compton Martin	Father Mr Salvedge Comp Mr Martin nr Bristol	N J	Jersey City
14	da Silva Sousa	Jose	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	Uncle Joaquim da Silva Sousa Figueira da Foz Portugal	Cal	San Francisco
15	Sherlock	Kate	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Seattle			
16	Takahashi	Matakichi	38		M	M	Secretary to Consul	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Yokohama	Brother T Takahashi 26 Oakland Grove	Wash	West Seattle
17	Jordacha	Nicolas	28		M	S	Artiste	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Brother Dordacha 19 Rue Pelletier	Ny	New York
18	"	Maria Mrs	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Constantine Bucarest		
19	Turner	Mary Jane	38		F	S		"	"	England	English		Northwaite	Father R Stuart Barefoot Northwaite	Ida	Wallace
20	Underwood	Mary Jane	53		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rutherford	Brother W Underwood		
21	Watkins	Osborne	20		M	S	Writer	"	"	"	"	England	Lydbrook	Attorney Mortgage Co Portsmouth Square Conrad Parry Brother Henry Lydbrook Glos	N J	Rutherford
22	Youngs	Mary Ann	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington	Sister Mrs La Lanch 90 Stanley Rd	Cuba	Elizabeth
23	Young	Margaret	32		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	Lowndes	Bro in law W C Riddiford Jones 5 Conlyn Square	N J	Lodi Washington
24	Arntzen	Alma Hegga	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Ed Arntzen Norway	Cal	Pasadena
25	Darbishire	Robert S	24		M	S	Student	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Uncle W A Darbishire Penylan Cathedral Road	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Fradkin	Leon	30		M	M	Artiste	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varsovie	Father Mr Fradkin Victoria Russia	Ker	Shelby City
27	Fradkin	Mousha Mrs	38		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
28	Hayes	Arthur George	25		M	S	Male Servant	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Battersea	Brother C Hayes 123 Newland Battersea	Cuba	Havana
29	Jurgenson	Signe Johanne	35		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vaksa	Father J Jurgenson Ofsita Helgeland	Ny	Brooklyn
30	O'malley	Susan	40		F	S	Lady's maid	"	"	England	Canadian	England	London	% Mr Kelly 22 Hyde Park Mansions		Buffalo

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self	$700	no			Jno P. Hopley Louis Brown Nonne 619 South 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	grey	none	England	Sheffield
2	Yes	"	$100	no			Daughter Mrs A E Murphy 5923 West Cabanne Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Queensbury
3	S	"	$250	no	1906	St Louis Mo	Aunt Mrs Joseph Scott 3711 Cedar St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	grey	"	Australia	Sydney
4	No	Self	$250	no	1910	Spokane Wash	Horse Jockey Mr Snell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark brown	blue	"	Ireland	Castledery
5	Yes	"	$100	no	1906	Pittsburg	74 Wachusett St Pittsburg Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Hazel	"	England	Alfrington
6	No	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother John Jarvis 763 East St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dark brown	"	Italy	Livorno
7		Self	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Fair blue	"	Ireland	Kilkee
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907	Passing Thru	Horse Jockey Trainer to Mr Reid Herald Square 15 Dickerman Rock Newton Highlands Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	England	Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
10	S	"	$200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Hazel	"	"	"
11	S	"	$50				Mother in law Mrs Chas E Wines Alice Anna Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	black brown	Either or right hand	England	Derby
12	No	"	$130	Yes	3 yrs	Various	Trainer to Jockey Mr Reid Herald Square 330 2nd St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark grey	none	Spain	Malaga
13	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	"	England	Bristol
14	Yes	"	$50	"			Trainer Mr Frances Col San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	black brown	"	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
15	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Husband James Sherlock Rock Creek Cañon Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair grey	"	Norway	Trolde
16	No	Self	$150	no	1906	New York City	Trainer to Count Lalaing Mr Anna Famin Horse % American Express Co New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black Dark	none	Japan	Shizuoka Akita
17	Yes	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	"	Roumania	Bucharest
18	"	Husband	$50				Husband Mrs C Sykes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Bardano Pallanza Lake Maggiore
19	S	Self	$50				Alice Anna Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	black brown	Stiff Right Hand	England	Rothbury Tyneside Northumberland
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1896	Boston	Trainer Mrs Alvy Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Fair blue	none	"	Darlington
21	S	"	$60	no			Trainer Mrs Allen George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Dark	"	Lydbrook Glos
22	No	"	$60	Yes	1905	Washington	Auto Self Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	"	"	Bristol
23	"	"	$200	"	1910	Pasadena Cal	Husband Mr Jas Morris 557 Morris Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fresh	Fair blue	"	"	Swerdon
24	Yes	"	$50	"	1908	Brooklyn NY	Friend Mrs R W Gibbs 1622 Bank St Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bolnuk Helgeland
25	No	"	$50	"	1910	Various places	Trainer to Capt Lalaing 19 19th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	brown	"	Norway	Florida Fort Meade
26	Yes	"	$50				Grandfather Col Shelby Shelby City Ken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Warsovie
27	"	"	$80				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$50	no			Trainer to Capt Lalaing Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	brown Blue	none	England	Battersea
29	"	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Lalaing 19 19th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	"	"	Norway	Flotta Helgeland
30	No		$50	Yes	1909	New York NY	Uncle Henry Green 233 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark brown	"	Canada	Nelle Lancaster Ont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Burgable (master), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J. Burgable
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at .....

P. Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Purdon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Board', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Purdon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Day	Laurence	21		m s	Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Philadelphia	45 Warwick Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jones	Laurence	25		m s	Electrician			Wales	Welsh	England	Cooke	Langlor Castle Hotel Cecil Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
3	McAuley	Joseph	26		m s	Manager				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8 Cooke St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Milligan	Fred	28		m s	Cook									
5	Wilson	John	30		m s	Fruit Merchant			Scotland	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Angel Hotel Rio Claro Trinidad	Pa	Rochester
6	George	John	25		m s										
7	Anderson	Elin Victoria	21		f s	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother J. Alexquist		
8	Alexquist	Ivar G	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother J. Alexquist Husband	N.Y.	New York
9	Hagen	Saul	22		m s	Jeweller			Turkey	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	18 Duncan Street Manchester	friend J. Samuels	
10	Innes	Alice	21		f s	Waiter			England	English	England	Old Stafford	Old Stafford Cheshire	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Hagland	Augusta	46		f s	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Hackensack	Brother D. Lander Bjorna Sweden		
12	Johanson	Anton Oliver	20		m s	Farmer					Sweden	Kila	Fru Anna Johanson Fahlholman Effila	Pa	Phoenixville
13	Johnson	Carolina	39		f s	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Evanston	Friend: N. Colson Alinas Sweden	Ill	Evanston
14	Johanson	Adolf F	19		m s	Salesman					Sweden	Oslo	Father A. Johanson Fahlholman Effila Cousin Prof	Mass	Boston
15	Frost	Alexander	49		m m	Agent			England	Australian	United States	Sydney	Mrs Lockwood 18 Wesley Rd Garwood	Aus	Sydney
16	Lockwood	Lady Mrs	22		f s	Independent				English	England	Garwood		N.Y.	New York
17	Marshall	Wilfred G	29		m s	Manager				Canadian		Quebec	110 Murray St Belfast	Ont	Toronto
18	Mrs Sueller	Henry	2		m s	Private Secretary				English			Mrs E. Sueller 8 Cooke St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mrs Elhallor	Annie	46		f m	Keeper				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Sarah Mrs Elhallor 2 Vulcan St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20	Phillipson	Robert	20		m s	Engineer				English	England	Sunderland	Mrs Phillipson 3 Ravensworth Tce Sunderland		
21	Fayne	Prosper	30		m s	Hotel Waiter					U. S. A.	Newyork	Home: 14 Carlton Terrace Clapham Rd S.W.	N.Y.	New York
22	Pettersson	Thelma	28		f m	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian			Father J. Jansson Mother Christina Abrahams	Ct	Columbus
23		Waldemar	11		m s	Child							— Do —		
24		Edvard	8		m s										
25	Olsson	Ida Mrs	30		f s	Laundress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mother K. Person Gefleborgslan Sweden	Mass	Boston
26	Lardberg	Eric G	30		m s	Merchant					Sweden	Stockholm	Father W. Lardberg Goteborg		Cambridge
27	Smith	Edith	24		f s	Lady Trained Nurse			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	Brother J. Smith Exmouth Rd Ilford London		Newyork
28	Jenkins	James Alfred	25		m m	Hardware manufacturer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Walsall	Aunt Mrs Jenkins 24 Bloomsbury Rd Walsall		
29	Rosander	Sigrid	33		f s	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father P. Rosander Karlskoga Gefleborg	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Anderson	Elin Victoria	24		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Columbus	Father E. F. Anderson Bergsgatan 20 Stockholm	Ohio	Columbus

55

W. J. Payne
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other person or corporation, or by any public or private charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	400	1907	1910	Philadelphia Pa	Hotel Rittenhouse Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattooed on left Shoulder	Australia	Adelaide
2	"	"	50	no			Joining Parents Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	none	England	Ncastle
3	No	Self	50	"			Friend W.B. Hadpath 142 Genesee St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	50	"			Friend Edward Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Enniskillen
5	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Home 148 North 61st St Overbrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	Black	Grey	"	Egypt	Alexandria
6	"	"	300	"			Home 148 North 61st St Overbrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Sadie 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Gottsjo
9	"	"	100	Yes	1910	New York	Brother in law Mayer 109 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Turkey	Brusah
10	no	"	50	no			Friend Mrs. J. Coates 2827 Brighton Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Hackensack NJ	Friend Summit Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Grey	"	Sweden	Gastar Elfsberg
12	Stowaway	"	25	No			Aunt Kristina Andersson Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	"	Kila
13	No		50	Yes	1910	Brandon Vt	Friend Dr. O. Pusey 5½ Glenwood Blvd Brandon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Saelad
14	S	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Harder 119 Kendall St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kila
15	Yes	"	400	Yes	1905	New York NY	Uncle W.M. Walker Hoffman House New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Australia	Castlemaine
16	No	Father	100	"	1908	New York NY	46 Regal Shoe Co 2 Selling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	England	Southwood
17	Yes	Self	75	"	1907	San Cal	Friend Marcellon Revelle 5140 10th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	London
18	Yes	"	60	"	1906	New York NY	Albemarle Hotel Broadway 46 Grace Ch & John St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	"	Grey	"	England	London
19	Yes	"	50	"	1910	"	Employer Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
20	"	"	200	"	1906	"	Brother in law A. Appel 23 West 43rd St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Sunderland
21	Yes	"	25	No			Husband John Pellerson 1191 Hildred Ave Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"	"	"	London
22	No	Husband	50	Yes	1910	Columbus Ohio	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh		Blue	"	Sweden	Norrgaka
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	S	Self	35	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	Friend Peter Harder 119 Kendall St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kila Simt
26	S	"	25	No			Friend J. C. Carlo 91 Brookline St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Stolenda
27	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1907	Kentucky	None. 71 Cabinet and Third Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	England	London
28	"	Self	850	No			New York Friend Carling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Walsall
29	No	"	35	"			Friend Conrad Kehlenbeck 619 Penn St Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stens
30	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Columbus Ohio	Friend Peter Harder 119 Kendall St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D Weeks (master), (Name in Full as Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910,

at New York

PS Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Painter, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rat Angle. d, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Painter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at Newyork [illegible]

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barlow	George D	44		M	M	Min accountant	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	5 Hill Street Southport Lancs	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Mrs Helen	32	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
3	"	Richard	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
4	Bawley	Herbert R	24		M	S	Police Constable	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Victoria	Stone Terrace Victoria B C	B C	Victoria
5	"	Mrs Rachel	22	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Knudsen	Peter Anton	40		M	S	Photographer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Oakland	70 Kompanie Straede Copenhagen	Cal	Oakland
7	Provan	James W	62		M	M	Retired	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: Mrs Brad	Ont	Ottawa
8	Storsell	Sigrid	29		F	S	Governess	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlshamn	Mother Mrs Storsell Kornehyrogatan Karlshamn	Ill	Lake Forest
9	Svensson	Olaf	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Svensson Osterl Ostersund	Ill	Lake Forest
10	"	Sven	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Svensson	"	"
11	Colyn	Leendert G	35		M	M	Bird & dealer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Rotterdam	Kalvegt Paulers Straatje Rotterdam	Ill	Newyork
12	Eisenstein	Louis	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Vienna	Rotherbergstr Vienna	Austria	
13	Trainer-Waring	Albert E	39		M	M	Cinematographer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs Trainer-Waring 1 Abra Sq Penygraig Rhondda		
X 14	Connolly	Agnes	39		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	Irish		Westhampton	Father Connolly 16 Percy St Belfast		
15	Taylor	Henry	69		M	M	Retired	"	"		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kenilworth		Ill	Kenilworth
16	Hazan	Isaac	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asia Minor	Smyrna	Father: A Haza = Rahed-Nefe- Sister Yada Jones		Turkey
17	Brimfitt	Cora	35		F	W	Hotel Proprietress	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Hotel Ilkley Sam Sharboza	Cal	Pasadena
18	Setti	Khaloon	30		M	M	Wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew		Westhampton	8 Parsonage Rd		Newyork
19	"	Salem	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
20	"	Eva	4	9	F		IN HOSPITAL	Discharged		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
21	"	Nadji	3		M		IN HOSPITAL	Discharged		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
22	"	Jack	6		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
23	Tengelsen	Tengelsen	29	8	M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Mother Mrs Tengelsen Storemer Arendal Care Borsen		Brooklyn
24	Crosse	Lily	40		F	M				England	Irish	England	Liverpool	66 Arendal Ave Ford		Collingwood
25	Klein	Joseph										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Rivers	John										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Cole	James										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Salomon	Emil										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Maurice Paris France		
29	Lucidi	Salem								Egyptian	Egyptian		Suez	Home 83 Saint Marie Ave St Amonts France		Brooklyn
30																

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Plymouth, November 11th, 1910

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice for own and livelihood of wife, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes 1907 Los angeles Cal	Home: 625 South Flour St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Manchester
2	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Blyth
3	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1910 In transit	Home Victoria B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Victoria
5	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	France	Paris
6	No	Self	2000	1899 Oakland Cal	Brother Mrs Nelson 1st St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	blonde	grey	none	Denmark	Glostrup
7	No	"	100	1910 New York	Home Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	"	50 yes	1904 Boston Mass	Friend Mrs Nelson 375 6 31st St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Carlstamn
9	no	"	no	no	Brother Lake St Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	"	Vastarn
10	"	"	"	Yes 1900 Lake Forest Ill	Home Lake St Lake Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$50 annually	Since 1903	Go Mathias Sivare [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown	"	Holland	Kethel Spalow
12	No	"	400	1909 New York	[illegible] La [illegible] 9½ Stat N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grayish	"	"	Roberria	Wattsby
13	Yes	"	no	no	[illegible] Home - 24 East 23 d Stat [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	grey	"	England	Gordon
14	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] Employer L Setti 109 Washington St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Ireland	Ballymena
15	no	"	no	yes Japan Kentucky	Son Henry Taylor Kenilworth Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none	"	"	England	Algarkirk
16	Yes	"	1000	Yes 1909 New York Ny	[illegible] for [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	brown	"	England	in Boston Lincs
17	"	"	500	no	Friend Ofley St Pasadena Cal Husband L Setti 109 Washington St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Turkey	Smyrna
18	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	black	black	"	England	Huddersfield
19	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Turkey	Bagdad
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	Self	$25		Friend: Sovrie Makke Brooklyn Ny Brother Mr S. Moore 1st new Zealand Friend A B Gill 2 [illegible] Wallaca 3 [illegible] Waldo V Victoria B C 2330 Broadway N York	Object to Miss Lubschar	Scotland	Dark	Brown	Blue		none	Norway	Hido
24	"	"	10	Yes 1902 Collingwood Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas
25	do	Self	$25	Yes 1910 In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown			Turkey	Adana
26	"	"	100	Yes 1910 N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Scotland	Arden
27	Employer	"	50	Yes 1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Egypt	Cairo
28	"	"	500	Yes 1910 N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Grey	"	"	Italy	Sorrento
29	no	Self	580	Yes 1908 2 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	France	Paris
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

P S Higgins
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910
at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenahan	John J.	29		m m	Teamster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brookline	mother Catherine Lenahan Kilfoon Athlone Co Ros.	mass	Brookline
2	"	Catherine	35		✓ f	S Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Do	"	"
3	Drennan	margaret	30		✓ f	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Drennan Ballymorrough Newcastle	Ill	Chicago.
4	Schichtl	Johann Bro	42		✓ m	m Artist	"	"	German	German	Ireland	Cork	Friend mrs Ryan 30 Leitrim St Cork	Ny	New York.
5	"	Lillian Wife of Carl	22		✓ f	m	"	"	British	English	"	"	—— Do ——	"	"
6	"	Julius Bro	36		✓ m	S	"	"	German	German	"	"	—— Do ——	"	"
7	"	Carl Hus	40		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— Do ——	"	"
8	O'Hara	William	21		✓ m	S merchant	"	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	mother Ellen O'Hara Channell Rd Dublin	mass	Boston
9	St John	Mary	22		✓ f	S Servt					Ireland	Clonmel	aunt, mrs Clifford, Ballinderreg, Ck-on-Lur	La	Patterson ✓
10	Fennock	John B.	31		✓ m	S accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father Rt. J Fennock PC Fermoy Co Waterford	Ny	N.Y.
11	Perdisatt	Sarah	28		✓ f	S milliner	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Joseph Perdisatt 9, St Dominick St, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
12	Allum	Mary (Mrs)	50		✓	None	"	"	English	English	English	Brighton	Friend Miss Radley 37 Chichester	Ny	New Brighton
13	"	Clara Dr (Mrs)	[illegible]		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	do
14	Mennott	Timothy Husband	[illegible]		✓	S Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	% Mr Capsell 57 Mount Pleasant Liverpool	"	Tuscarora Co.
15	Caudel	Caroline Wife	[illegible]		f	Married Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
16	Moore	Kathleen	21		✓ f	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England	Home: Broadoak Fatterden Rd Woodford	E. Finchley, Lond	N. New York
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Bol	La Paz.
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

57

(20)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, employers, friends, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Boston	Resident returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn Grey	Mil	Ireland	Athlone
2	"	"	$25	"	1904 1910	"	1st marry St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	1885 1910	Chicago	Brother John Lenahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Blue	"	"	Newcastlewest
5	"	Husband	$50	"			Sister mrs RJ Wauffe 37 O W 47th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Black Brown	Mil	Germany	Lindau
6	"	Self	$60	"			Friend H B Martinelli 1497 Broadway Long Acre Bldg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brown "	"	England	London
7	"	"	$50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Grey	"	Germany	Herchelhine
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1904	Boston	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bamberg
9	"	Cousin	$25	"	1902	"	Resident returning 412 Summer Ste Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Dark Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	Self	$10	"	1906	NY	Cousin, Rev J Finchin Box 138, Patterson, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark "	"	"	Ballinderry
11	"	"	$55	no			Resident returning. Hotel Prince Geo Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair " "	"	England	London
12	"	"	$60	Yes	1910	NYork	Niece, mrs John Burke 3154 Agate St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: H E Allen Hendersonville N Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Grey Hazel	"	England	London
14	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	Home: 139 Berkeley Ave Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Blk Brn	"	Canada	Kingston
16	"	"	$100	"	1910	NYork	Friend at Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	$[illegible]50	"			Home La Paz Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	London
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	Cal	La Paz
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	England	London
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lucitania, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,

at N. York

P S Trafton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Herewith (Strike out inapplicable words: "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pounton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at Newyork

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

10 118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th November, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Carrobb~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~Housekeeper~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~USA~~	~~Tarrytown~~			121 E. William St.
2	Quaine	William J.	32		m S	Policeman			~~Ireland~~ America	~~Irish~~	USA	Newyork			150 East 70 St.
3	~~Carstens~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~28~~		~~m S~~	~~Surgeon~~			~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~			~~Bath Beach~~ Manhattan Beach
4	~~Carroll~~	~~Katharine~~	~~40~~		~~f S~~	~~Milliner~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tarmagh~~			121 E. William St.
5	mulcahy	may	38		f m	Wife			Ireland	Irish	USA	Brooklyn			39 Elliott St.
6	Riordan	Delia	28		f S	—			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilfannon	Mother Ellen Riordan	Ireland	Brooklyn. Do
7	Kelly	michael J	40		m S	merchant			American			Brooklyn			1523 — 3rd Ave Brookline
8	White	George W.	69		m m	Reta.			[illegible]			Newyork			162 W 99th St Newyork
9	"	Pauline E	59		f m	Wife			[illegible]			"			"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P.S. Virgin

65/01

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or silent language, or both? (Per cent and languages, or dialects, as reported by alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	no	Self	$50.00	no	—	—	Friend Mr Metcalfe 39 S Elliot Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	fair	dk	dk	none	Ireland	Kilfaunon
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirie SWEAR Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & O. Eng. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Jas Pirie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

12

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Shropshire	Lillian	21		M. S.	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Bayonne N.J.	Aunt A. Harris	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED	Fortune	Margaret	41		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	33 Briggs St. Leeds	Friend Mrs. Wright	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Henrietta	20		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	20 Nine Sts Sunderland	Pa	Duquesne
ADMITTED	"	Louise	16												
ADMITTED	"	Isabel	18												
ADMITTED	"	Henry	14		M.	Satr									
ADMITTED	"	Robert	11			Child									
ADMITTED	"	Stanley	9												
ADMITTED	"	Cicely	7												
410	Gallagher	John	29		M.	Farm Satr				Irish		Lytham	Brother Michael Gallagher Bonnycurry Co Mayo Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
7011	Aronberg	David	17		S.	Shop Asst				Hebrew		Manchester	Father Hebrew Aronberg 83 St Ducie St Manchester	N.Y.	New York
612	Letton	Florence	18		S.	Servant				English		Shefford	Mother Mrs Letton 23 St Nicholas St Shefford Norfolk		Utah
8318	Wheatley	Ada	28			3-195 43r - 5/10/10				English		Horbury	Father Joseph Wheatley Hospital Road Horbury	Pa	Browning Tow.
714	Forster	John W.	31		M.	Mast Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	8 Argyle St Liverpool	Brother William Blatt Wife Mrs Blatt	Ill	Marion
7015	Blatt	Joseph	36		M.	Eng Chandler				Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Argyle St Liverpool Wife Mrs Blatt		
5616	Collins	Margaret	29		S.	Ladyshaid				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		19 Virginia Rd Shoreditch Brother Mrs F. Cowley	N.Y.	New York
6617	Waller	James	27		M.	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Buffalo N.Y.	14 Ruskin Bldgs Highfield Westminster Cousin Mrs Hornby		Buffalo
7018	Quick	John	23		M.	Millhand						London	79 William St Regent Park London S.W. Cousin Mrs Austin	N.Y.	Thorneytown
5519	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Sutton Valence	Lower Rd. Sutton Valence Maidstone	Pa	Duquesne
7120	Durkin	Michael	28		M.	Farm Satr	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	York	Father Mr. M. Durkin		Doncaster
21	Geraghty	Martin	24										Byalla Mr. Ireland Friend Mr. Geraghty	Ill	Chicago
1022	Stamford	John T.	21										Byalla Carlingford Ireland Mother Mrs Stamford		
3123	Mills	John	19		M.	Engineer				English		Sheffield	185 Shelton Rd Sheffield Cousin Mary Miller	Ohio	Akron
24	"	Bertha	18		F.	Waitress						Wednesford	Married Sister Wednesford Sister-in-law		Youngstown
25	"	Harry	16		M. S.	Satr									
26	"	Ernest H.	11			Child							Aunt		
[illegible]	"	Robert R. B.	9												
28	Matthews	John	18			Satr							Father Mr Matthews		
[illegible]	Ronson	Thomas	23			Fireman						Newcastle	Brother Mr A. Ronson Castlands Newcastle Penguince	Mich	Trenton
[illegible]	Durrell	Edward	33		M.	Shopkeeper						Manchester	Uncle Mr A. Oldham 133 City Rd Hulme Manchester		Bridgeport
												Blackburn	Father Charles Cunall 69 Burnley St Blackburn		Angeles

59

The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length

Further items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

121

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	5 yrs	Pa	Father Mr. D. Chapiro 720 W. 16th St Baltimore Md		No	No	No	Good	Double Contagious Retinal Detachment of Vision of Both Eyes with glasses	5	11½	Pale	Hazel		England	Leicester
2	"	Husband	Yes	No			Husband & Fortune 1020 Grant Ave Duquesne Pa							5	11	Pale	Hazel		England	Sunderland
3	"	Father	—	—			Father						Med. Cert. Lack of development for age (Examined 20 yrs) Which affects Hearing				Blue			
4	"	"	—	—										5	0	DK	Brown			
5	"	"	—	—													Gray			
6	"	"	—	—										4	10					
7	"	"	—	—																
8	"	"	—	—																
9	"	"	—	—																
10	S	Brother	$40	—			Brother Patrick Gallagher 4707 Herman Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Fair	Sandy	Gray	None	Ireland	Aghill Ireland
11	"	Uncle	$36	—			Grandmother Ada Jacobs 114-116 St Ave New York N.Y.							5	10	DK	DK	Effect lack of element right hand	England	Manchester
12	S	Brother	$75	—			Brother Charles Cotton c/o Mr Clayton Black R.F.D. Hall N.Y.							4	9	DK	Brown	Brown	Right Rear on Forehead		Chetford
13	S	Uncle	$30	—			Uncle George Jackson Cortez & Browning Town Ga.							5	0	Fair	.	Gray	Hole in each cheek		Horberg
14	Self	Father	$50	No			Father Christo Frosler 310 Liberty Ave Niagara Falls		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hassocks Co Sussex
15	.	Brother	$75	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Mr. Black 1930 3rd Ave New York N.Y.							5	6	DK	.	Brown		Poland	Warsaw
16	No	Self	$2	—	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Mr. Albert Richards 68 O'Connell Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Cork
17	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr. Fields 103 Hadley Ave Morgantown Co.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	DK	Blue	Scar on left arm	England	London
18	Yes	.	$75	Yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	Mrs. Edward Carrick Farley West Hills Saratoga Co. Pa						Med. Cert. Lack of development Which affects Hearing	5	10	Fair	Brown	.	None	.	Queen Wallace
19							Brother William Scott													
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. M. Hennigan 3241 Marshfield Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	DK	Blue	None	Ireland	Ryhella
21	No	.	$50	—			Friend Mr. E. Hughes 916 Irving Park Chicago Ill.							5	9	DK	.	Gray			
22	S	.	$20	—			Cousin Mrs. C. Wacker 69 Perkins Ave Akron Ohio							5	7	Fair	Fair	.		England	Sheffield
23	S	.	$50	—			Friend Mr. Charles Stephens Marion Avenue & Youngstown Ohio							5	7	Med	Brown	Brown			Pembridge Herefordshire
24	S	Husband	—	—										5	5						
25	S	Father	—	—										5	4						
26	S	.	—	—																
27	S	.	—	—																
28	Yes	Self	$30	—			Uncle C. H. Matthews P.O. Box 55 Mr. Thomas Welch Friend Mr. H. Thornton		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Brown	Grey	Scattered left hand	England	Manchester
29	No	.	$25	—			233 River Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	6½	Med	.	.	None		Wigan
30	Yes	.	$75	—			Cousin Mrs. Wagnall 1110 W. 3rd Ave Los Angeles Calif							5	7	DK	.	Brown			Shirley

C. H. Matthews
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 1/2,

at New York

R. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. & O. Reg.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910
at New York

P S Pierson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9563 1	Knight	Archer	35		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Father Archer Knight 108 Maxima Rd Plumstead Common	Ill	Chicago
#2	Parker	Albert J.	39			Fireman						HON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jersey City	Father Mr. Parker 11 Constance Str Silverton Bridge	N.J.	Jersey City
9564 3	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Mr. [illegible]		
366 4	Lambert	Patrick	32	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Rose Lambert 5 Bowes Str Belfast	N.J.	W. Hoboken
5		Lizzie	31	7		Linen Weaver									
80704 6	Dreliving	James	34	m	M	Later			English	English	England	Peterborough	Father James Dreliving 38 Belisle Ave Peterborough	Fla	Jacksonville
7		Florrie	30	7		Waiste							Father in law		
8		Bertha	10		S	Child							Grandfather		
9		James	11	m			No	No							
10		Florence	1	7											
511	Topley	John W.	19	m		Later	Yes	Yes					Father John W. Topley Bothwell Rd Peterborough	Ohio	Lyons
99 12	Ochested	Knud	24	m	S	Naval Architect	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr. A. Hazard 12 Highburgh Rd Dowanhill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
23158 13	Phillips	Henry	24			Waiter			England	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Phillips 11 Bell Lane Spitalfields London	Mass	Roxbury
767 14	White	Alexander	28	m		Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Alex. White Blair Str Galston	Ill	Cherry
15		Isabella	26	7		Waiste							Father in law		
816 16	Taylor	Joseph	25	m	S	Miner							Father William Taylor Orchard Str Galston		
4993 17	Duchesne	Thomas	21			Barman				French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Fall River Mass	Friend J. Derbyshire 55 Longshaw Str Wigan	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 18	Berry	Robert	29			Miner				English	England	Wigan	Father Henry Berry 47 Chapel Str Lord Lane Wigan	Tenn	Red Bedford
5636 19	Kavadjian	Arsham H.	29			Engraver			Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asia	Boston Mass	Friend H. S. Speaker 7 Gillingham Str London		Boston
20	Mickajian	Loosen	25								England	London			
721 21	Kavadjian	P. Hagot	24	7		Student									
85 22	Price	Harry	25	m		Printer			England	English		Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs Price 23 Salisbury Str Wolverhampton	N.J.	Plainfield
623 23	Whitehouse	James W.	28			Screwmaker						Wednesfield	Father Mr. J. Whitehouse Foundary Str Braston	Ohio	Lorraine
81424 24	Halloway	Leonard	19			Farmer						Drayton	Father R. Halloway Drayton Nr Bristol Glos.	Ind	Wingate
5025 25	Hope	Betsy	113	7	M	Waiste						Leigh	Brother George H. Gardiner Hill Views West Leigh		Linton
26		William	16		M	Later							Uncle		
		John	14			8-56777									
27		George	11			8-171474 10/26/09									
28		Betty	9	7		Child 3-153678-12/7/38									
29		Elizabeth	30		M	Waiste									
30	Norbury										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Mother in law Mrs Norbury 11 Brighton Grove Sale	N.J.	New York

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

31—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. T. E. Edmonds 1155 S. 54th Ave. Clark Sts Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar left eye	England	Hyde
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907 1910	Jersey City N.J.	Uncle C. H. Harrison 93 Harrison Ave, Jersey City N.J.							5	8	DK	DK		Marks on arm		Osbertown
3							Uncle H. Blomquist [illegible] Ave Passaic N.J.													Newcastle
4	No	Mother	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Kate Mc Elheron 908 Monastery Ave W. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	Yes	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Wife	"			Bro in law William Barnes R.F.D. H. 1 Box Jacksonville Fla							5	6	DK	"	Grey	"	England	Peterborough
7	"	Husband	"	"			Brother							5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Fletton
8	"	Father	"	"			Uncle														
9	"	"	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Toledo Ohio	Self	$30	"			Uncle Joseph Dean Lyons Fulton Co Ohio							5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Alford
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs H. Strong Norga Sts Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Osterkogaard Aarhus
13	"	"	Yes	"			Uncle Mr. J. Phillips 337 Centre Ave Roxbury Mass							5	5	DK	"	Brown	"	England	London
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Cherry Hill	Brother Thomas White Cherry near Ladd Ills							5	7	"	DK	Grey	"	Scotland	Galston
15	"	Husband	Wife	No			Bro in law Louis							5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$30	"			Friend														
17	No	"	Yes	Yes	1894 1910	Fall River	Brother Mr Duchosne 187 Division Ave Fall River Mass							5	6	DK	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Wife	No			Friend William Beardswood 3 Augusta Ave New Bedford Mass							5	7	Fresh	"	Brown	"	Canada	Quebec
19	Yes	"	Wife	Yes	1904 1910	Boston Mass	Brother Mr N. H. Kavaljian 543 & 8 Ch Ave 6th Boston Mass							5	10	"	"	"	Scar n left eye	England	Wigan
20	"	"	Wife	No			Friend							5	4	DK	DK	DK	Mole n left cheek	Turkey	Adana Bazar Constantinople
21	"	"	Wife	"			Brother							5	0	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	Ada Bazar
22	"	"	Wife	"			Friend Charles Quick 174 Johnson Ave Plainfield N.J.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes	"			Brother Mr Whitehouse 2337 Apple Ave Lorain Ohio							5	8½	Med	"	"	Tattoo Marks	England	Wolverhampton
24	Ticket to Lafayette	"	Wife	"			Brother Phillip Holloway Wingate 2nd							5	8½	DK	"	Blue	None	"	Darlaston
25	Yes	"	Yes	"			Husband John as Hope Box A. 139. Linton 2nd							5	10	Med	"	Brown	"	"	Dayton
26	No	Mother	"	"			Father							5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carleton
27	"	"	"	"										5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Husband Mr T. Hathaway 34 Horatio St New York N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	DK	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name, Title of Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8863 1	Evans	Mary Ellen	30		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Mother Mrs Evans 34 Penlyn St Mt Pleasant Porth Glam.	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Bromley		17		M S	Grocers Asst									
9623 3	Mc Duff	Jessie Mrs	36		F M	Operative				Scotch	England	Wallsend on Tyne	Mother Mrs Macduff 61 Laburnum Ave Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mass	Worcester
4	Martin	Arthur	33		M M	Fireman				English			Father W. Martin		
5		Margaret Mrs	26		F M	Nurse							Grace Mond Hagay Doncaster Father-in-law		
6	Balentro	Charles	40		M M	Gardener						Hetton-le-Hole	Brother Robert Balentro High Hope St Brook Durham Uncle	Ohio	Athens
7		Jennie	19		F S	Servant									
8777 8	Mc Attee	Peter	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Farnworth	Wife Mrs Mc Attee 111 Bridgewater St Farnworth	W. Va	Kenden
9		Patrick	21		M S								Brother Mr Mc Attee 103 Bridgewater St Farnworth		
1567 10	Paget	Arthur L.	45		M M	Labourer				English		Camden Town	Brother H. M. Paget 76 Parkhill Rd Haverstock Hill London	Ill.	Chicago
9 11	Fleckles	Rudolf	21		M S	Cook			Switzerland	Swiss		London	Friend: M. Barker		
7086 12	Buffington	Annie E.	43		F M	Horse			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother W. J. Flynn 9 Fenwick St Waterloo Road London	N.Y.	New York
13	Hadcan	Mary	23								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friestland S.O. Ballincane Bridge Limerick Uncle	Mass	Bridgewater
14	Hopkins	John D. Mr	23		M S	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Mother Mrs D.A. Hopkins 41 St Georges Ave Worcester	N.J.	New York
8010 15	Freeman	Louisa	26		F M	Tailoress				Hebrew		Leeds	Father A. Freeman 58 Samuel St Leeds	N.J.	Bayonne
7066 16	Woodman	Robert	27		M M	Bicycle & motor dealer				English		Peterborough	Brother Edward Woodman 113 Park Rd Peterborough	Fla	Jacksonville
8419 17	O'Connor	Stephen W.	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Samuel O'Connor 75 Phibsboro Rd Dublin	N.J.	West Park
18	Scanlan	John	21		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Scanlon Galbally Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
6041 19	Clark	Mary	33		F M	Horse 3-19-7862-7/1/10				English	England	Sunderland	Mary Burnside Brother 7 Hartington St Sunderland Grandmother	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Alice	11		F S	Child									
21		George	10		M										
8479 22	Parkes	Samuel W.	23		M M	Miner						Cutter-in-Ashfield	Wife Mrs Parkes 143 Beck St Cutter-in-Ashfield	Ill	Taylorville
23		Ernest	28		M S								Wife Mrs Parker 19 Wood St Cutty-in-Ashfield		
14366 24	Finkelstein	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Ruth Finkelstein	[illegible]	[illegible]
4803 25	Aldwell	George	43		M M	Licensed Victualler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Mother-in-law Mrs Dickens 17 Queen Street Coventry Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Hezziah	35		M S	Horse							Grandmother		
27		Ellen L.	12		F S	Child 2-86648-3/12/11									
6257 28	Hedlund	Richard	26		M S	Lad			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Westeros	Father John Hedlund Westeros Linden Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8010 29	Jones	Agnes E.	19		F S	Housemaid			England	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Step-Brother John Lycett 8 Cockrane St Liverpool	Mass	Grafton
30	Mc Dermid	Sarah Mrs	33		F M	Kitchen Maid				Irish			Brother Mr Mc Dermid 19 Hope St Falkirk Sc Liverpool		

61

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father William Evans 105 5th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Cardigan
2	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fair	"	Scar on forehead	"	Pont
3	No	Self	Yes	"	Uncle Thomas MacDuff 9 Hackfield Rd. Worcester Mass							5	3	"	Auburn	"	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	"	"	Yes	"								5	10½	DK	Brown	"	"	England	Woodhall Spa
5	"	Husband	—	"								5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
6	"	Self	None	"	Father in law John Taylor Hocking Athens Ohio Grandfather							5	8	DK	DK	Blue	None	Ireland	Washington Co Dublin
7	"	Father	—	"								5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Sedgefield Newcastle
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Landsaff	Friend Charles Murphy Landen Fayette Co. Ind. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Fairwood
9	"	"	Yes	No								5	4	DK	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	"	Friend G. Allrich 194 Dearborn St Chicago Ill. To Swiss Club							5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London
11	Yes	"	Yes	"	108 State Street New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rohrbach
12	Reading Mass	Husband	DK	Yes 1908 Bridger	Husband M. H. Buffington Bridger Carbon Co. Mont.							5	8	DK	"	"	"	Ireland	Coleraine
13	"	Father	"	" 1910 "	Father							5	10	"	DK	"	"	"	Bushmills
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mr Barker National Bank Gt Yarmouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	DK	Grey	None	England	Buxton
15	"	Self	DK	"	Brother Adam Freeman 148 W. 8th St Bayonne N.J.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leeds
16	"	"	DK	"	Friend James O'Donnell R.F.D. No 87 Jacksonville Fla							5	8	DK	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kitchin
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Denis O'Connor c/o D.O. Workman Ivy Highlands Westport N.J.	No	Workman	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Kanturk
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Noonan 219 W. 30th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Ireland	Gallally
19	"	"	DK	"	Husband Mrs H. Clark 1605 Hol 10th St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	DK	"	"	"	England	Queensland
20	"	Mother	—	"	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Mother	DK	Yes	Uncle Mrs S. Parkes 817 S. Elm St Shelbyville Ills							5	6½	DK	DK	Blue	None	England	Sutton in Ashfield
23	"	Self	DK	No								5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	DK	No	Brother George Finkelstein 1 Hudson St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Walter Raoch 387 Ashmead St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Bk	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
26	"	Husband	"	"								5	4	DK	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	DK	"	Friend Charles Greenland 817 Morgan St Chicago Ill.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Westeros
29	"	Sister	DK	"	Sister Jessie Jones Hillcrest Farm Grafton Heath Worcs England							5	5	DK	"	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
30	No	—	DK	"								5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Charles Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,
at New York

P E Keglin
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipkin	Isador	22		M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Mr Lipkin		
2	Alexander	Douglas	26		M.	Seaman	.	.	~~United States~~		USA	New Orleans	friend William Keenan 111 Bedford Street Liverpool	N.J.	Brooklyn N.J.
3	Derbyshire	John	22		M.	Miner	.	.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Mr & Mrs Derbyshire Liverpool	Pa	Ohiopyle Pa
4	Atkinson	Kate	21	7	S.	Hatmaker	.	.		Irish	Ireland	Shannonrock	Wife Mrs Helen Lancer 16 Kings St Mother Mary Atkinson Shannonrock Co Lond	Pa	Ohiopyle Pa
5	Foley	Edward	17		M.	Labr	.	.				Knocktridge	Father Thomas Foley Knocktridge Co Lond	N.J.	Newfk.
6	Byrne	Sarah	30	7	M.	Wife	.	.	~~Ireland~~		USA	At Lries Mo	Mother Mary Atkinson Shannock Co Lond	Mo	At Lries
7	Thompson	Hugh	9		S.	Child	.	.	~~Ireland~~		Ireland	Shannonrock	Mother Same		
8	Branigan	Mary	28	7	M.	Wife	.	.	~~Ireland~~		USA	Hackensack NJ	Mother Mrs Kate Crossley Killeomey Co Lond	N.J.	New York
9	Crossley	Patrick	23		M.	Labr	.	.							
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle D. Ewolf 3567 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	$40 Yes	1910	New Orleans	Father Douglas Claude for R.R. 1 Centralia Wis							5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on back	USA	Wisconsin
3	"	Mother	$40 Yes	1901 1910	Chive Oaks	Mother Mrs Derbyshire Coal Bluff Chive Oaks Pa.							5	6		Brown		None	England	Eccles
4	"	Self	$35 No			Sister Mrs White 538 6th & 149th St New York L.I.							5	0	Dk	Dk			Ireland	Shanamrock
5	"	"	$35 Yes			Grandmother Margaret Lynch 73 Bank St. New York L.I.							5	0	Fair	Fair				Knockbridge
6	"	"	$35 Yes	1910	St Louis	Husband Michael Byrne 3804 Green Ave St Louis Mo														Shannonrock
7	"	Mother	$40 No			Mother Mrs Thompson 538 6th & 149th St New York L.I.														
8	"	Self	Yes	1910	New York	Husband James Brannigan [illegible] New York L.I.							5	4	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
9	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law								10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex rec. City of St Louis
Ex of application Oct 15 1910
Husbands affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J W Charles master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J W Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,

at New York

R L Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24370 1 ✓	Davis	Mary	54	7/12	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	Taylor Pa			
2 ✓	"	Rhea	3	11	✓	Child	No	No	"		"	"			
70346 3 ✓	Blotmer	William	68	11/12	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Dist Columbia	Mercer Co Ill. about 1880 or 1881 (Swan)			
76648 4 ✓	Waugh	Elsie G.	38	7/12	✓	Wife	"	"	"		Hart Oswego	N.S. Born			
80305 5 ✓	Mc Elherth	Catherine	49	11/12	✓	Nurse	"	"	"		Lake Winnebago	Naturalized U.S. Citizen (Swan)			
6 ✓	"	Lawrence	11	11/12	✓	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Born		"	Born in West Hoboken N.J.			
83687 7 ✓	Cahill	Marcella R	22	11/12	✓	Spinster	"	"	U.S. Born		Brooklyn N.Y.				
1568 8 ✓	Riesenberg	Walter G	22	11/12	✓	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	Chicago Ills			
58668 9 ✓	Jhakei	Celet	40	11/12	✓	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"			
10 ✓	"	Mary	38	7/12	✓	Wife	"	"	"		"	"			
11 ✓	"	John J.	5	11/12	✓	Child	No	No	U.S. Born		"	"			
12 ✓	"	Celia J	0	11/12	✓	Infant	"	"	"		"	"			
88117 13 ✓	Rodway	George	60	11/12	✓	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn N.Y.				
14 ✓	"	Mary	50	7/12	✓	Wife	No	No	"		"	"			
15 ✓	Krance	Charles	58	11/12	✓	Lake Farmer	Yes	Yes	German		Chicago Ills				
2775 16 ✓	Hazelton	Robert	45	11/12	✓	Actor	"	"	U.S. Born	England	London		American Society Passenger		
17	[illegible]	Hayden													
80231 18 ✓	Feinberg	Daniel	48	11/12	✓	Herring Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	USA	Pittsburg Pa				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. P. Kelly

W 64 142, only 3 to (illegible)

176

63

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—5138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		United States citizen			Husband Thomas F. Dyer Rear 1a ocr Dayton Pa											
2		"	"	"	Father											
3		"	"	"	Home 421 Locust St Humboldt Iowa											
4		"	"	"	Husband Donald Waugh 23 W. 9th St Oswego N.Y.											
5		"	"	"	Home West Hoboken N.J. 576 Smith St											
6		"	"	"												
7		"	"	"	Father Mr M. P. Baker 1128 46th St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
8		United States	citizen		Friend William Wilson 3810 Elmwood Ave Chicago Ill											
9		"	"	"	Home Chicago Ill											
10		"	"	"	2581 n Princeton Ave											
11		"	"	"	Chicago Ill											
12		"	"	"												
13		"	"	"	Home Barren Island Brooklyn N.Y.											
14		"	"	"												
15		"	"	"	Home 1969 Albany Ave Chicago Ill.											
16		"	"	"	2427 16. 46th St. 2 My City											
17																
18		United States	citizen		Home 1225 5th Avenue Pittsburg Pa.											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit

Affidavit

Affidavit - 6th Dist Court Redwing Minn Aug 22/0 ✓

C Court Brooklyn NY Oct 23/98

118 Pass # 67186 Jany 22/09 Edinburgh Scotland

Affidavit

Com Pleas Bridgeport Conn Oct 18/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,
at New York

P S Eustis
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, November 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74184 1	ADMITTED Cher	Mat	25		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Cher 114 Inspect Place Leeds	N.J.	Brooklyn
80998 2	Barrick	Harry	20		M.	Barber	.	.	.	/	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Nathan Barrick 200 Govan Ave Glasgow.	Wash	Tacoma
3	Ratstaff	Gertie	25		F.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
4	Ws 11/913	Alexander	4		M.	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	.
5		Morris	4		M.	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
82803 6	Cohen	Meyer	35		M.	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	.	/	.	.	Wife Mrs Cohen 276 Govan Ave Glasgow	.	.
79947 7	ADMITTED Bassow	Jos.	28		.	Fruiterer	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Marks	N.J.	Bronx
78 8	ADMITTED	Julia	28		F.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	110 Elton Ave Manchester	.	.
80009 9	ADMITTED Jaffa	Samuel	28		M.	Fruiterer	.	.	.	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			.	.
10		Lena	25		F.	Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			.	.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro.-in-law	$25	No			Bro.-in-law Abram Gintzburg 4075 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Warshe
2	"	Self	$35	"			Brother David Garrick 2137 Tr 4th St. Ost Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	.	Brown	"	"	Keiff
3	"	"	$25	"			Husband Kathryn Rabstaff 2137 Tr 4th St. Ost Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	Self	$25	"			Friend David Garrick 2137 Tr 4th St. Ost Tacoma Wash. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1910	Griffin Creek	3 34 Trimmins Ave Brant L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Keiff
8	"	Husband	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	Blk	"	"	"	Lekaringa
9	"	Self	$15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Seward Sam
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Grey	"	"	Lekaringa
11														5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Sewardsaw
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,

at New York

R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

To the [redacted] of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 25-07 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 29 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
MRI, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 95 07 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 29 1944
Date

Joyce Lesserman
Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	John E	42		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Eng	Manchester	(Born)		
2	Franzen	Carl Adolf	34		M M	Macon-foreman	"	"	"		"	East Salamanca N.Y.		Conn	Manchester
3	"	Andrina W	27		M M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		N.Y.	East Salamanca
4	Hilding	Andrew John	40		M M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		"	Adrian Mich		Mich	Adrian
5	Gränlund	Charles Aug	34		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Garfield Minn		Minn	Garfield
6	"	Augusta W	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	Nilsson	John August	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"		"	New Windsor Ill		Ill	New Windsor
8	Aronsson	August	40		M M	Coachman	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
9	"	Wanda	42		F M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	[illegible]														
11	Tanglode	Victor	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]						
12	Rodell	Johan	46		M M	Sailor	"	"	"						
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	Gardfield	Ingeborg	47		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]						
17	Peterson	Eric	40		M M	Sailor	"	"	"						
18	Anderson	Carl	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"						
19	Anderson	Andrew S.	47		M M	"	"	"	"						
20	Haarsager	John P.	46		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"						
21	"	Mette	31		F M	Housewife	"	"	"						
22	"	Beatrice	3		F S	child	no	no	"						
23	"	Josef	2		M S	"	"	"	"						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] Chas Conner [illegible]

65

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 1910 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the habit of practising, or practised by others, or by corporation, society, or government, for gain, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	U. S.	Citizen				Wife: Anna Edlund, 18 High St Po. Manchester Conn											
2	"	"	"				Sister: Mrs Oscar Carlson, East Palomaca. N Y											
3	"	"	"															
4	Yes	"	"				Sister: Mrs Oscar Carlson, R.F.D 2 Adrian. Mich											
5	No	"	"				Home Garfield. Minn											
6	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"				Friend "A. F." Sheeler, Hendson, Ill											
8	Yes	"	"				Friend "G. L." Syverstam, 774 N Clark St. Chicago, Ill											
9	"	"	"															
10																		
11	United	States	Citizen				Friend Miss Anna Nelgaard, 267 St, New York N.Y. Home											
12	✓	✓	✓				Foster Villa, Island Nor. Home											
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	United	States	Citizen				Home, 5520 Woodland Ave, Chicago Ill											
17	✓	✓	✓															
18	✓	✓	✓				Home 107 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y.											
19	✓	✓	✓				Home, Chicago Ill											
20	✓	✓	✓				Home Lucinda Nor											
21	✓	✓	✓				✓											
22	✓	✓	✓				✓											
23	✓	✓	✓				✓											
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

To

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 10,

at New York

P. F. Bright
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andell	Josef A	28		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fridsla Elf	Mother Bergbardina Andersson	N.J.	Woodbridge
2	Olson	Charles	32		M M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	W Stoughton Mass	Brother Johan Fridsla Olson	"	"
3	Eliasson	Karl G.	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Fjellbacka Sw.	Father Elias Stockholm Eliasson	Mass	W Stoughton
4	Carlson	Hulda F.	53		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	Fjellbacka Sw.	Father Elias Fjellbacka Carlson	Ala	Ensley
5	" Children	Axel Johan	19		M S	Tailor	20-A-254-505-12/31/36		"	"	"	Fjellbacka Sw.	Father Joseph Fjellbacka Carlson	Wash	Seattle
6	"	Carl Victor	15		M S	Laborer	20-A-253-(505)-12/31/36		"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Fjellbacka Carlson	"	"
7	Johansson	Niklas Edvin	19		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sundals Nyg.	Guardian Johannes Larsson Fjellbacka	"	Le Mars
8	Jansson	Anna	22		F S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Johan Gustaf Jansson Bjelanda	"	Ft Dodge
9	Karlson	Karl A.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elsa Sw.	Father Elmer Karlsson Lugnås	"	Worcester
10	Josefson	Gustaf Arlur	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjellbacka	Father Josef Josefsson Fjellbacka	"	Jamaica
11	Meyer	Alexander G.	45		M M	Instrument-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hidsberg Sw.	Father Gustaf Meyer Hidsberg	"	Boston
12	Danielson	Gustaf Ad.	28		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kastensbol	Father Karl Danielson Kastensbol	Ill	Monmouth
13		Henrik	25		M S		"	"	"	"	"				
14	Larsson	Johan Alb.	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"				
15	Hjall	Anna M.	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Edeborg Elf	Father "Emanuel" Larsson Gefle	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Johannesson	Anders G.	20		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Svenlöp Sk.	Father Johannes Johansson Fjellbacka	R.I.	Providence
17	Johansson	Fritz Arthur	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hangsberg Swd	Father Johan Johansson Hangsberg	Wash	Hartford
18	Bengtson	Nils Ludvig	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Gyllunge Hall	Father Bengt Gyllunge Patterson	Ill	Geneva
19	Andersson	Karl Birger	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"			Ia	Ludlow
20	Augustsson	Jenny Serafia	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Åsuge. Hall	Father Andrew Bengtson Åsuge	"	"
21	Andersson	Gerda	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Skeia. Hall	Father Aug. Andersson Åsuge	"	"
22	Petersson	Elisabeth	26		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Glomge Swd	Mother Ottilie Andersson Glomge	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	Svenungson	Oscar L.	20		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Lars Petersson Glomge	Ia	Warren
24	Bergmann	Karl John	19		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Lara Almgård	Wife Tilda Svensson Lara	Ill	Chicago
25	Johansson	Hans J.	19		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fridsla Elf	Father Johan Svensson Fridsla		
26	Carlson	342-529-4/26/39											Father Carl Gustaf Carlson Refsfield	Ia	Brookings
27	Johansson	Alda Augusta	22		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergslena Sw.	Mother Ida Ottilia Andersson Bergslena	Ill	Evanston
28	Rhodin	Anna	25		M S	Servant	24-33-420-505-10/31/39						Father J.P. Rhodin Bergslena		
29	Bengtson	Karl A.	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyllunge Sw.	Father Bengt Johansson Elfsered		
30	Emanuelson	Johan Edvard	25		M M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Elfsered Sw.	Father Emanuel Johansson Agnäs Gunnarsjö	Minn	Mankato

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

66

29.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to others, or shadowed, or handicapped, or deaf and dumb, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Christina Harrison 118 Friendship St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Fjuksjö	
2	No	"	$30	Yes	Chas W Houghton	Wife Edith Jason " " " " " "							5	6	"	blond	blue	/	"	Ytterlide	
3	Yes	"	$20	No		Friend Carl Northe 2510 Ave G Crosley Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	/	"	Fjellbacka	
4	Yes	"	$25	No		Husband Johannes Carlson Alaska P.O. Nomales, Seward Peninsula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	/	"	Fjo	9×12
5	No	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"		"	Fast	9×13
6	No	Mother											5	3	"	light	"	/	"	Brastad	9×13
7	Yes	Self	$25			Brother Johnson Hugo Bridge, Island N " " " " " "							5	9	"	black	gray		"	Stalandsg	
8	No	"	$30			Cousin Ellen Jacobson " " " " " "							5	8	"	brown	blue	/	"	Lugnås	
9	No	"	$25			Uncle Ludvig Carlson 169 Worcester Mass " " " " " "							5	9	"	"	"	/	"	Ekna	
10	No	"	$21			Husband Gust Olson 39 Dudley St Providence " " " " " "							5	7	"	"	"	/	"	Bladsberg	
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs Boston Mass	Wife Emma Mayer 56 Bassave Boston Mass " " " " " "							5	10	"	blond	"	/	"	Langesund	
12	No	"	$25	No		Brother Oscar Hagen Central Island Monmouth Ill " " " " " "							5	7	"	brown	gray	/	"	Lane	
13	No	"	$25			Friend Johannes Olson 563 - 50th St Brooklyn N.Y. " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	/	"	Lane	
14	No	"	$25			Friend Carl Carlberg 3 Agnes Manor Ft Providence R.I. " " " " " "							5	10	"	blue	blue	A black spot under the right eye	"	Lane	
15	No	"	$25			Friend August Lindquist Box 209 Hartford Conn " " " " " "							5	5	"	brown	brown	None	"	Kungsbacka	
16	Yes	"	$25			Friend Andrew F. Anderson Box 542 Geneva Ill " " " " " "							5	2	"	"	blue	/	"	Ekenäs	
17	No	"	$25			Friend A. W. Peterson 812 Main St Ludlow Va " " " " " "							5	7	"	"	gray	/	"	Hall	
18	No	"	$30										5	10	"	blond	blue	/	"		
19	No	"	$25			Brother John Anderson 116 Grand ave Grand Rapids " " " " " "							5	3	"	light	"	/	"	Asige	
20	No	"	$25			Brother in Law Edward Ludberg 914 King St Quincy Ill " " " " " "							5	7	"	dark brown	"	/	"	Hall	
21	No	"	$25			Sister Mrs Anna Olson 1264 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill " " " " " "							5	3	"	brown	"	/	"	Asige	
22	No	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs Evanston Ill	Friend Nils Olson 334 Belgrade ave Chicago Ill " " " " " "							5	11	"	"	"	/	"	Hall	
23	No	"	$25	No		Uncle John Anderson " " " " " "							5	10	"	"	"	/	"	Asige	
24																				Hall	
25	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Peter Anderson, Box 1 Brockwayville, Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Bjärkaryd	
26	No	"	$25			Friend Oscar Nelson 223 Lee St Evanston Ill " " " " " "							5	10	"	light brown	blue	/	"	Jönköping	
27	No	"	$25										5	2	"	brown	"	/	"	"	
28	No	"	$25	Yes	9 yrs Evanston Ill	Brother Chas Peden 523 Main St Evanston Ill " " " " " "							5	6	"	blond	"	A scar on the right cheek	"	Eskilstuna	
29	No	"	$25	No		Friend Andrew Johnson Box 2 Lanark Minn " " " " " "							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Hamneda	
30	No	"	$25			Uncle Andrew Johnson Box 2 Lanark Minn " " " " " "							5	7	"	brown	"		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. F. Daly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of **Liguria**, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, **Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria**, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Briann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 11, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pettersson	Emma K	11	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gusdal, Kalf	Father Pettes Olsson	Ill	Kewanee
2	Lundin	John A	19	11	M		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother Karl O Lundin	Wis	Superior
3	Andersson	Wenna Ug	20	7	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg, Or	Friend Hannah Hernösand	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Olga R	26	7	F		Dairy Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Linde, Ore	Uncle August Olsson		
5	Karlsson	Gustaf Ake	18	5	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Södra Nyckleby	Father Emma Karlsson		
6	Svenson	Axel Daniel	22	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Gustaf Svensson	N.Y	Jamestown
7	Malmberg	Karl O	20	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father C J Malmberg		
8	Nilsson	Ferdinand	20	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjurgsbolla, Sweden	Parents C J Nilsson	Ill	Moline
9	Bladh	Axel Gunnar	18	11	M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wist, Elfsborg	Father A G Bladh	Neb	Bradish
10		T. Oskar	17	5	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyreda, Elfsborg	Father A G Bladh	Ill	New Windsor
11	Johanneson	Anna K	16	5	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Asa, Kalmar			
12	Jansson	Alma	35	7	F		Sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	Kallsjö, Skaraborg	Father J A Samuelson		Chicago
13	Bergstrand	Anna Cecilia	16	9	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grenna, Jönköping	Mother Anna Bergstrand	Mich	Ironwood
14	Malm	Agna Ch	17	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingarsberg, Kalmar	Cousin Ida P Mannelson	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Andersson	Frida	17	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby, Kalmar	Mother Christine Persson	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Agnes E M	23	5	F		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsgard, Kalmar	Father Anders Johnson	R.I	Providence
17	Ohlson	Hedvig Elsa	27	5	F		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Tranebo, Bredaryd	Father Andreas Ohlson		
18	Kristianson	Ida Fromba	22	7	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jamsberg, Kalmar	Father Karl Kristianson	Ill	Chicago
19	Andersson	Joh A	11	5	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Herrestad, Kalmar	Mother Anna Andersson		
20	Svenson	Sven	21	11	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm			
21		Karin	24	7	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Holm, Elfsborg	Mother Anna Svenson		Joliet
22	Andersson	Anders B	29	11	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tostared, Elfsborg	Sparrowcullsgatan 5 Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
23		Amanda	19	7	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother-in-law		
24	Johansson	Johan Gustaf	24	11	M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tostared, Elfsborg	Mother Anna B Anderson	Mass	Worcester
25	Nilsson	Anna B	25	5	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Svenljunga, Elfsborg	Father J G Andersson		
26		Karl Fr	18	5	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tostared	Father A Andersson	Mass	Cambridge
27	Lidén	Elin K	21	9	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Varberg	Father Nils Anderson	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Nilson	Karl	24	11	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trollesjö, Kalmar	Father Nils Liden		
29	Fougled	Oswald	20	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother-in-law	Ill	Chicago
30	Björk	Carl O	25	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minbourne, Pa.	Mother Anna C Olson	Neb	Stromsburg
													Gestad, Elfsborg	Foster-father Brajanda Anderson	N.Y	New York
													Tjuteryd, Kalmar	Gestad Brajandas Father J Björk	Ill	Chicago
														Father Viking		

1-377195

William Bush
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Erik Widing 1 Cyrus Ave. Tamaqua Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown dark	blue	None	Sweden	Gusdal Gefl
2	Yes	"	$30	"	Cousin Mr. & Mrs. J. Anderson 1009 11th St. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	✓	"	Hamrånge N.
3	Yes	"	$20	"	Father Greg. Anderson 6932 Cregier Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	✓	"	Rumla.
4	"	"	$50	"								5	9	"	brown	"	✓	"	
5	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs. Jensen 1806 Chase St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	✓	"	Visby Gotl.
6	"	"	$24	"	Brother Neil Svenson 18 Chase St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	
7	"	"	$25	"	Friend Eric Carlberg 2944 2nd St. N. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Hyssna Kopg.
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend Ernest Nelson 3322 Madison St. Forest Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Grebo Örebro
9	"	"	$25	"	Friend John Svensson 1000 Winslow Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Falg Skog
10	"	"	$25	"								5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	
11	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs. Hilda Olsson 8924 Marquette Ave. South Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Hestbrå Kopg.
12	"	"	$50	Yes 1893 to Ironwood, Mich	Friend Ingvar Jurgenson 223 Curry St. Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Tänsta Gotl.
13	"	"	$25	No	Aunt Hilda Svensson 239 N. Hoyne Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	✓	"	Upplingeberg Swe.
14	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs. Charles Johnson 153 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Ulvsered Kopg.
15	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 to Providence	Brother John G. Anderson 1592 Broad St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	✓	"	Lofsjö Kopg.
16	"	"	$25	No	Cousin John G. Anderson 1592 Broad St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	✓	"	Medelpad Kopg.
17	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 to Chicago, Ill	Friend Mrs. Oskar Forsberg 4941 N. Ridge Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	✓	"	Ljusville Hälsingland
18	"	"	$25	No	Sister Ellen Gustafson 4204 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	Torsåker Gefl
19	No	"	$80	Yes 1907 to Joliet, Ill	Name 17 Elgin Ave. Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	
20	Yes	"	$20	No	Friend Josef Neustadter 5 Water St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Somewhat short sighted	"	Tessin Falu
21	Husband	"										5	11	"	blue	"	None	"	Lindesnäs Dala
22	Self	$30	Yes 1902 to Worcester, Mass		Friend Olof Olsson 887 Millbury St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	✓	"	Lindenäs Falu
23	"	$25	No									5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Gunsätter Kopg.
24	No	"	$25		Friend Georg Almgren 90 Oxford Ave. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	✓	"	Gefle
25	Yes	"	$25		Brother Nils Olsson Sema N.J. P.O. Nichols Ave. Brooklyn, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	Madesjö Kalmar
26	"	"	$25									5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
27	"	"	$25		Uncle Aug. Gunson, Avesta 224 Clarke St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Gefleborg Hälsingland
28	No	"	$25	Yes 1907 to Hermansburg	Brother C. W. Nelson 394 19th St. Hermansburg, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	✓	"	Gefle
29	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Oscar Johnson 391 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	✓	"	Stockholm Kopg.
30	"	"	$25	"	Friend Johan Berg 3717 Lyndale Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Östg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11, day of November, 1910,
at New York

P C Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ket Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Wrightington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55903															
1	Almqvist	Agnes	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wadda Kall	Father Anders Almqvist	Ill	Chicago
2	Malmquist	Anna	25		F S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Lard Skog	Father Wadda Nolby	"	"
3	Svensson	Anna Maria	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Svantesson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Andersson	Hans Oskar	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Svante Svenson	"	"
5	Kullman	Gustaf	31		M M	Saw-mill Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Skog	Father Anders Svenson	Ill	Galva
6	Olsson	John P.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norrmelberga	Wife Anna Olsson	"	"
7	Nordstrom	Nils E.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father P. A. Olsson	N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Olsson	Oscar W.	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Heden Lulea	Father Lars Nordstrom	Neb.	Louisville
9	Engberg	Walfrid E.	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Olsson	"	"
10	Blomberg	Wilhelmina	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Engberg	Wash.	Seattle
11	Johansson	Johan Olof.	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lovisa Blomberg	Colo.	Aspen
12	Hansson	John	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Anton Johansson	Minn.	Duluth
13	Hagman	Herman	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Hansson	"	"
14	Sandell	Ada	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Herman Hagman	N.D.	Minot
15	Anderson	Christina	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. A. Sandell	"	"
16	Larsson	Nils	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boda	Brother Karl Anderson	Wis.	New York
17	Nilsson	Gustaf Theodor	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Svensson	"	"
18	Andersson	Axel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Andersson	"	"
19	Holmqvist	Emelia	28		F M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nunstorp	Father Anders Andersson	Swed.	Gothenburg
20	"	Wendla	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra Skog	Father Lars Holmqvist	Iowa	Webster City
21	"	Henry	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Holmqvist	"	"
22	Lundberg	Ernst L.	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmo	Father Erik Lundquist	Ill.	Moline
23	Larsson	Erhard A.	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borghults Bruk	Father Nils Larsson	N.D.	Bradford
24	Fransson	John E. M.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grumbo	Brother Karl Fransson	Ill.	Chicago
25	Johansson	John	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgsbyn	Father Nils Johansson	Wyo.	Cowley
26	Olsson	Gustaf A.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Olof Samuelsson	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Hansson	Anton E.	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenford	Brother Hans Hansson	Wyo.	Thermopolis
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Last Dulutt

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Last Dulutt

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Last New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-289752-1-22-41

11-289723-1-22-41

11-266092-1-22-40

24-0278-7/11/38-505

68

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Duluth	Brother Thos. Almquist, 4334 Armitage Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair / brown	gray	none	Sweden	Skyttes Lappmyra
2	No	"	$25	Yes	1908	Brookfield, Mo	Friend Anders Anderson 707 St John's place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dark brown	blue	✓	"	Lerdahl Hälg
3	Yes	"	$30	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	"	✓	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother Gunnar Anderson 324 H76, Galva, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / light brown	"	✓	"	Kvennberga Sweg
5	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Gust Jansson 325 Fay Ave, Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / brown	"	✓	"	Lyckeby Blek
6	✓	$30	✓	—			Commercial Hotel Jacobson Louisville Nebr	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Hedemora Sweden
7	✓	$20	—	—			Friend	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	"
8	✓	$25	yes	1907	Salem Ore		Same	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	"
9	✓	$25	no	—			Same, Hotel Sundby, 416 Jefferson Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	8	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	"
10	✓	$20	yes	—			Friend Box 274, Bonners Ferry Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	"
11	✓	$25	—	—			Friend Frank Olof Jonas, 113 Lake Ave. Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Jerfsö Gefleborg
12	✓	$25	yes	1907	Duluth		Friend	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	6	—	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	"
13	✓	$25	yes	1907	Duluth		Friend John Johnson Swedeburg Neb	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomsjö
14	✓	$100	no	—			Friend Gustav Anderson 1412 53rd St, New York City	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	7½	✓ / ✓	✓	none	✓	Bodin
15	✓	$20	yes	1907	New York		Friend	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓ / ✓	✓	none	✓	"
16	✓	$50	yes	1907			Friend J. Lotta 1st Station, Brooklyn NY	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	7¼	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Tomsk
17	✓	$20	no	—			Same Robert Nelson, Neb. Dolores Co, Santa Maria Calif	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kumsten
18	no	$15	—	—			Brother Andrew Lorentz Edsvedberg Sweden	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	✓ / dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Hälsingland
19	yes	husband	$50	yes			Husband Carl Johnson 2403 - 5th Ave Moline Ill	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	3	✓ / brown blue	✓	✓	✓	Norby
20	"	father	$20	—			Father	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— / —	✓	✓	✓	—
21	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— / —	✓	✓	✓	—
22	Sister	$15	✓	—			Brother Albert Lundberg Box 16 Bradford Neb	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	fair / blue	✓	✓	✓	Tradegård
23	Self	$20	—	—			Aunt Mrs Alma L. Wolf 2638 S 24th Ave Chicago Ill	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	7½	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lumbarn
24	Self	$25	yes	1907	Bemidji	Minn	Brother Albert Swanson 131 S 5th Ave, Conway Ky	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	10	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Elgsnäs
25	Self	$26	yes	1907	Duluth		Home	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	10	✓ / fair	✓	✓	✓	Ljusnäs
26	Self	$25	no	—			Friend Bertel Andreasen 1124 Ellis St San Francisco Calif	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	10	✓ / brown	✓	✓	✓	Ostersund
27	Self	$50	✓	—			Friend Albert Wahlstrom Brookfield Mass	✓	"	✓	✓	—	—	5	5½	✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓	Norby
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

R. E. Reginn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Klebs Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

140

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 10

at New York

P B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6986 2	Olsson	Nils Aug	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Ludlow Pa	Brother	Bengt J Olsson	Ludlow Pa
1	Bolin	Olga	28		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Axel Johan Bolin	Pa Ludlow
2	Dahl	Josef Erik	19		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Johan Dahl	R I Pawtucket
3	Johansson	Anna	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lindesäs Älvs	Father	Lindegårdsdal Lindegås	Ill Chicago
4		Elin	16		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Stafsinge Hall	Father	John Stafsinge	Ia Wilkes Barre
5	Lundin	Ellen	25		F S		"	"	"	"	"				
6	Johansson	Karl	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Johan Jeppas	R I Providence
7	Olsson	Agnes	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Providence	Father	Ingeborg Karlsson	R I Providence
8	Ljungström	Brita	16		F S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Södra Åsarp Älvs	Father	J. Karlsson	N Y Jamestown
9	Larsson	John Aug	18		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bredsätra	Brother	Otto Konrad Anderson	Ill Elgin
10	Carlsson	Oscar Sigfrid	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Hyssna	Father	Anna Fredrika Holmberg	Mo Kansas City
11	Johansson	Adrian Agatus	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvik Gefle	Father	August Edvard Lyberg	Ill Chicago
12	Carlson	Ivan Sigurd	17		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Töra Klint	Father	August Larsson	Wash Coulee City
13	Anderson	Carl A	16		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungardsen	Father	Ljungardsen Fredrik Pettersson	Wash Coulee City
14	Jonsson	Ida K	20		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Ljunnäs Öre	Father	Johan Ljunnäs	Wash Coulee City
6987 15											"	Skellöra	Father	Anders Johansson	Ill Centerville
16											"	Norbyn Skellefteå	Father	Peder Luleå Jämmerdal	Wash Coulee City
17											"	Skellefteå	Friend	Gustaf Lindström	
18											"	Skellefteå	Father	Jacobsbacken Anton Andreasson	N Y Brooklyn
19											"	Töfsa Gefle	Father	Jonsson Oscar Uddevalla	Wash Seattle
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-290 277-5-15 411.

1575

P. S. Williamson
Inspector

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$35	Yes	1908	Hudlow, Pa.	Friend A W Peterson, Hydlow Pa (Juvenile)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Asige Hall
2	"	Brother	$25	"	1909	Pawtucket, R.I.	Brother Ernest Peterson, 197 Main (Armory Str Pawtucket)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	Dalsjon Sjö
3	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Elin Dahl 1155 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Lenderås
4	No	Brother-in-law	$25	"			Brother in law Claus Granfelt 398 N Main Str Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	✓	"	Mong Hall
5	"	"	$25	"																	
6	"	Friend	$25	Yes	1908	Providence R.I.	Friend Axel Nordberg 36 Meyer Str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	✓	"	Ramsberg
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother in law Axel Mörell 332 Hone Str Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	✓	"	Östergötland
8	No	Friend	$25	"			Friend Bruno Svensson 96 N Bowgren Str Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	✓	"	Broddetorp
9	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Anna Petersson 2742 Tracy Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	✓	"	Elmsås
10	"	"	$25	"			Sister Hellga Larsson 1307 54th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	✓	"	Lyngdal Gryll
11	No	Sister	$35	"			Mother Caroline Carlson Box 27 Conklin City Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Warts on the right hand	"	Dira
12	Yes	Sister	$30	"			Sister Helga Lundgren Box Centerville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Elmsås
13	No	"	$35	"			Sister Emma Lane Box 27 Conklin City Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	✓	"	Nedre Ljusteå
14	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Carl Lundberg 137 Clan Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	N Mellösa
15	Yes	Friend	$20	"			Friend Karl Johnson 1108 [illegible] Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	✓	"	Bäfva Gn 13
16								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Hedemora
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ktd Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigbin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Nov. 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
56434 1	Korvenoja	Frans	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Somero	Father Antti Korvenoja Ikoumaen kla, Somero.	Mich	Negaunee
X 2	Kortesmaa	Lyyti	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	2-48034-1/4/37 do	do	do	Wirtain	Father Kustaa Kortesmaa, Kuzjen kla Wirrat.	N.Y.	New York
3	Kjell	Amas	21		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Vilho Kjell, Nummela.	do	do
4	"	Kilja	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
X 5	Savolainen	Kilma	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Leppävirta	Father Juho Savolainen Kymmilahti, Leppävirta.	do	Brownsville
6	Ongelin	Karl	28		M	S	Workman	do	do	do	do	do	Esbo	Father Karl Ongelin, Tammela, Esbo.	Mass	Norwood
7	Lovini	Anni	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Oulu	Father Paavo Lepiin Lehtoniemi nro Oulu	Minn	Newfane
8	✓	Karl	3		M		child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
9	✓	Pentti	1		M		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Joroneri	Josseppi	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Muolio	Wife Helen Joroneri Pun- nukken kla Muolio	Wis	Shiocton
11	Ojala	Emil	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lounais	Father Juho Ojala Kuusta Juho Ojala	Minn	Fairfax
12	Bergendahl	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Pratis pito	Father Karl Bergendahl Kallavesi Savo	Mass	Springfield
13	Kutila	Kalle	16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kangasala	Mother Helena Juntunen Tampere Hatanpää	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Luhtaniemi	Aina	17		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parkano	Father Heikki Luhtaniemi Alavuotela Parkano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Luttinen	Saalmi	21		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kemiö	Mother Ida Luttinen Rabola kkl Kemiö	Minn	Duluth
X 16	Kaitajarvi	Edith	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	2461434-6/25/36 Sweden 2-505	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kyrkoby	Father A. Kaitajarvi Luhala Sweden	N.J.	New York
17	Frambolin	Selma	18		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father W. Frambolin Bjorno Sweden	Pa	Avis
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

70

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

143

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1907 Princeton	Friend Wadford Rosengrist, Hurs 126, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	blond grey	None	Finland Sonero
2	do	do	$28	No —	Friend Miss Perkuri 515 E. 78th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do Wirrat
3	do	do	$50	do — —	Finland Sd. Company Agency, 150 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	dark blue	do	do Wiipuri
4	do	Husband		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	blond	do	do do
5	do	Self	$50	do —	Friend Maria Lappalainen Lawrence Park Bronxville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	brown brown	do	do Leppävirta
6	do	do	$60	do	Friend Petter Väisänen 45 Sovenar. Norwood, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	dark do	do	do Helsingfors
7	do	self	$25	No —	~~Husband Karl~~ Sonin 20 Auburn St, New Haven Conn							5 1½	fair	brown		Kajaani
8	do	mother	—	—	father.							—	—	—		
9	do	do	—	—								—	—	—		
10	do	self	$40	—	brother Emil Jansson Gilbertson Township, Traverse Valley Mine Worker 437½ Quincy Street, Hancock Mich.							5 7½	fair	blue		Nurmoila
11	do	do	$25	1903 to 1906 Running Mine								5 8½	dark	auburn		Sonnaia
12	do	do	$19	No —								5 7	fair	brown		Suchania
13	do	father	$25	do —								5 6	dark	grey		
14	do	brother	$25	do —	brother John Lehmonen 20 Arcadia St Ishpeming Mich.							4 11½	fair	dark blue		Finland Peraemojoki
15	do	friend	$25	do —	friend Emil Aulonen, 314 St. Louis Ave Duluth Minn							5 3½	do	brown brown		Kerimaki
16	do	Self	$50	No —	Friend Ed. the Mans Sanktus 406. 57th Ave Bradley							5 2	fair	Blond Blue		Sweden Dearbing
17	do	Self	$25	No —	Friend Ed Haglund Morris Run Pa.							5 2	fair	do do		Sweden Brovad
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Kl. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

R S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Liverpool November 5, 19 10

21—11158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Axel	14		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bäle	Father Erik Eriksson Sweden	Ill.	Centreville
2	Lindblom	Arvid	21		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Haandvik	Father Lars Lindblom Haandvik	Ill.	Centreville
3	Knudsen	Johan	42		M Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Knud Knudsen Christiania	Ny	Newyork
4	Olsen	Helga	22		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father H. P. Olsen Vedre Vaalg pr. Christiania	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Father	Kam. B.	24		M Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Minneapolis Minn		Father Balser Hillesæther Asamo P.O.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Father	Marie	19		F Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Asamo	Father in law "	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Röffen	Nils O.	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Asamo	Father Ole Röffen Asamo P.O.	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Sandviken	Ole K.	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Asamo	Father Kristoffer Sandviken	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Father	Per B.	17		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tessanden	Father Balser Hillesæther Tessanden Asamo P.O.	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Christensen	Alfred Thomas	25		M Single	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oslo	Father John Christensen pr. W. J. 55 Franklin	Ny	Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$45	no			Friend. Axel Danielsen Rauk 2. Pembreville Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Bäle
2	yes	Self	$45	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gyarbruk
3	yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Ingvald Brandahl 328 East 105th Ave Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Pardö
4	yes	Self	$45	yes	1905	Canada	Friend Mrs. M. E. Peary Washington Park Bradford	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	blue	none	England	Hull
5	yes	Self	$45	yes	1904	Canada	Brother Ernst Fowler 124 30 Pen ave Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Garmo
6	yes	Self	$45	yes			Brother in law "		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Paaj
7	yes	Self	$45	no			Brother Anton Käpten 1124 30. Pen ave Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Garmo
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Hans Sandvikelv 1124 30. Pen ave Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Garmo
9	yes	Self	$46	no			Brother Ernst Fowler 1124 30 Pen ave Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Garmo
10	no	-	poor	-			Sister in law Brothers Clerk 554 Park Ave. Minneapolis Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	blind	brown	-	-	Vanader
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. S. Charles, master, (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J. H. S. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York.

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

R Ridgway

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schaumburg-Müller	Erik Olaf	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Rittmester Schaumburg Müller Tolegaards Allé 10 Valby Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wang	Edvard Ludvig	23		"	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Wang, Magler Horsens, Denmark.	"	"
3	Ståhl	Frans Oskar	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Strömnäsbruk	father: Rentier Ståhl Strömnäsbruk, Sweden	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Svenson	Frida	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.P.I.	Grand Rapids	brother: Sven Johansson Broda, Markaryd, Sweden.	"	"
5	Jackson	Gust	39		M	M	railroadman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill.	wife: Ida Jacobsen		
6	Sjögren	Axel	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotland	Gotland, Sweden. father: Magnus Sjögren	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Jacobsen	Carl	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wissby	Gotland, Sweden. father: Carl Jacobsen		
8	Stenbom	Adolf	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejlland, Westerbeda, Sweden wife: Amalia Stenbom.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Holst	Dorthea Marie	20		F	S	teacher	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Thorsager	Sodra Warn 5, Wisby, Sweden. father: Mr. J. P. Holst		
10	Johansson	Karl	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Marieland	Thorsager St. Denmark. friend: G. A Persson	N.Y.	New-York
11	Mårtensson	Karl	21		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieland, Wrekstorp, Sweden. father: Mårten Olsson	Minn	Wheaton
12	Jacobsen	Holger	26		"	"	gardner	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.P.I.	San Francisco	Ramsåsa, Sweden. father: Andreas Jacobsen.	Va.	Lundelmo
13	Royé	Jean Leongne	27		"	"	painter	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York.	Tollestrup pr. Vraa, Denmark. friend: Frida Lindvall, Ekeljo, Sweden.	Ill.	Glenview
14	Jonsson	Karl Andersen	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Angelstad	brother: Erik Andersen, Engelstad, Sweden.	Mass	Lynn.
15	Forsberg	Gustaf Adolf	50		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshamn	friend: Mr. Aug. Anderson Esb. Snaresgade 18 Kopenhagen Denmark.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
	"	Amanda	36		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Kleinova
	"	Ruth A K	11		"	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Karl G F	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Kleinova
	"	Sven G A	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Pellerson	Kristina	57		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn			
21	Nielsen	Søren	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Nørjeg		Ill	Chicago
22	Hassen	Ellen	23		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bolderslev			
23	Thomsen	Jens	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Nielsen	Ane K.	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-283605 - 7/23/41

U.S. Citizen

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—1439

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Mr. Jepson Linden Boulevard Flatbush, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	a scar on chin.	Denmark	Aarhus.
2	"	"	"	yes	1906	Brooklyn															
3	"	"	$25	no			Mr. John Johnson Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gray		none	"	Copenhagen.
4	"	"	"	yes	yes	1910 Grand Rapids	friend: Mr. Grinell 45 N. College Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Mjöryd.
5	"	"	$25	no	1910	Chicago.	friend: Mr. Gust Johnson Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Markaryd
6	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Gotland.
7	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Mr. Kristianson Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Roma.
9	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brå.
10	"	"	$25	"			friend: Mr. Sykes 189 Dunate Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Thorsager.
11	"	"	$25	"			brother: Canut Norén, farmer Wheaton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Åkerlund.
12	no	"	yes	yes	1902	to Chicago.	brother John Martin Sandeling, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsåsa
13	yes	"	"	"	1907-1909	1899-1906 New York	friend: Jacob Simonsen Glenview, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Denmark.	Jerslev, Hj. Amt
14	"	"	$25	no			friend & John Person, 69 Pacific Sta. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Malemar
15	"	"	yes	no			brother in law: Mr. David Swanson 82 Main Street, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	tattooings on both arms	"	Engelstad.
16	"	Step mother	"	"			father in law: Mr. John Pellerson Renovo, Pa. Box 449.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Söderbergs
17	yes	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	W. Torsås
18	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Munkaljus
21	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]														Urshult.
22	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]					Denmark	Vinding
23	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skanning
24	"	"	yes	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bolaserlev
25.	"	"	yes	"			[illegible] New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vinding
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,
at New York

P. F. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at Liverpool

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Nov 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
379 52															
1	Andersen	Ragnil	24		m s	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stokmarknes	Father Jacob Pedersen Stromnaes Vesteraalen	Wash	Bellingham
2	" "	Tigins	3	8	f c	Infant	no	no	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	" "
3	Johnsson	Albert	23		m s	lab	yes	Swedish	"	Scandinav	Springfield		Mother Emma Johnsson Bakka Grenland	Minn	Nora
4	" "	Edvina	53		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	Ström	Hans.	54		m m	painter	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Sarpsborg		Brother Hans Strömberg Fret	Calif	Berkeley
6	" "	Hanna	48		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	Forsberg	Cecilie	2	9	f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Father Hilmar Forsberg Hjelm Gunnk Sweden	Iowa	Grinnell
8	Larsen	Anna	42		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Norway		Father Johannes Larsen Stavanger	Minn	Stockton
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Cl

8 1

(5)

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who admits or boasts that he is a believer in the practicability of assassinating Presidents or other officials of the United States, or of those who by force or violence seek the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Wilhelmar Andersen 136 Lincoln St. Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	weight 5 lbs	None	Norway	Stokmarknes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	Of myself	$50	✓	Friend Ole Hansen Egilsrud R. 2 Box 15 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	fair	"	✓	Sweden	Foto.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Vänga
5	"	"	$20	"	✓	Daughter Hansine Stöir 1847 R. River ave Everett Wash	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. of Physical Defect	"	5	9	✓	"	"	✓	Norway	Tefsen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓
7	"	"	$25	✓	✓	Friend Ole Hansen 11 17 2 St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Tröien
8	"	"	$25	✓	✓	friend Andrew B. Andersen Alaska Douglas Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	dark	"	✓	✓	Vefsen
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,

at New York

P. S. Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bugden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 5th Nov. , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 1	Hansen	Margit	31		F M	Married Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Dina Thomsen Sister Vestre Murallm. 14 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Barley	5		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lambert	Maarhild	19		F S	servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Andreas Soltvedt Bovagen Bergen	N.Y.	Westfield
4	Finlid	Andreas	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Birgitte Finlid Fonde Sndfjord	Wis.	Superior
5	Newerman	Betsy	17		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father Peter Newerman Hildebarggaa 1, Stavanger	Wy	Cheyenne
6	Waaland	Thomas	39		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lars Waaland Vaaland Stavanger	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bevelt
Inspector

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GROTTE
STRANDGADEN, COPENHAGEN

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 11th, 1910

151

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No — —	husband Bernt J Hansen 228-56 Th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
3	"	"	25	no — —	Mr. Rinstad Union St. 772 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	blond	blue	✓	"	Stanger
4	"	"	50	Yes 1910 Superior Neb.	Caroline Nelsen 719-7th St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	✓	"	Fitle Sondfjord
5	yes	self	$100	no — —	Sommer Thomsen Parkens 6et ave 17th St, Brooklyn N.Y. friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	red	✓	none	✓	Stavanger
6	✓	✓	$30	Yes 1910 New York N.Y.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J W Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,

at New York

P S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 1st, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Kabinowitz~~	~~Chaim~~	~~34~~													
2	~~Yoselky~~	~~Esel~~	~~36~~													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2148

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, *November* 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910,
at New York

R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—7715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & I° Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910

at Newyork

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian,
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radinsky	Isidor	18		M										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1907,
at New York

P. S. Trafton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bruen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicopoulos	Demetre	37		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Nicolas Nicopoulos	Ill	Chicago
2	Paraskevi		22		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Nicolas Nicopoulos	✓	✓
3	Nicolaou	Mary (sister-in-law)	11		f	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Tripolis	Father Nicolas Nicopoulos	✓	✓
4	Costellenas	Constantin	18		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boleta	father Athanas Costellenas	bro	Philadelphia
5	Petropoulos	Periandros	22		m	23-66081-12/7/10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Constantin Petropoulos	bro	New York
6	Belekis	Georges	17		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boleta Tripolis	✓	✓
7	Oeconomou	Panagotis	19		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Georgis Oeconomou	✓	✓
8	Papantonopoulos	Apostolos A.	18		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Antonios Papantonopoulos	bro	Kansas City
9	Meintanis	Stathoula	17		f	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Stathoula Meintanis	Ill	Chicago
10	Constantinou	George	40		m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Constantinos Constantinou	✓	✓
564 1	Fezullah	Rachid bin	46		m	Retr.	.	.	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Konia	Wife Ahmida Fezullah	✓	✓
6 7 12	Tullio	Gerardo	27		m	Farm Labr	.	.	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Wife Victor Tullio	h.f	New York
13	Schiavi	Catherine	23		f	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Vincenzo Gallinaro Caserta Italy	.	Niagara Falls
14	Berillacqua	Thomas	23		m	S, Labr	.	.	.	.	Italy	Montemiletto	Father Vincenzo Gallinaro Caserta	✓	✓
15	Mennis	Jean	24		m	Farm Labr	.	.	France	French	France	Lassente	Father Mr. Berillacqua	Pa	Charleroi
16	Bevillais	Lenij	17		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lassente	Father Vincenzo Gallinaro Caserta	bro	Oakland
17	Pasquier	Martin	20		m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Savoyen	Father Mr. Pierre Lassente B. Pyrs	h.f	New York
18	✓	Pierre	22		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Augustus Thevier Savoyen Fra	✓	✓
19													brother Mr. Pasquier Savoie	h.f	New York
20													St Jean de Maurienne Savoie	Kans	Desmoin
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander

1807

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

13—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$90	yes	1900	Chicago Ill	Cousin James Nicopoulos, 311 S Halsted St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	none	Greece	Berbati
2	"	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
3	"	bro-in-law	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
4	yes	self	$30	"			brother George Costellenas PO Box 53 Leclaskopi Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Boleta
5	"	"	$40	yes	1904 10	New York	friend James Belelas 134 E 2nd st, new york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"			uncle Apostolos Nicopoulos 1120 grand ave Kansas City mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Andreou
8	no	yes	$40	"			friend Steve Nicopoulos 1220 S Aden st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Contracture of Index & fr. forearm affects.	5	5	"	"	"	"	Megalopolis
9	"	"	$40	"			uncle Tom Nicopoulos 75 E Van Buren st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Berbati
10	yes	"	$50	yes	1896 Chicago Ill		brother Nicholas Nicopoulos 120 W Van Buren st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Kastri Lykouria
11	"	"	$18	no			Friend A. F. Kazan 42 & 30th st, new York h. y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Brown	Turkey	Mastiu
12	"	"	$30	"			Louis Nicholas Beliazi Niagara Falls h. y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Italy	Gallinaro
13	"	"	$36	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brown	"	"	Rocca Secca
14	"	"	$30	yes	1907 Phila Pa	Charleroi	Brother Mr. Bevillacqua 115 Lincoln Ct Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	Gallinaro
15	"	"	$30	no			brother Bernard Capon 1490 Chattuck Ave Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	France	Lascente
16	"	"	None	"			Brother Mr. Becillard 226 E. 6. 83rd st. new York h. y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	"	Farergen
17	no	"	$50	"			Friend Raoul Hotteyez Box 33 Leamon Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Grey	"	Montiche
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$90	yes 1900 09 Chicago Ill	cousin Louis Nicopoulos, 3115 N Halsted St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk brown	brown	none	Greece	Berbati
2	"	husband	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
3	"	bro-in-law	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
4	yes	self	$30	"	brother George Cortelletinas PO Box 55 Leclanchapi Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Boleta
5	"	"	$40	yes 1904 10 New York	friend James Belekas 139 E 21st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	uncle Apostolos Nicopoulos 1122 grand ave Kansas city mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sandrevi
8	no	yes	$40	"	friend Chris Nicopoulos 1226 S Ashland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Megalopolis
9	"	"	$40	"	uncle Nick Nicopoulos 75 E Van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Dk Cert. Contracture of fingers of r. forearm affects.	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Berbati
10	yes	"	$50	yes 1896 1907 Chicago Ill	brother Emmanuelou 120 van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Kynouria
11	"	"	$15	no	Friend A. F. Hazar 426 30th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Brown	"	Turkey	Kumastiu
12	"	"	$50	"	cousin Nicholas Peliagis Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Italy	Gallinaro
13	"	"	$30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	Brown	"	"	Rocca Secca
14	no	"	$30	yes 1907 1910 Pa Sherlevi	Brother Nic Bevillacqua 115 Loveland Ct Sharleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Gallinaro
15	"	"	$30	no	brother Bernard Capon 1470 Chattuck Ave Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Lascente
16	"	"	None	"	Brother Nic Beaillard 226 E. 6. 83rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Farcozes
17	No	"	yes	"	Friend Raoul Hotzeyz Box 33 Leamon Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Grey	"	"	Montiches
18	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Dinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Dinton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910

at New York

E Bichin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anselmo	Rosa	33		M S	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bairro da Serra	Martha Maria Anselmo Bairro da Serra, Belaviso	Mass	Taunton
2	da Conceicao	Etelvina (10)	21		F S	Servant						Villa Franca da Serra	Mother Maria da Piedade Villa Franca da Serra		
3	Gomes	Joaquim	31		M M	Laborer						Soalheira	father Domingos Gomes Soalheira	Calif	San Francisco
4	Caiado	Antonio Lourenco	26		M M							S. Borg d'Alportel	Mother Maria do Carmo S. Borg d'Alportel		
5	Ferreiro	Francisco	23		M S	2-165711—8/24/10						Alcoutim	father Joao dos Santos Ferreiro Alcoutim	Mass	New Bedford
6	Canilleo	Joaquim Vicente	23		M S		yes	yes					Mother Luiza Marianna Alcoutim	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Goncalves	Jose	4		M M	Sailor						Esgueira	Wife Felicidade de Jesus Esgueira		
8	Lambrechts	Hubert	28		M M	Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Mrs H Lambrechts 72 Boschstraat Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
9	Persoons	Joseph	43		M M	Carpenter						Meirem	Wife Mrs Persoons Street Meirem		
10	Busquart	Marie	27		F S	Servant						Rugneledi	father Leo Busquart Rugneledi	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Denolf	Arthur	26		M M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pecrt	father Louis Denolf Leveyeelle		
12	"	Marie	30		F M	Wife						Pecrt			
13	"	Elsia	4		F S	11-338579—4-17-42 NOC/a						Belgium	Leveyeelle		
14	"	Palmyre	3		M S	child	no	no					father		
15	"	Colomba	1		F S	11-161617-3/31/37-rep c/a									
16	Van Pamjs	Auguste	26		M S	Laborer 8-311229-2/14/41	yes	yes				Aelbre.	father Pierre Van Pamjs Lubeck Imperial Aelbre:	Mass	South Bend
17	Vandenonck	Edmond	25		M S							Sapyehies	father Desire Vandenonck Sapyehies	Ill	Moline
18	"	Julie	23		F S										
19	Naert	Alphonse	29		M S								father August Naert Mother		
20	Etchepare	Emile	20		M S	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colombe	Street Catherine, father Etchepare, Mendionnie	Wash	Bellingham
21												Work			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~November~~ New York, November 11th, 1910

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no			Sister Antonio d'Almeida Jesuino 197 School St, Taunton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Salvaterra
2	"	"	$25	"			friend José Lima Thomas 197 School St, Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blue	"	"	Lisboa
3	"	"	$50	"			friend Isodoro Brito Viegas Bristol County, Colo Rancho California		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black brown	Scar on face	"	S. Braz d'Alportel
4	"	"	$60	"			" do "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
5	no	"	$50	"			friend Diogo Patonsk S.A 99 New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	Idiot	5	5	"	"	none	"	Alsacia
6	"	"	$28	"			friend Rhode Island 99 " do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on face	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"			friend Manuel Rodrigues Magalhães Royal Ave Sacramento Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	none	"	Ergueira
8	"	"	$20	"			brother Frank Lambrakis 1885 Taylor Ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	Belgium	Limers
9	"	"	$40	"			brother Constant Burgraeve Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"			brother Henry Vanhoutte 1714 Avenue 7th St, Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Ruysselede
11	"	"	$100	yes	1907	10 Moline Ill	brother-in-law,		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Swevezeele
12	"	husband	$ 3	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	father	$30	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—
15	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—
16	no	self	$60	"			brother Albert Vanhoutte 313 South Lincoln St, Forest Park Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown blue	"	"	Keltre
17	"	"	$35	"			brother Peter Vanhoutte 5 ft 2 in, Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capryke
18	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—
19	no	"	$10	"			brother Emile Vanhoutte Box 611, East Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Swiss	"	$25	yes	1902	10 Columbia Ave	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
							Columbia Ave							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Vandamme
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

R S Bratton
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Las Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

R. Burton

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jozza	Imre	44		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Obrese	wife: Liliana Jozza	Pa	Lillevata
ADMITTED 2	Cojlicjanin	Ivan	20		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Klipoga	mother: Kata Cojlicjanin	N	Yorgork
ADMITTED 3	Vujnovic	Ivan	26		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	"	"	father: Ilija Vujnovic	O	Portland
4	Jozza	Katza	27		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Obrese	mother: Flora Jozza	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Vujnovic	Jovo	35		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Klipoga	wife: Ilinka Vujnovic	Pa	Lillevata
ADMITTED 6	Capkunovic	Ignatz	35		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Zoloj	wife: Florka Capkunovic	N	Yorgork
7	Kolesaric	Ana	25		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Zirovlica	father: Jozo Kolesaric	"	"
8	Avanovic	Mile	22		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Kaurinci	father: Mirko Avanovic	N	York
9	Maric	Ilya	22		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Tovcat	father: Ilija Maric	O	Boston
10	Obarovic	Lago	20		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Kluyevci	uncle: Pave Obarovic	Ky	Hazard
11	Kral	Ignac	28		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Sentivandrea	wife: Juliana Kral	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Cigaunic	Nikola	27		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Klepani	wife: Zorka Cigaunic	Ma	Beluk
13	Tekic	Jane	18		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	father: Jovo Tekic	"	"
14	Antunovic	Mico	18		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	father: Ilija Antunovic	"	"
15	Krezoja	Ilya	20		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	uncle: Mirko Krezoja	"	"
16	Malicevic	Jovo	40		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	wife: Julijana Malicevic	"	"
17	Banak	Kazo	20		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Tukovarje	father: Ilija Banak	O	Barberton
18	Zvezic	Mile	26		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Lukovica	wife: Anica Zvezic	Ma	Local
19	Ravlovic	Andrija	27		m s	laborer	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	wife: Ana Ravlovic	"	"
20	Pavotovic	Luka	21		m s	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Hrovlica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Kata Pavotovic Zirovlica	Ky	Hazard
21	Fanke	Dragutin	9		m s	child	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
22	Zivanic	Ilija	33		m m	laborer	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Hrovlica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Marko Zivanovic Hrovlica	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Tereza	31		f m	housewife	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	"	"
24	"	Mahilda	8		f s	child	ye ye		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	"	"
25	"	Manja	4		f s	child	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN same address	"	"
26	"	Ivan	1	11	m s	child	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	do	"	"
27	"	Marijan	6		m s	child	no no		Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	"	do	"	"
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 191[illegible] 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$16	no	no	no	Countess Louis Zorget 15 E. 22nd St. City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	Obrese
2	ye	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Sep. Dolly 27 E. 11th Ave. City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	black	hom	no	Croatia	Glogovi
3	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mile Sladen 27 E. 11 Ave. 527 York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	fair	blue	no	Croatia	"
4	ye	self	$16	no	no	no	Countess Louis Zorget 15 E. 22nd St. City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	Obrese
5	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mile Sladen 27 E. 11 Ave 527 York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	Glogovi
6	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sep. Dolly 27 E. 11 Ave 527 York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gour	hom	blue	no	Croatia	Dolly
7	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Anton Zdravac 227 West 2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	Vrnitica
8	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mile Kapela 27 E. 11 Ave Harbor City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	black	hom	no	Croatia	Tromine
9	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Father Stepe Obradovich 1[illegible] St. Chicago Indiana	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	black	hom	no	Croatia	Tocard
10	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Petar Obradovic 1[illegible] St. Chicago Indiana	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	black	hom	no	Croatia	Klyeuza
11	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Georg Kapper 927 E. 72nd Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	hom	blue	no	Croatia	Serdinavome
12	ye	self	$25	ye	No	Chicago Ill.	friend Jovan Petrov Camp St. 26 Bull Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	gour	hom	blue	no	Croatia	Stegani
13	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Vido Zelic 26 Camp St. Bull Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
14	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Stevo Antunovic 625 Camp St. Bull Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
15	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chile Antunovic 625 Camp St. Bull Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
16	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jovo Zelic 26 Camp St. Bull Illinois	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gour	gray	gray	no	Croatia	"
17	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Stevo Petrovich Hotel St. Louis Barbuton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	hom	blue	no	Croatia	Kathaolymica
18	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jovo Petrovich 2[illegible] Forest Hotel Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gour	blue	gray	no	Croatia	Jakovac
19	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Father in law Ivo Vlcan Santa Fe Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
20	ye	self	$40	no	no	no	Father Mary Zaric East 530 E. 8 St. York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	Vrnitica
21	ye	by self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Jovo Petrovich 1[illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no	Croatia	"
22	ye	self	[illegible]	ye	1[illegible]	Chicago	Uncle Ivo Vlcan 1104 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
23	ye	by husband	yes	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom	hom	no	Croatia	"
24	ye	by self	no	no	no		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no	Croatia	"
25	ye	"	no	no	no		same address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no	Croatia	"
26	ye	"	no	no	no		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no	Croatia	"
27	ye	"	no	no	no		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no	Croatia	"
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

R Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (Here write whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M&P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910

at New York

R C Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 3rd*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sereda	Bronko	16		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bilovac	father: Perga Sereda Bilovac	Pa	Arcadia
2	Skarkovic	Ivana Turo	44		m m	farm labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ozalj	wife: Anka Skarkovic	"	Scheppert
3	Siljerinac	Mihalj	36		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ozalj	wife: Ursula Siljerinac	"	"
4	Brezic	Katarina	22		f s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ozalj	father: Peter Brezic	Ill.	Chicago
5	Brezic	Tanja	29		m s	farm labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kremichevo	uncle: Adam Brezic	"	"
6	"	Okiliza	31		f m	housewife	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
7	Skelimerakis	Demetrius	19		m s	farm labor	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	uncle: Agapiletti Skelimerakis Kefalonia	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Atanasove	Atanas	29		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Timovo	father: Ivan Atanasoff Timovo	Ill.	E. St. Louis
9	"	Georgina	8		f s	child	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	same address	"	"
10	"	Jordan	6		m s	child	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"		"	"
11	"	Anton	2		m s	child	no	no	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	"		"	"
12	"	Maria	3		f s	child	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"		"	"
13	Kourbatsky	Alexander Christoff	26		m m	farm labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Christo Kourbatsky Timovo	"	"
14	"	Tzvetana Alexander	22		f m	housework	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	same address	"	"
15	"	Ivan	3		m s	child	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"		"	"
16	"	Stefan	2		m s	child	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"		"	"
17	Lago	Mitre	39		m m	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Pitro Mitre Florina	O.	Columbus
18	Christ	Colef	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mitke	father: Cole Christoff	Mo.	Kansas City
19	Ivan	Tzvetoff	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Ivan Tzvetoff Mitke	"	"
20	Ivan	Gueleff	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Ivan Gueleff Mitke	"	"
21	Alexandre	Markoff Kieff	27		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Plakent	brother: Stantzina Alexandre Gabrit	Ill.	E. St. Louis
22	"	Kileff	25		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Timovo	father: Gabrit Kieleff Timovo	"	"
23	Angueleve	Stepkene	24		f m	housework	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orchovitza	father: Dragan Vonkeleff Orchovitza	Mo.	Mahaska City
24	Stkove	Stanca	22		f m	housework	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Timovo	father: Stepan Kieleff Timovo	Ill.	E. St. Louis
25	Georgieff	Atanas	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	father: Georgi Kieff Pitro	"	"
26	~~Pando~~	~~Tase~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housework~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Timovo~~	~~father: Pando Tase~~	~~Ore.~~	~~Portland~~
27	~~Tasic~~	~~Pete~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~labor~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Timovo~~	~~father: Tase Tase~~	~~Ore.~~	~~Portland~~
28	Radjevnic	Cozo	17		m s	labor	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gola	father: Filip Radjevnic Gola	Pa	Monessen
29	Pandis	Tase	36		m m	Laborer	-	-	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Resof	father: Pando Tasic Resof	Ore.	Portland
30	Vassil	Petre	35		m m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: Michael Petre Dovlo	Ill.	Syracuse

William Bodt
Immigrant Inspector

30

(28)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Michaile Thilelis Arcadia St. Box 17	no	no	no	no	Perfectly	no	5	10	good	brown brown	no	Croatia	Bilovac
2	Ye	self	$20	Ye	Yes	Fairl.	uncle: Nikolaus Tunic Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	fair grey	no	Croatia	Ogalj
3	Ye	self	$20	Ye	Yes	Fairl.	uncle: Charles Bekelis Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	fair grey	no	Croatia	Krasic
4	Ye	self	$20	no	no	no	relative: Jakob Marzovic 1016-19 St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	brown brown	no	Croatia	Zagreb
5	Ye	self	$20	no	no	no	relative: Stevan Jakob 916-19 St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	fair blue	no	Croatia	Podujelobro
6	Ye	by brother	$1	no	no	no	home address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	fair blue	no	Croatia	"
7	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Peter Velimirovich 1122 Kearny St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	brown brown	no	Greece	Peloponnesus
8	Ye	self	$35	Ye	No	1 Year	brother: Alexander Christoff 1203 Canal Ave. S. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	Timovo
9	Ye	by uncle	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
10	Ye	"	no	no	no		home address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
11	Ye	"	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
12	Ye	"	no	yes	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
13	Ye	self	$30	Ye	No	1 Year	brother: Evangel Christoff 1203 Canal Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	"
14	Ye	by brother	Ye	"	"		home address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	"
15	Ye	by father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
16	Ye	by father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	healthy	no	—	—	good	— —	no	Bulgaria	"
17	Ye	self	$25	Ye	No	Olumbus	nephew: Tane Tage 538 Baltimore St. Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	Stonca
18	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Dragomir Dragic 1st Stanley St. Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	Chiche
19	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Dragic Dragomir 1st Stanley St. Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	Chiche
20	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Dragic Dragomir 1st Stanley St. Pittsburg Penn.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	Chiche
21	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Nikola Petroff 1015 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	Timovo
22	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Theodor Christoff 1203 Canal Ave. St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	Timovo
23	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: Angel Petroff 1215 Gilson St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	Orlovitse
24	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	husband: Peter Christoff 1203 Canal Ave. St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	brown brown	no	Bulgaria	Timovo
25	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Pavel Daigoroff 1203 Canal Ave. St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	black brown	no	Bulgaria	Timovo
(27) 26																				
(24) 27																				
28	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	Box 218 Tobacco R	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	black brown	no	Croatia	Sole
29		self	$40	No	Yes	1907	cousin: Mio Dimitri 526 Raleigh St. Portland Oreg. brother: Velestan Dimitri							5	6	dark brown	grey		Macedonia	Bouf
30			$30	No	Yes	1907	Symona City, Symona Bulg.							5	7	black	brown			Dolno

Mixed Card Delivered on Board. Mixed Left Eyes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1910,
at New York

K. B. Knapp
Immigration Officer.

23—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910.

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

164

26

Lusitania

Nov. 11 1910

408
53
460

38 S.L.
1 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, November 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pribanic	Mate	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kamenica	Wife Maria Pribanic Kamenica	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pinter	Fabyan	28		m s							Nasice	Wife Anna Pinter Nasice		
3	Vassileff	Edvorito	31		m s	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadiketta	Wife Maria Vassileff Sradiketta	Ohio	Akron
4	Grabo	Magdia	22		f S.	Servant	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mostanje	Mother Mika Grabo Dodostaja	Pa	Madison
5	Konoff	Nedelko	26		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sradiketa	Wife Luna Nedelko Sradiketa	N.J.	Akron
6	Rathic	Mitho	38		m.	Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Resnik	Wife Rosa Rathic Brodjevo	Pa	Madison
7	Peter	Kata	22		f S.	Servant	yes	yes	.	.	.	Brod	Mother Ilona Peter Brod	Pa	New Kensport
8	Stoeff	Dotcho	22		m.	Farm Laborer	.	.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sradiketa	Father Atan Stoitcheff Sradiketa	N.J.	New York
9	Chepundzia	Radie	25		m.	Laborer	.	.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Mother Milica Chepundzia Bjelajci	Ill	Madison
10	Nicoliff	Gavir	29		m.	Farm Laborer	.	.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sradiketa	Wife Rada Nicoliff Sradiketa	N.J.	New York
11	Stitoff	Ivanis	29		m.	Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Brenove	Father Stito Stoff Brenove	Ill	Madison
12	Todoroff	Petko	28		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Todor Todoroff Brenge	Ill	Chicago
13	Metchkoff	Ivan	25		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sradiketa	Wife Stanka Ivanova Sradiketa	.	Madison
14	Velicoff	Petko	24		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brenove	Father Velico Michayloff Brenove	.	Chicago
15	Slaveff	Ganu	39		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sradiketa	Wife Maria Ganova Sradiketa	.	Madison
16	Panella	Antonio	39	M	m				Italian			Italy	Comm Rias	Pa	Newcastle
17	Parlapiani	Paolo	32	M	m	S			Italian			Italy	Comm Rias	Pa	Newcastle
18	Ricciardi	Constantino	32		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Liberi	Brother Nicola Ricciardi Liberi	Pa	Newcastle
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr Coyne
Insp = 16-17

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	1907 Pa	Aunt Marie Stefanic 32 1/3 Hyllberg, Pa							5 6	fair	brn	none	Croatia	Kamenica
2		"	"	"	Brother Ivan Pinjuh, 22 Bowen St, Akron, O							5 11	"	blond	"	"	Mavica
3		"	"	"	Friend Stanko Dautovich 0 Box 731, Cranberry, Pa							5 4	dk	black	dark	Bulgaria	Gradichka
4		"	"	"	Brother Marko Srako Box 61 Akron, O							5 1		Brown	Brown	Croatia	Hrastinje
5		"	"	"	Friend Atanasko Petroff P.O. Box 8 Madison Ill.							5 6		Blk		Bulgaria	Gradichka
6		"	$26	1907 Pa	Brother Ivan Katkic Box 43 Re Reesport Pa							5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Croatia	Reschik
7		"	"	1907 Re Reesport	Brother Peter Brodar 1409-867 St Re Reesport Pa							5 1	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Brod
8		"	"	"	Friend Atanas Penkoff P.O Box 116 Madison Ill.							5 9				Bulgaria	Gradichka
9		"	"	"	Friend John L. Brajkovic 1685 1st Ave New York N.Y.							5 9	Fair			Croatia	Zagreb
10		"	"	"	Friend Nikolko Georgeoff P.O Box 758 Madison Ill.							5 7	Dk			Bulgaria	Gradichka
11		"	"	"	Friend Todor Dranoff 3500 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.							5 8					Drenove
12		"	"	"	Brother Peter Atanasoff 3551 Colorado Ave Chicago Ill.							5 7					
13		"	"	"	Friend Ivan Ivanoff P.O Box 857 Madison Ill.							5 6					Gradichka
14		"	"	"	Friend Nicola Todoroff 2048 W. Adams St Chicago Ill.							5 3					Drenove
15		"	"	"	Friend Nesto Dalef P.O. Box 731 Madison Ill.							5 4					Gradichka
16																	
17																	
18		self	$25	1892 1908 Pa	Brother Stephan Ricciardi 42 Carnegie St, Wilmerding Pa							5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Keeweek, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon," or if employed by company "Steward," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th November, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regan	Owen	36		m S	Saloonk	yes	yes	~~United States~~ American	~~USA~~		Chicago			Ill Chicago 509 West 46th St
2	~~[illegible]~~														
3	~~[illegible]~~														
4	~~Kelly~~														~~Ill Chicago~~ 1939 Ohio St
5	Gleeson	John Joseph	35		m W	Fireman	yes	yes	~~United States~~ American	~~USA~~		Buffalo			ny Buffalo 440 Pearl St
6	Murphy	Thomas	35		m S	Labourer	-	-	~~United States~~	~~USA~~		Detroit			mich Detroit 14 Canada
7	Whelan	John	10		m S	Child			~~U.S.A.~~			Yonkers			ny Yonkers 15 Myrtle St
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Lennon
Wm Coyne
Purser

1-5-6

4 C

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,
at New York

P. S. Trigham
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lucania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910

at New [illegible]

P S Pughe

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 20 — 64 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	OMITTED														
1	Creedon	Patrick	60		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Cousin Patrick Sheehan Ardagine Newcastle West	NY	Brooklyn
2	Thornhill	John	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Doneraile	talks Arthur Thornhill Doneraile Co Cork	"	"
3	Tully	Patrick	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	mother Bridget Tully Woodford Loughrea	NY	New York
4	Regan	P-4011/2827-Chicago-1-18-29 Margaret	26		F S	11-250578-665-11-4-40 Sent	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	mother mrs. Regan Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Delia	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do		
6	Leahy	May	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	mother mary A Leahy 16 Upper Ceal St Limerick	NY	Summit
7	O'Daly	John Francis	19		M S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father John O'Daly Chapel St Sligo	NY	New York
8	Costello	William	19		M S	Shop Assist	"	"	"	"	"		Father William Costello Victoria Line Sligo		
9	Downey	Bridget	24		F S	Sent	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father William Downey Dungarvan Co Waterford	NY	Yonkers
10	Lee	Rose													
11	Campbell	Jane A	60		F	Wd Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Jersey City	friend Alice Jones Gurteen Co Longford	NY	Jersey City
12	Gillen	Elizabeth	33		F S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Gillen Killoe Co Longford	NY	Brooklyn
13	Bristol	Mendle	25		M S	Banker	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Ireland	Dublin	mother mrs Bristol 1 Walworth St Dublin		New York
14	Bowen	Cornelius	25		M S	Draper	"	"	British Irish	"	"	Cork	Sister Kate Bowen Wellington Ave College Rd Cork		
15	Mc Donnell	William	25		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		mother mrs. Mc Donnell 17 Morgans Buildings Cork		
16	Collins	Bridget	28		F S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father William Collins Knox St Sligo		
17	Boyle	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father Patrick Boyle Lolang Kilkelly Co Mayo	NY	New York
18	Carroll	Catherine	62		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Tommy Newyork	Aleen Carroll Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Oct 6th 1871.
19	Murphy	Anna	36		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	cousin Mary Walsh 3 Grace View Terrace Waterford		Yonkers
20	Barrett	James	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Los Angeles	Father William Barrett Bantry Co Cork		Cal Los Angeles
21	Sullivan	Michael	30		M S		"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother mary Sullivan Bantry Co Cork		
22	Boylan	Rose with Child Michael	22		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Maryborough	mother mary Boylan Maryborough Queens Co	NY	New York
23	Foley	Patrick	38		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Michael Foley Mylchelstown Co Cork	PA	Pittsburg
24	Healy	Kate	29		F S	Sent	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Blarney	Father Thos Healy Blarney Co Cork	NY	New York
25	"	Margaret	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	Cassidy	Michael	26		M M	Farmer	1-336784-2-10-41					Drumlish	father Pat Cassidy Drumlish Co Longford		
27	"	Bridget wife	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		father in-law		
28	Murphy	Michael	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	— do — father John Murphy Tralee Co Kerry		
29	Langton	Simon	39		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Newyork.	bro John Langton	Mass	Holyoke.
30	"	Elizabeth	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Kings Co Bro in Law	NY	New York
													— do —		

23

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept in idleness for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son $50	no				Son James Creedon 53 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn					dy	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Sandy	Sandy Brown	Mil	Ireland	Newcastlewest.
2	"	Father $30	"				Bro Arthur Horsfall 112 Beadle St Brooklyn NY					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"		"	Doneraile
3	yes	Cousin $25	no				~~Cousin~~ Margaret Flanery ~~57 West 88th St~~ Newyork						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Loughrea.
4	no	Self $30	yes	1910	Chicago		~~Cousin~~ Dwyer Regan ~~534 Lo Halsted St Chicago~~												5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
5	"	"	$50	"		1905 1910	1905 Came one																			
6	"	"	$15	no			Do												5	7	"	Fair	"		"	"
7	yes	Father $40	"				~~Cousin~~ Lillian O'Connell ~~116 Summit Ave~~ Summit NJ												5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Limerick.
8	"	"	$26				~~Cousin~~ Nora Waters ~~946 Leaington Ave~~ Newyork												6	1	"	Fair	"		"	Geevagh.
9	"	Self $20	yes	1910	Brooklyn	1905	Aunt mrs Early 134 West 90th St Newyork												5	8	Black	Dark Blue			"	Sligo.
10							~~Sister~~ mrs W. Cleary ~~111 Stanley Ave~~ Yonkers NY.												5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Dungarvan
11	Yes	Self $50	Yes	1910	Jersey City	1899	Resident returning 527 Grove St Jersey City						dy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Gurteen.
12	"	"	$60	"	Brooklyn	1880 1910	Sister Mrs H Hughes 802 Grand St Brooklyn													5	7	"	Brown			"	Killoe.
13	"	"	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Rathenberg 149 E 84th St Newyork													5	6	"				"	Russia Revoe.
14	"	"	$60	"			Aunt Ellen moylan 445 W 13th St Newyork													5	10	Fair				Ireland	Downpatrick
15	"	"	$16	"			Friend Jerry murphy 401, 45th St, Newyork													5	9	"	Brown	Grey		"	Tallow.
16	"	"	$60	"			Friend mrs Early ~~134 West 90th St Newyork~~													5	5	"		Blue		"	Sligo
17	"	"	$30	"			Sister Delia Duddy 32 East 106th St Newyork													5	9	"	"	"		"	Kilkelly
18	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Newyork	1896 Husband Jordon Carroll 628, 2nd Ave Newyork													5	3	"	"	"		"	maryborough
19	"	"	$15	"		1910	1884 Husband Thos Murphy 108, Jefferson St, Yonkers						U.S. Dio Port Chester NY Nov 10/10							5	4	"	"	"		"	Waterford
20	No	Self	$60	Yes	1905-10	Los Angeles	Brother Robert Barrett 724 Gilbert St Los Angeles						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Bantry.
21	"	"	$60	"	1900-10	"	Brother John Sullivan 1228 Georgia St Los Angeles													5	9	Fair		Blue		"	
22	yes	"	$25	no			Uncle ~~Horton Carroll~~ Caroline Carroll 628. 2nd Ave Newyork													5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		"	maryborough
23	No	"	$40	Yes	1909-10	Pittsburg	Cousin Patrick Gorman 5900 Forbes St Pittsburg													5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Mitchelstown
24	yes	"	$60	"	1909	Newyork	Cousin mrs Minor 1863 Lexington Ave Newyork													5	8					"	Blarney
25	yes	"	$20	no			Do																				
26	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	Ire	~~Aste~~ Lizzie Wales 211 W 76th St Newyork													5	7	"	Fair			"	
27	"	Husband	$	No			Sister													5	9					"	Drumlish
28	"	Self	$40				Friend Jas O Brien Uncle St Haydn mrs													5	3					"	
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1910	Newyork	Resident Returning 339 W 46th St Newyork													5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Tralee.
30	"	Husband	$	"			328 W 31st St Newyork													5	7					"	Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910,

at New York

P S Trigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Barling Kerrwatte (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1910

at New York

R B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 24 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th November, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barron	Ellen.	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Declan Barron Ardmore Co Waterford	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	"	Maggie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ardmore	" do "	"	"
3	Oates	Thomas	30		M	Mar	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Oates Castlerea	Co Roscommon	"
4	Kelly	Patrick	62		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	N.J.	Montclair
5	O'Neill	Thomas	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Elizabeth	Wife	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Boggan	Thomas	23		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Milltown Co Kerry	Thomas Boggan Father	N.J.	Elizabeth Plain
7	"	Alice	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glondalkin	Glondalkin, Co Dublin Father in law	N.Y.	Newyork
8	McKenna	Daniel	60		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Gill 50, Upper O'Connell St. Dublin	"	Newark
9															N.Y.	Newyork
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Lennon Inspector 3rd Class

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1910

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1899 1910 Yonkers	Sister Mrs Boyd Whelan 15 Myrtle St Yonkers NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	Appears to be Suffering from Defective Hearing	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Ardmore
2	"	"	"	No.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	"	Sister Winifred Oates 289 E orange St mont clair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$50	Yes 1880 Elizabeth	Cousin Saturnus Oates 220 Olive St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	" " Castlerea
5	"	"	$50	"	Bro in Law Mercer Mont clair Bank. NJ 222 Glenroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey		" " Dublin
6	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mrs E Brady 43, Van Buren St, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark			" " Milltown
7	Husband	J			Do							5 6	Fair	Blue		" " Clondalkin
8	"	Self	$50	Yes 1850 1910 Newyork	Resident returning 25 West 97th St newyork						Affidavit	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	England Harrington
9												5 10½	Fair	Gray	Grey	USA Baltimore
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1910,
at New York.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

PG. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) arrived Nov. 11, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	28m	1	Parry, John Thomas	E.	23	1	C.L. II Cabin	12.20	Dcn.																		4	5 4
	20m	2	Watkins, Osborne	F.	21	1	C.L. "	12.20	"																			4 5 4
	60f	3	Griffiths, Mary	D.	19	1	LPC. "	12.20	"																			1 4 1 5 1 4
	35m	4	Knowles, Louis	E.	8	1	" "	12.20	"																			1 2 1
	35m	5	Vignjevic, Lovo	21	5	1	"	12.55	Dillic																			4 5 4
	20m	6	Cvjeticanin, Dobre	21	2	1	"	1.05	"																			4 5 4
	37m	7	& sis-in-law Nicopoulos, Demetre, wife	19	1/3	3	"	1.	Alex.																			3 5 3
	22f		Paraskevi																									
	11f		Nicolaou, Mary																									
	35m	8	Capkunovic, Szefer	21	6	1	"	1.10	Dillic																			4 5 4
	26m	9	Vignjevic, David	21	3	1	"	1.05	"																			4 5 4
	29m	10	Berry, Robert	2	18	1	"	1.05	Baier																			— 1 —
	28m	11	Bessow, Joseph & wife	6	7/8	2	"	1.15	"																			2 2 2
	28f		Julia																									
	28m	12	Jaffa, Samuel & wife	6	9/10	2	"	1.20	"																			2 2 2
	25f		Lena																									
	25m	13	Shep, Max	6	1	1	"	C.L.	1.30	"																		1 1 1
	21f	14	Shapiro, Lillian	1	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Dillic																		1 1 1
	17f	15	Meintanis, Stathoula	19	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Alex.																		1 7 1 7
	50m	16	& 3 ch. Forsberg, Gustaf, wife	14	15/20	5	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Heck																		
	36f		Amanda																									
	11f		Ruth																									
	9m		Karl																									
	4m		Sven																									
	50m	17	Creedon, Patrick	2	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Detwiler																		
	53f	18	Carlson, Hulda B. & 2 ch.	8	4/6	3	"	Drs.Cert.	1.45	O'Neill																		
	19m		Axel F.																									
	15m		Carl Victor																									
	54m	19	Strom, Hans, & wife	15	5/6	2	"	Drs.Cert.	1.45	Aler																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #2

No. 173

PG. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* Nov. 11, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
74m 20	Smith, John	1	18	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.50	DiMio.						11 21	Gold	3 US										
41f 21	Fortune, Margaret & 7 ch.	1	2/9	8	"	Drs.Cert.	1.45	"	11 10	Clark				12137	01 S	3 2n										8 8
20f	Henrietta																									
16f	Louise																									
18f	Izabel																									
14m	Henry																									
11m	Robert																									
9m	Stanley																									8 5
7f	Cicely																									
17f 22	Neverman, Betsy	16	5	1	"		1.45	Book	11 30					1 71	49	1 US										4 8 9

U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–103

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived November 10, 1910, 19..., ... M., ... from ... 174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Belehas,	Georges	19	6		1	To brother	12:45 Bro James Belleas, 139 E. 23rd St, NYC	F.	11	12 45	—	—	—
2	Freeman,	Louisa	3	15		1	" brother	Bro Saml, 417 W. 8th St, Bayonne N.J.	J.	11	1 55	—	—	—
3	Kortesman,	Lydia	12	2		1	" friend	Frd. Alma Tekenski, 515 E. 78th St, NYC	J.	11	1 16	—	—	—
4	Savolonien,	Hilma	12	5		1	" friend	Frs. Mrs. Maria Lappalainen, Lawrence Park Bronx Sq.	J.	11	4 25	—	1	—
5	Thornhill,	John	2	2		1	" brother	Bro Arthur, 113 Bradley St, Bklyn NY.	J.	12	1	1	1	1
6	Peter,	Kate	23	7		1	" brother	Bro Jo. 409 E. 6th St NYC	J.	12	3 30	1	1	1
7	Keitajavvi,	Edith	12	16		1	" friend	Frs Mrs Maria Taufred, 5710 - 6th Ave Brklyn Sq.	J.	12	1 30	1	1	1
8	Crowley,	Patrick	4	9		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Brannigan, 115, Nelson Av. Bronx Sq.	J.	11	1 10	—	—	—
9	Hansen,	Mergit & daughter	16	1/2		2	" husband	Hust Bernt, 948 - 56th St Bklyn Sq.	J.	11	1 00	—	—	—
10	Oates,	Thos	3	3		1	" sister	Sis Winifred, 149 Orange Rd, Mt Vair NY	J.	11	4 30	—	1	—
11	Lamburg,	Magnhild	16	3		1	" friend	Mrs L. Larsen, Oyster Bay Sq.	J.	11	3 55	—	1	—
12	Pavakovic,	Luka and nephew						Sis & Mother, Mary Fanta, 530 E. 18th St, NYC	J.	12	9 00	2	2	2
13	Fanta,	Dragutin	21	20/21		2	" sister &c							
14	Assen,	Anna	15	8		1	" marry	Bro Nicholas and Chas Nemmet	J.	11	1 55	—	—	—
15	Holst,	Marie	14	9		1	" friend	Frs Rud Ahlers, 1924 84th St, Bklyn Sq.	J.	11	7 35	—	1	—
16	Malm,	Anna C	9	14		1	" brother aunt	Aunt Mrs Chas Johnson, 753 - 5th St, Bklyn Sq. W. Hoboken N.J.	J.	11	3 45	—	1	—
17	Lambert,	Patrick & sister	2	4/5		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Cath Nicklheron, 516 Smith St	J.	11	7 05	—	1	—
18	Setti Khatoon & child		6	1	1		two ch in hosp	Husb. Saleh 516 Flatbush Ave Bklyn	J	12	12 30	4	6	4
19	Connolly,	Agnes	17	1		acc #18		frd. Mrs Saleh Setti 516 Flatbush Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	2	3	2
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	LUSITANIA	NOV 10												

22

11 22 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the MINNE HA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries
Society of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. S. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

EN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 3rd Nov., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Clark Way							United States Citizen						
2	Harrison	Alle Davis													
3	Harrison	Maxine													
4	Linn	Rebecca E													
5	Appleton	Martha													
6	Wilcox	Hezekiah													
7	Wilcox	Kate													
8	Wilcox	Ruth K.													
9	Wilcox	Ray M.													
10	Wilcox	Ruth													
11	Allen	Arthur H.													
12	Allen	Agnes G. B.													
13	Long	Edgar Hubert	30		M	S. Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Edwin Long, 46 West End Road, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
14	Gillis	Margaret	33		S	U.S. Trained Nurse	✓	✓	British Scotch		✓	✓	Brother, Hugh G. Allo Rahenny, Co. Monaghan, Ireland	✓	
15	Woodhouse	Harry							United States Citizen						
16	Hannah	Helen B													
17	Dennington	Arthur Roscoe													
18	Dennington	Grace													
19	Warring	Edward J.													
20	Barnes	Sara S													
21	Byrne	Henrietta													
22	Byrne	Margorie													
23	Hesselberger	Henrietta													
24	Holmes	Matilda													
25	Clark	Glen													
26	Sargent	Nathan (Mrs)													
27	Sargent	Helene													
28	Ashang	Cornelia S.													
29	McCook	Annie													
30	Nunns	Annie													

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S. S. Minnetonka VOY. 98 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 12th Nov 76 1910

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

Master

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT

Required by the

S.

EN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

der Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd Nov., 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.												10	11	12
													*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
													Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Harrison														
2	Harrison														
3	Harrison														
4	Linn														
5	Appleton														
6	Wilcox	Hezekiah													
7	Wilcox	Kate													
8	Wilcox	Ruth K.													
9	Wilcox	Ray M.													
10	Wilcox	Ruth													
11	Allen	Arthur H.													
12	Allen	Agnes G. B.													
13	Long	Edgar Hubert	30	M	S.	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Gt Britain	English				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edwin Long. 46 West End Lane, London NW.	
14	Gillis	Margaret	33	F	S.	Trained Nurse		British Scotch						Brother, Hugh Gillis Parkeiry, Co. Monaghan, Ireland	New York
15	Woodhouse	Harry													
16	Hannah	Helen B													
17	Dennington	Arthur Roscoe													
18	Dennington	Grace													
19	Worrig	Edward J.													
20	Barnes	Sara S													
21	Byrne	Henrietta													
22	Byrne	Margorie													
23	Hesselberger	Henrietta													
24	Holmes	Matilda													
25	Clark	Glen													
26	Sargent	Waltham (illegible)													
27	Sargent	Heloise													
28	Hansing	Emmeline													
29	Mc Cook	Annie													
30	Nunns	Annie													

United States Citizen

206
2

1K

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S. S. Minnelonka VOY. 98 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 12th Nov 1910 176

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
3	1	Mrs Beadoe	Canadian	~~Same~~ Pacific Ext, 725 Broughton St Vancouver BC	Same Pacific Rly	
3	4	Mrs E. Mahan	Canadian	St Stephen N.B.	C.P.Rly	
3	10	Mrs Mac Gillivray	Canadian	New Brunswick '09 13 Bloor St W Toronto	C.P.Rly N.Y.C. Same Rly	

A. H. Hickson Jan Master.

Hazekiah
Kate
Ruth K.
Ray M.
Ruth
Arthur H.
agnes G
Edgar Hubert 30 U.S. Contractor
Margaret 33 U.S. Married Woman
Henry Manitoba Canadian Citizen
Helen B
Arthur Rose
Grace
Edward J.
Lucie S
Henriette
Marjorie
Henrietta
Natalie
Glen
Nathan (Mrs)
Helene
Cornelia
Annie
Anne

95

1910

12

State. City or Town.

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

176

S. S. Minnelonka VOY. 98 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 12th May 1910

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
3	1	Mrs Berdoe	Canadian	~~North~~ Pacific Ext, 725 Broughton St Vancouver	North Pacific Rly	
3	4	Mr & E. Ibbleman	Canadian	St Stephen New Brunswick	C. P. Rly Co	
3	10/11	Mr & Mrs MacCallum	Canadian	13 Bloor St W Toronto	N.Y. Central	

S. S. Malfork Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th NOV 1910, *190* 177

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor; and, if so, whether he has, has not, or has over $30 in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Self	Mar	Yes	1896 and 1905	New York	travelling: add c/o Thos. Mackrosh. 17 State St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark brown	dark brown	(Aberdeen Scot.) Flag in right room	England	London
14	"	"	"	"	2-3 New York	Mrs John Sinclair. 1147 Park Ave. N.Y.C		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	brunette	dark blue	none		Ireland	Portcarry
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS. MASTER, of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Society of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 3rd November, 1910

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Wm Haines							United States Citizen						
2	Roberts	Juliet B													
3	Viles	Josephine													
4	Welsh	Eva A													
5	Donlin	Anna C													
6	Donlin	Loretta M													
7	Howard	Ed Henry													
8	Howard	do (Mrs)													
9	Howard	Helen Cullhain													
10	Halloway	Thurman													
11	Halloway	Maud Anne													
12	Randle	Mona W P													
13	Wiles	Thomas S													
14	Wiles	Grace													
15	Wiles	Janet													
16	Von Poganhardt	Annie													
17	Miller	George A													
18	Miller	Julia A													
19	Sayre	Louis A													
20	Sayre	Irene B													
21	Howard	Katherine													
22	Howard	Mona F													
23	Howard	Katherine													
24	Hodeber	Sophie													
25	Walhizer	John													
26	Walhizer	Ada B													
27	Raber	Albert H													
28	Raber	Ethel N													
29	Raber	Dorothy													
30	Wride	Rebecca													

30

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th NOV 1910, *190*

179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS. MASTER, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Cannons.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Mrs Minnetonka

3

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Perkins, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Society of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Percahm

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

	U.S. and Canada	Alien Passengers			Aliens not to be landed	Total Passengers	U.S. Citizens	Exempt
First Cabin	61				61	15	76	5
Second Cabin								
Steerage								
Total								

Nov 12/1910

Nov. 17th 1910

15 5 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 3rd Nov, 1910

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berdoe	Josephine	34		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cambridge Wells	Daughter c/o Mme Morlus		
2	Eberhard	Ernest Theodore	United States Citizen										Somerley Redding Ct	Canada	Vancouver
3	Eberhard	Marian	✓		✓	✓									
4	Bateman	Jessie Edith	31		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Husband Monks Orchard N. Darford NB	New Brunswick	
5	Hunter	Joseph	49		M ✓	Financier	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Australia	Perth	Mr. Nathan White Harper Perth Club Perth W. Australia	N.Y.	New York
6	Burton		Did not embark												
7	Elliott														
8	Strofton	Herbert Bernard	32		M M	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain English		England Ipswich		Strofton Whitstable Kent	New York	
9	Strofton	Maude Teresa	30		F ✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	
10	Mac Callum	James M	48		M M	Physician	Yes		Canadian British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		none	Ontario Toronto	
11	Mac Callum	Cornelia S	46		F M	None	✓		✓		"				
12	Stagg	Mary	50		F M	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain English		England London		Mrs. J. Smith 34 Esmond Rd. Kilburn. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
13	Fayle	Ethelwyn Harriett	33	7	F S	Librarian	✓		✓		✓		J. A. Slaughter Newington 14 Heathland Rd. Stoke Newington	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Wood	Mary Ann	62	7	Wid	Nil	✓		✓		✓				
15	Mills	Annie	50		F M	✓	✓		✓		✓		Miss Barker Devonshire House Bournemouth, Engl	Co.	Los Angeles
16	Potter	Lillian Bram	26	10	F M	✓	✓		✓		✓		H. J. Farrar, Thornton Heath Surrey	Pa	Phila
17	Potter	Rowland S	32	7	M M	Manager	✓		✓		✓		S. P. Potter Warrior Sq. Hastings, England	✓	✓
18	Wood	Mary E	United States Citizen												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 87

16 3/13

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	—	Yes Yes	14	Virginia		725 Broughton St Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	America	Virginia
2																					
3																					
4	No	—	Yes Yes	30	Boston		St Stephens New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	New Brunswick
5	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Hotel Seville Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Ireland	Co Derry
6																					
7																					
8	yes	Self	Marks	✓	—		Mother, 441 West 47th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	brown	grey	Nil	England	norwood
9	✓	✓	✓		Yes 25	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	no	✓	✓	yes	ye transit		130 Blor St West no (Sec 16) Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Canada	Eglinton
11	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓ (—) Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Canada	Toronto
12	yes	✓	✓	✓	June 1908	New York	Son, Mr & Mrs E B Stagg 165 Park Av NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	medium	brown	blue	Nil	England	London
13	no	✓	✓	yes	16	Calif	Mr Chas R Fagge 1932 Zobrman St Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	dark	✓		Folkestone
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓	15	California	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	fair	grey	grey	✓	✓	Boston
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	Phila	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
16	no	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	America	New York
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Jalding
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of NOV 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Croftin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Perkins, Surgeon of the M [illegible] CA., Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Society of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. C. Perkins

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of NOV 1910, 190

at [illegible]

P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

182

No Manifest

1

12 Nov

1910

2 Manifests

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA. *sailing from* LONDON. NOV 3 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glenat	Pierre	22	6m	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Cheverie	Father Henri Glenat à Barbentaine Boucher du Rhone	NEW YORK	
2	Cheverie	Pierre	30								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Cheverie a Belley Ain		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a

2 b

1

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th NOV 1910, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40 Francs	No	—	—	Horse Show New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Barbentorne
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS. MASTER, of the MINNETONKA. from LONDON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of NOV 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK.

P S Braden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners directly," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 October, 1910

Modelo V. 86.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vasseur.	Jose Carlos	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Barcelona	his friend Gabriel Castro 12 - Aribau St - Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
2	Frauca	Louis	45		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	my friend Cosmos Jones 202 - 18th St - New York	N.Y.	New York
3	Blanco	Marcial	47		M	S	proprietary	"	"	Porto Rico						
4	Buckhard	Alberto	31		M	M	Magnesiaworker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utrecht	his wife Matilde Jon 318 - Pavia St.		
5	Caubet	Federico	35		M	S	merchant	"	"	Sto Domingo		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Juan	his uncle Antonio Caubet 32 - Fortaleza St - San Juan	P.R.	San Juan
6	Arbós	Pedro	30		M	S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcelona	his friend Sebastian Font La Marina - Sanchez Hnos - Sanchez
7	Arumí	Joaquim	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain Barcelona	his father Joaquim Arumi 51 - Salud St - Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
8	Esteban	Victor	23		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"		Barcelona	his mother Joaquina Bruna 98 - Paseo de Gracia - Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
9	Deus	José	32		M	S	military	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his friend Don Maldonado 69 - Bruch St - Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiots; or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge; or professional beggars; or anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who are coming to the United States to engage in any such activities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	his self $200	no	—	—		his friend Nicolas Rivero 3 Dibujo de la Marina — Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good brown	browns	None	Spain	Garrucha
2	yes	his self $200	yes	3	St. York		my friend Gervasio Perez 3 Hotel America — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gris	browns	none	"	Barcelona
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Provincia Resal 3
4	no	his self $200	no	—	—		his wife Matilde Sanz 115 Pavia St. Aurello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Barcelona
5	no	his self $25	no	—	—		his friend S. Madero 346 — Murray St — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	red	blues	none	Sto Domingo	San Pedro Macoris
6	no	his self $200	no	—	—		his friend Sebastian Font 3 La Marina — Sanchez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		blues	none	Spain	Mallorca Bano Alcafar
7	no	his self $50	yes	1 year	New Orleans		his father Joaquin Arume 3 59 — Salud St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blacks	none	"	Barcelona
8	yes	his self $100	no	—	—		his brother Ramon Esteban 3 252 — W. 15th St — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blacks	none	Spain	Sabadell
9	no	his self $65	no	—	—		his father Ramon Deus 3 98 — Amistad St — Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	black	brown	none	"	Campde Cris
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor O. Virasoro, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor O. Virasoro
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

186

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Málaga, 29. October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	George	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	his friend Mr. Wardlaw American Consul Buenos Aires		
2	Saenz de Taylor	Esperanza	26		F	M	house Keeper			Spain	Spanish					
3	Bernard Nazel	José	22		M	S	clerk			England	English	Spain	Málaga	his uncle José Nazel Villa las Rocas - Calda - Malaga	N.Y.	New York
4	Diez de la Cortina	Rafael	57		M											
5															"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1/3

90

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list was prepaid, whether paid by the said person, or by any other person, or by what nationality, society, corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	his self	$40	yes	3 years	N. York & Others	Hotel Gotham Mr Wallenwright American Consul Buenos Aires	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blonde	blue	none	England	Durham
2	no	by husband	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	good	brunette	brown	none	Spain	Córdova
3	yes	his self	$70	no	—	—	Mr Clarkson Cowl my friend 36a 42nd Street South 4th Ave 42nd Street & Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Blon Brown		none	Spain	Málaga
4																			Spain	Sevilla
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Chicarro, Master, (Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Chicarro
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at New York

P. Keleghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuerola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figuerola

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

188

	U.S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS. Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens (not in Transit)
First Cabin	4						4	35 39 x 19
Second Cabin	3						3	9 12 x 4
Steerage								
Total								

12/1910

~~[illegible]~~	~~RON.~~
.....	.....
~~CLX~~	~~QUX~~
R&R	R&R
~~R&A~~	R&A
~~R&I~~	R&I
~~MON. MONEY~~	
~~RET~~	RET
R&O	R&O
~~R&D~~	~~R&D~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~R&O~~
~~PSG. PD. PSG. PD~~	
~~JOHN~~	JOHN
	~~RON.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	4	39
2nd Cabin	9	3	12
Steerage			
Total			

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th October, 1910

Modelo V. 89.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ortiz	Jose	64		M S	Agriculturo	yes	yes	Spain	Gallego	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Orense	his brother Jose Mª Ortiz	Guat.	Guatemala
2	Anguiano de Ortiz	Jesusa	41		F M	Labores Hogar	"	"	"	Castellana	"	"	Valle de Carranza	"	"
3	Ortiz Anguiano	Carmen	4		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Ortiz Anguiano	Carlos	2	6	M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Camacho	Joaquin	27		M S	mining engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Madrid		his father D. Rafael Camacho	Mex.	Rosita Col.
6	Benito	Fernando	25		M S	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		4- Juan de Mena St. Madrid		
7	Aguilar	Teodoro	39		M M				Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	San Juan	Felo mole Benito Benito 39- Mendizabal St. Madrid	Pt. Rico	San Juan
8	Andreu de Aguilar	Isabel	23		F M				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Dias	Joaquim	56		M S	religious	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	my friend Francis Palacio Deputado - Rua Manuel St. 92 Lisbon	Cal	Santa Clara
10	da Lapa	Jose	56		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello Branco	my friend Juan Serra Author Parroco de Castello Branco	Cal	Santa Clara
11	do Reis	Francisco	46		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braga	my friend Sr. João Nepomuceno Bacalhoa - Sup.r Seminario - Braga	Cal	Sta Clara
12	d'Azevedo	Antonio	53		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello Branco	my friend Claudio Rita Cabilha - Castello Branco	N.J	New York
13	Pereira Dias	José	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sanfiel	Sotral do Campo 3the Dr Sebastião do Rosario my friend	Can	Montreal
14	da Cunha	Joaquim	43		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vianna do castello	Mme Vicedeessa de Torre das Donas Rua do Baudeira - Vianna a Castello	Cal	Santa Clara
15	Farinha	Joaquim	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisboa	my friend Luis Jorraya Cabral Collegio de Campolide - Lisboa	N.J	New York
16	Ferreira	Juan	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfiel	my friend Mr. Dr. Chorao Funcolão - Sanfiel	Miss	San Louis
17	Soares	Luis	54		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sanfiel	do do	Can	Montreal
18	do Mattos	Antonio	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oporto		Can	Montreal
19	Monteiro	Alejandro	48		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oporto	my friend Joaquin Ferreira Rosalys 118- Boavista St- Oporto	Can	Montreal
20	Rodrigues	Manuel	49		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cobilha	my sup.r Luis Antonio Carbalho Cobilha	Can	Montreal
21	Salvador	Francisco	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vianna do Castello	my friend Reto Manuel Lopez Rua das Correias-15- Vianna	Cal	Santa Clara
22	Barata	Alejandro	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobilhã	my Sup.r Luis Antonio Carbalho Cobilhã	Cal	Santa Clara
23	do Barros	Antonio	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfiel	my friend Joseph da Rosa Sanfiel	Cal	Santa Clara
24	Moreira	Gregorio	55		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfiel	my friend João Roberto Sanfiel	Cal	Santa Clara
25	do Mattos	Casimiro	51		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setubal	Dª Maria do Comes Alves Largo d'Annunciata - Setubal	Cal	Santa Clara
26	Laranjeira	Manuel	43		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobilhã	my friend Luis Antonio Carbalho Cobilhã	Cal	Santa Clara
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 2/24

91

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any of the parties, society, corporation, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or steamship or railroad ticket for any other place than your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his self	$200	no	—	—	his uncle Francisco Aguirre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cabanya
2	"	his husband	"	—	—		Av. Avenida 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
3	"	his father	"	—	—		Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	himself	$200	no	—	—	Compañia Carbonera de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Madrid
6	no	his self	$200	no	—	—	Sabinas en Coahuila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Burgo
7							Mex													Sto Rico	Fabricos
8																				"	Fajardo
9	no	his self	no	—	—		Superior of Jesuit College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castello Branco
10	no	his self	no	—	—		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Indian Potg.	Goa
11	no	his self	no	—	—		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Portugal	Lautaneau
12	yes	his self	no	—	—		College of Jesuits — 30 W. 16th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gris	black	none	"	Arg de Val de Vg
13	no	his self	no	—	—		~~Superior Jesuit College~~ Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	"	Resende
14	no	his self	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Covas Vedras
15	yes	his self	no	—	—		Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Pezo
16	no	his self	no	—	—		the Supr of Jesuits Collge St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Oporto
17	no	his self	no	—	—		the Superior of Jesuits	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	blues	none	"	Soy Pedro da Fore
18	no	his self	no	—	—		College in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	none	"	Dominguiza
19	no	his self	no	—	—		Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Penafiel
20	no	his self	no	—	—		Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Salvin
21	no	his self	no	—	—		the superior of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Torres Vedras
22	no	his self	no	—	—		Jesuits College in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	none	"	Estreito
23	no	his self	no	—	—		Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Cabilha
24	no	his self	no	—	—		California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	none	"	Lubrigos
25	no	his self	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Amieira
26	no	his self	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	Villa do Rei
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L. Vicente Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1905

at New York

P S Bruckman

Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26th October, 1910

Modelo V. 81.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nadal	Pablo	22		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bejhedi	his father Pablo Nadal 9- La Fuente St Bizkudi	N.Y.	New York
2	Urguiaga	Juan Pte	25		M S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amelana	his wife Juana Bilbao	"	"
3	Madariaga	Estanislao	25		M S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amelana	Elena Cipriano Bilbao	"	"
4	Aguirregoitia	Elias	33		M S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amelana	mother Manuela 45- Charles St New York	"	New York
5	Moscoso	Dionisio	33		M	Fl Shaw Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	do do do do	"	"
6	Moscoso	son Gerardo	9		M S	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York			New York
7	Adroher	José	25		M S	painter	yes	yes	Spain	"	Spain	Santa Colma de Farnes	this father Ramon Adroher 8- Mayor St Santa Colma	Cuba	Habana
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11th* November, 1960 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by his father	yes	—	—		his mak Juan Garcia 3305 - East 75th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	[redacted]	none	Spain	Bimbodi
2	yes	his self $90	no	—	—		my friend Cipriano Balsan 344 - Charles St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	"	Sopelana
3	yes	his self $5	yes	3 years	N. York		my friend Cipriano Balsan 345 - Charles St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Vizcaya Sopelana
4	ya	his self	$60	yes	8 years	"	3 do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Sopelana
5																				"	Gerao
6																				U.S.A.	New York
7	no	his self	$70	no	—	—	3 in transit to Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santa Colonia de Farnes
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P Vivemio, Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C 2

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct., 190

at New York

P. F. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th October, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Alberto Antonio	21		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his father A. J. Sanchez	N.Y.	New York
2	Sijiuena	Nicolas	32		M	S	clerk			Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	134 W. 64th St.	N.Y.	New York
3	Balaguer	Antonio	61		M	M	Agent			Porto Rico	Porto Rican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	137 W. 61st St. his brother Manuel Sijiuena	N.Y.	New York
4	Gutierrez	Reynero	18		M	S	Forger			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elices	Luis father Manuel Gutierrez	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Jersey City
5	Gutierrez	Benigno	17		M	S	do							Fabrica de fundicion Elices		
6														Luis father Victoriano Gutierrez		
7														Fabrica de fundicion — Elices		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910 193

9118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise maimed, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self $100	yes	6 years	N. York	his father O. J. Sanchez 313 W. 64th St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	black	brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	yes	his self $60	yes	5 years	N. Y.	his brother Manuel Segovia 3137 - 61th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Spain	Chiclana
3																				Porto Rico	Ponce
4	yes	his father $10	no	-	-	Dominick Constantino Losa 135 - Bay View Ave Jersey City		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blacks	none	Spain	Alicues
5	yes	his father $14	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	black	blacks	none	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L'Hermite Master, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V L'Hermite
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915

at New York

A Breslin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

194

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 52.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mateo	Petra	32	F	M	house Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	his sister Isabel Mateo	U S	New York
2 Son	Ramirez	Pedro	11	4	M	S scholar							29 Adolfo de Castro St.		
3	Calero	Antonia	19		F	S house Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Cadiz	his father Francisco Calero	"	"
4	Ortega Garcia	Maria	53		F	W do	no	no	"	"	La Linea	11 Aguila St., La Linea			
5	Maqueda	Rosa	27		F	M do	no	no	"	"	La Linea	his brother Jose Ortega Garcia	"	"	
6 Child	Rojo Maqueda	Ana	2	6	F	S —			Spain	Spanish	"	Ronda	Cadiz St. Cohera Ortega - La Linea	US	New York
7 Child	Rojo Maqueda	Maria	-	6	F	S —			"	"	"	"	his sister in Law Josefa Cordova	"	"
8	Suarez	Alejandro	47		M	M overseer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	8 - Castelar St. - Ronda	"	"
9	Suarez Child	Consuelo	17		F	S house Keeper	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sama de Langreo	his brother the Dr. Jose M. Suarez Hevia - 8. Sol St. Sama de Langreo	"	"
10	Suarez "	Angeles	15		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Suarez "	Enrique	11		M	S scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Suarez "	Rafael	6		M	S —	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Suarez "	Luis	4		M	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Gomez	Rosario	36		F	W house Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	3 Mrs Sanchez 2134. W. 64th St - New York	"	"
15 Child	Blanco	Margarita	10	10	F	S			"	"	Spain	Madrid	3 Mr. Candido Fernandez 8 - Quesada St - Madrid	"	"
16	Mendez	Inocente	33		M	M laborer	no	no	"	"		Santander Mioño	his friend Fernando Lavin	Cal	San Francisco
17 Wife	Iñigo	Antonia	25		F	M house Keeper	"	"	"	"		"	Juez of Mioño Santander		
18 Child	Mendez	Amalia	5		F	S									
19 Child	Mendez	Petra	3		F	" —									
20 Child	Mendez	Celestino	2		M	" —									
21	Lorano de Martin	Carmen	28		F	M house Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Puente Mayorga	his mother Teresa Chapeli	"	New York
22 Child	Martin Lozano	Miguel	1/2		M	S —	no	no	"	"	"	"	Callyon del Puente - Puente Mayorga	"	"
23 Child	Martin Lozano	Maria	2	6	F	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Llanera	Celestina	27		F	S house Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sama de Langreo	his mother Concepcion Alvarez 8 - Sol St. Sama de Langreo	"	"
25	Perez Aguilar	Antonio	31		M	S day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cadiz	37 - Botica St. Cadiz	his father Juan Antonio Perez	"	"
26	Alvarez	Rosa	11		F	S —	no	no	"	"	Mioño Santander		the Juez of Mioño Fernando Sama my cousin	Cal	San Francisco
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1905

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	nothing	no	—	—	his husband & father Jose Ramirez. 183. South St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Seres
2	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Pedro Gomez 380 Poplar St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	red	"	none	"	"	"
3	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	his son Juan Rojas 116 Fulton St. Brooklyn St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"	La Linea
4	yes	by his son	nothing	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gris blues		none	Spain	San Roque	
5	yes	by his husband		no	—	—	by his husband Juan Rojas 116 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown brown	one cicatrice in the face		Spain	Ronda	
6	"	his father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	" blacks		none	"	"	"
7	"	do		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"		none	"	"	"
8	yes	his self	$16	no	—	—	Maria Suarez his wife 194 Monroe Avenue Fort Orange New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	one cicatrice in the face	"	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	
9	"	his husband		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red	"	none	"	"	"
10	"	"		yes	no	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	non	"	"	"
11	"	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown black		none	"	"	"
12	"	"		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
13	"	"		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
14	"	his self	2	yes	3 yrs	N. York	mi hoase 113 — 62 W — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		none	"	Albacete	
15	"	his mother	3	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown brown		none	"	Madrid	
16	yes	by his self	$10	no	—	—	his father in law Manuel Alvarez 922 Center St. San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red brown		none	"	Minio	
17	"	by his husband		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"	"	
18	"	by his father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	do		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	do		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	"	
21	yes	his husband	$15	no	—	—	his husband & father Jose Martin 400 E. 24 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown		none	"	San Roque	
22	"	his father		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	red	"	"	"	Ste Mayorga	
23	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	his self	$10	no	—	—	Maria Suarez his aunt 3190 Montrose Ave. Fort Orange St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	one mole in the face	"	Santa de Tenerife	
25	"	his self	nothing	no	—	—	his brother Enrique Perez 3162 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		none	"	San Fernando Cadiz	
26	yes	by his mother	nothing	no	—	—	his father Manuel Alvarez 922 Center St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	Minio	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L. Vizcaino Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor L. Vizcaino
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuerola, Surgeon of the S. S Buenos Aires, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figuerola

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer

1906

2

11

51 21

38 1/39

Nov 12 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 82.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Durand	John	40		M S	Sailor			N. America	French					
2	Domenech	Jose Joaquin	46		M M	miner	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Benitaya	his mother Concha Amengual Barrio del Trinquet — Benitaya	U.S.	New York
3	Sancho	Pascual	39		M M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Bouiali	his mother Maria Amengual Calle Carretera = Benicali	"	New York
4	Ferreny	Jose	32		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	his wife Maria Vilella 340 - Mesco St - Barcelona	P.A	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Belda	Vicente	45		M S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Castalla	his brother Tomas Belda 310 - Devicse St - Castalla Alicante	Va	Northampton Castalla
6	Masferrer	Antonio	30		M M	cotton maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spa Feliu d Guixols	his mother Teresa Ventana 33 - San Pedro St - San Feliu	U.S.	Brooklyn
7	Maxpule	Felipe	25		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Santander	Bjerar	his mother Manuela Ortiz Bjerar - Santander	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Canales	Gumersindo	19		M S	do	yes	yes	"	"	Santander	El Barrio	his father Jose Canales El Barrio - Santander	U.S.	New York
9	X. de Sicard	Margarita	28		F M	house keeper	yes	yes	France	N. Italian	France	Hyeres	his mother Antoinette Au - foncau - 20 - Cheval blanc St. Hyères	U.S.	New York
10	Sicard	Margarita	8		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Sicard	Juan	9		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 12	Venegas	José	14		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Francisca Moreno my aunt 8 - Ponciente St - Madrid	Cal	San Francisco
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1197

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	by his self	$10	no	—	—	Sociedad Protectora Española	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	France	Pirineos
3	"	"	$13	no	—	—	41 - Cherry St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	none	Spain	Bercaiste
4	no	by his self	$8	no	—	—	his brother Agustin Fuguay 1178 - So - 18th St - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	none	"	Bermeo
5	yes	by his self	nothing	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Belda 3 Castrillo — Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	none	"	Cervera
6	yes	by his self	—	no	—	—	his friend Narciso Verdier 269 - Nassau Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray blues	none	"	Castalla
7	yes	by his self	—	no	—	—	my brother-in-law Ramon Moscoso 173 - South St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blacks	none	"	Blanes
8	yes	his self	$4	no	—	—	his cousin Ramon Moscoso 173 - South St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black blacks	none		Oyarzun
9	yes	by his husband	$20	no	—	—	his husband Paulin Picard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	one mole in the face		Santander & Barrio
10	"	by his father		—	—	—	401. W. 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Hair	black blues	none	France	Mandelieu Nice
11	"	"		—	—	—	Hotel Martin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	gray	brown blues	"	"	Toulon
12	yes	by his mother	$35	no	—	—	his mother Julia Flores Vargas 94 - John St - San Francisco Calif[a]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	red	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown browns	none	Spain	Canalenchel
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. P. Vaccaro Master, of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. P. Vaccaro
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct items should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation, as of transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 7. Can read or write.—Column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which made a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and matters found to be careless reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible]. Entries of mixed races, as Hebrew, Irish, etc., are not necessary, but by race or people and not by religion. People should appear as Hebrew, not Jewish, as the latter term means [illegible]. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race should be entered on the manifest as a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Oriental people of Asiatic Nations.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. How whose pass passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

198

(1)

Nov 14/1910

Nov 12/10

Shore leaves

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXEMPTIONS.						
	Dips.	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total
Totals.						

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Employed Regularly Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner Reserved," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1910

Immigration Officer.

198

(1)

Nov 14/1910

Nov 12/10

Shore leaves

EXEMPTIONS

Dips.	Tourist (Exempted)	Residents			Total
		Canada	Cuba	Mexico	

Totals

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage		
Total		

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Circular V. 66.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Cadiz (Spain) 30th October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fábregas	Feliciano	60		M W	proprietary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Matanzas	his friend Nemesio Urrechaga 365 - Independencia St.	Cuba	Matanzas
2	Palacios	Maria			F W	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Quesada	Ricardo	43		M W	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain				
4	Benaret	Antonio	24		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcelona		his brother Manuel Quesada 57 - Gerona St. - Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
5	Sabi'	Camilo	26		M S		"	"	"	"	"		his father Pablo Benaret 27 - Compte de Grope - Barcelona	"	"
6	Romañach	Antonio	67		M W		"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	his brother Salvador Sabi' 98 - Teniente Rey St. - Habana	Cuba	Habana
7	Saavedra	Herminda	30		F S	housekeeper	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Caibarien	my friend Diego Zarraga Calle de Escobar - Caibarien		Caibarien
8	Diaz Rodriguez	Pedro	34		M W	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	his mother Soledad Pinero 173 - 4a de Soto St. - Mexico	Mex	Mexico D.F.
9	Vazquez	Francisco	43		M S	priest	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	his friend Anton Echeverga 99 - Independencia ave. - Mexico	Mex	Mexico D.F.
10	Tomas	Concepcion	26		F S	housekeeper	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Faustino Arnbella, Supervisor of Ms Domingo Habana	Cuba	Habana
11	Rs. de la Calle	Ramon	38		M S	priest	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Guantepec	his uncle Teodoro Torres 105 - Cuba St. Habana		
12	Torrent	Narciso	49		M W	merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Regla	the bishop Ignacio Plasencia Catedral - Belmantepec	Mex	D.F. Mexico
13	do Torrent	Narcis	17		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother in law Salvador Ucher 4a - Calixto Garcia St. - Regla	Cuba	Habana - Regla
14	do Torrent	Salvador	16		M S		"	"	"	"	Spain	Mataro	his uncle Alicia José Olivee 2 Plaza Santa Ana - Mataro'	"	"
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

O.K. Nov 13 1911
E. D. Murphy

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1909

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Ramiro Urrechaga 365 Independencia St. Matanzas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	none	Spain	Selva de Mar Guerna
2																					
3	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	black	none	"	Loja
4	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend José Garcia Valle 128 - Muralla St - Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	light	black	none	"	Barcelona
5	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his father Salvador Sabi 363 Teniente Rey St - Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
6	yes	his self	$300	no	—	—	his friend Juan Zarraga 5 Escobar St - Caibarien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Spain	Rosas
7	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his mother Soledad Pisaco 372 - 4th de Soto St - Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	black	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Simon Echeuque 22 - Independencia Ave - Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mondoñedo
9	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Manuel Godoy 28 - Oficios St - Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none		Allonigo
10	yes	his self	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Isidoro Tomas 116 - Cuba St - Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Cuba	Habana
11	yes	his self	$25	no	—	—	the bishop Ignacio Plasencia 3 Cathedral Place - Tabernaculo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Spain	Rueyo Lerida
12	yes	his self	$200	no	—	—	his brother in-law Salvador Archer 4 - Calixto Garcia St - Regla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	none	Spain	San Feliu de Guixols
13	yes	his father		no	—	—	his uncle Salvador Archer 4 - Calixto Garcia St Regla - Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cuba	Regla
14	yes	do		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS:

Shore Excursion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor F. Vicente Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor F. Vicente
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed," "honorarily" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1908

at New York

R S Bowen

Immigration Officer.

(1)

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form A
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Cadiz (Spain), 30 October, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verger	Juan	76		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salava	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his father Juan Verger / 21 - Puerta del Mar - Palma		
2	Reus	Miguel	45		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	his friend Manuel Bore / 13 - Revillagigedo St - Habana	Cub	Habana
3	~~Rieda~~	~~Maria~~			F		house Keeper	"	"							
4	Anglada	Jaime	23		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	his agent Francisco Pons / 61 - Cuba St	Cub	Habana
5	Canal	Filomena	28		F	W	house Keeper	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	his brother-in-law Fabian Davila / Aparcada de Gomez - Peluqueria - Sabana	Cub	Habana
6	Gil	Francisca	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sevilla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his father Domingo Gil / Villaverdino	Mex	Pto Morelos
7	Garcia Perez	José	41		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alcoy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / my wife Rita Fernandiz / 43 - San Nicolas St - Alcoy		Mexico
8	~~Marti~~	~~Maria~~			F		house Keeper	"	"							
9	Ruiz	Pedro	51		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guadalajara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / my friend Jorge Villaseñor / 821 - Morelos St - Guadalajara	Mex	Guadalajara
10	Baya	Antonio	38		M	S	religious	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarragona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his brother Pascual Baya / 26 - Santa Rita St - Tarragona	"	Mexico DF
11	Canet	Teresa	49		F	W	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his Cousin Carlo Senat / 2a de Aldama 167 - Mexico	Mex	Mexico City
12	Ferrer	Mercedes	21		F		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Subiriana	Ramon	63		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his Guadalupe Gil / 2a de Bazares - Mexico	Mex	Mexico DF
14	Vladiu	José	33		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Merida	his friend Salvador Vicente / 528 - 41 th St - Merida	Mex	Merida
15	Lodero	Ramon	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	his wife Ramona Pericaula / 92 - Madrazo St - Barcelona	"	Mexico DF
16	Soler	Federico	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"			my chief Agustin Rosell / 23 - Puerta Tierra St - Barcelona	"	San Luis Potosi
17	Riviloba	Jesus Andres	32		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	my brother-in-law Alfredo Bastamente / 2a Puerta de Tacuba - Mexico	Mex	Mexico DF
18	Espina	Adolfo	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	N. America	"					
19	Marcenario	Leandro	58		M	M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	his wife Ana Palacios / 47 - Bailen St - Sevilla	Cub	Habana
20	Azorin	José	28		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sevilla	his wife Ana Sala / Calle Padilla - Novelda	Cuba	Habana
21	Fernandez	Manuel Dionisio	26		M	S	torero	"	"	"	"		Sevilla	his mother Luisa Arabal / 3 - Alcaraces St - Sevilla	Mex	Mexico DF
22	Soria	Miguel	40		M	S	religious	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / his superior Miguel Laguillo		
23	~~Vda de Lopez~~	~~Maria~~			F		house Keeper	"	"			Chipiona	Cadiz	his brother Antonio de Regla - Chipiona	Mex	Mexico DF
24	Soriano	Antonio	30		M	S	torero	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Viñon	Antonio	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sevilla	his mother Carmen Alameda / 25 - Jesus del Gran Poder - Sevilla	Mex	Mexico DF
26	Soto	Juan	27		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"			his mother Manuela Garcia / 6 - Rodrigo de Triana - Sevilla	"	"
27	Fincias	Isidora	36		F	S	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	Spain	Granada	his wife Marcela Sorer / 2 - Puente de la Virgen - Granada	Mex	Mexico DF
28	Poch	Claudio	44		M	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	his brother Pablo Fimbias / 11 - Zorza St - Mexico		
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
												Cuba	Pto de Cuba	his chief Mariano Fuente / Santa Lucia St. 15. 890 de Cuba	Cuba	Pto de Cuba
29																
30																

O.K. Nov 13 1910
J. Murphy

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	$50	no	—	—	his uncle Miguel Roca 313 Revillagigedo St Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca Palma
2	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Miguel Boni 313 Revillagigedo St Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	grey	"	none	"	Palma
3																				
4	yes	his self	$20	no	—	—	his agent Francisco Pons 51 Cuba St Habana	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	good	brown	brown	none	Spain	Baleares Ciudadela
5	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	his brother in law Fabian Davila Edificio de Correos Habana	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	dark	brown	black	none	"	Barcelona
6	yes	his self	$15	no	—	—	his cousin Ramon de la Calle Catedral Plaza Tehuantepec	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 2	"	brown	black	none	"	Burgos Villamanchica
7	yes	his self	$60	no	—	—	his cousin Juan Rafl 14 Tiburcio St Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	"	black	brown	none	"	Moy
8																				
9	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Jorge Villaseñor 821 Morelos St Guadalajara	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gerona Bagur
10	yes	his self	$25	no	—	—	Franciscans Residence in Mexico D F	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	"	brow	brown	none	"	Carcagente
11	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his cousin Carlos Serrat 7a de Altamira 167 Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 .	"	brown	blues	none	"	Barcelona
12								/	/	/	/	/	/							
13	yes	his self	$20	no	—	—	Mrs Guadalupe Gil 35 1a de Bauza Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	good	grey	brown	none	Spain	San Feliu Vich
14	yes	his self	$60	no	—	—	his friend Salvador Vicente 328 41th St Merida Yuc	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Ruch
15	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	his son Manuel Dodero Beneficencia Española Mexico City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 2	"	grey	blues		"	Barcelona
16	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	my brother Manuel Soler Plaza de Armas 5 de Nidolpo San Luis Pot	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Philippine Islands	Manila
17	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	my brother in law Alfredo Castañeda 4a Puerta de Tacuba Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
18																			U. S. A.	New York
19	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Isidoro Tomas 116 Cuba St Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Malgrat
20	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Suarez y Lopez Apartado Correo — Habana	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	good	brown	brown	none	"	Novelda
21	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	my friend Vicente Segura Teatro City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Sevilla
22	yes	his self	$25	no	—	—	Franciscans Residence in Mexico City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	dark	black	black	none	"	Valencia Oliva
23																				
24	yes	his self	$20	no	—	—	my friend Jose del Rivero Independencia St Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilla
25	yes	his self	$20	no	—	—	do do do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Felipe Berenguer Rancho Iglesia de Segovia Station G	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Granada
27	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his brother Pablo Fincias 11 Jesa St Mexico G	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blonde	blue	none	"	Zamora
28	yes	his self	$40	no	—	—	his father Agustiano Fuente Santa Teresa St 15 Isla de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Palafrugell
29																				
30																				

Manifest Leaves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Thingvine Master, of the S.S. Bravo Asia, from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Thingvine
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1905

at New York J P & Bright W
Immigration Officer.

MEALS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. Buenos Aires, Spanish Line arrived Nov. 12.10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	1	Suarez, Alexandro & ch	7 8-15	6	LPC	11.00	Schlam	11/12 150 Ld					11/13 132 ML 11 45										6	6	6
47f		Consuelo																							
15f		Angeles																							
11m		Enrique																							
6m		Rafael																							
4m		Luis																							
14m	2	Venegas, Jose	6 12 1		LPC	11.00	Flanr	3 6 Ld 11 9 14 Ld 11/23 114 CPS 11 15																11 11 11	
45m	3	Belda, Vincenti	6 5 1		LPC	11.00	"	11/31 Ld			11/10 157 Gr 3 30													2 3 2	
19m	4	Conales, Gumersindo	6 8 1		LPC	10. 0	"						11/10 Ld 2 28											— 1 —	
53f	5	Ortega, Maria	7 4 1		LPC Med. Cert.	11.30	Schlam						11/7 Ld 2 18											— 1 —	
33m	6	Mendez, Amisto wf & ch	7 16-21 6		LPC Ward in hosp	11.30	"	11/27 150 Ld 11 65					11/28 19 Gr 1 50											9 6 10 2 9 6	
25f		Antonia																							
f		Amelia																							
f		Petra																							
		Celestino																							
12f		Mieres																							
	7	Alvarez, Rosa	7 26 1		LPC from hosp																			15 15 15	
f.	8	Gomez, Maria	7 10 1																						
f.	9	Gomez, Margarita	7 15 1																						
f	10	Villalonc, Luisa	7 31 1																						

1 1 1

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BUENOS AIRES (Spanish Line) arrived November 12, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Maqueda,	Rosa & 2 ch	7	5/7	1	2	To husband	10:50 Aunt John Rocas, 116 Duane St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	12	11.40	—	2	—
2 ✓	De Martin,	Carmen & 2 ch	7	21/23		3	" husband	Aunt Jose, 280 E. 4th St, Nyc	J.	12	11.40	—	—	—
3 ✓	Sicard,	Margarita & 2 ch	6	10/12	1	2	" husband	Aunt Raul, 157 E. 27th St, Nyc	J.	12	12.00	—	2	—
4 ✓	Mateo,	Petra & son	7	1/2		2	" husband	Aunt Eva Ramirez, 163 Front St, Nyc	J.	12	12.00	—	2	—
5 ✓	Maxpule,	Felipe	6	-		1	" brother	Mrs L. Raymond Moscoso, 173 Front St, Nyc	J.	12	12.20	—	1	—
6 ✓	Laneza,	Celestina	7	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Fernandez, 69 Cherry St, Nyc	J.	12	3.40	—	1	—
7	Reiix, Renin, [illegible]		11	16/17		2	" husband	———	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Not on any Rel from Bos. Nov 12 12:45 p.													
8	Gomez	Rosaria	7	14		1	" cousin	S. I. ———	B.	14	10.15			
9														

93

1 6 1

BUENOS AIRES NOV 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dugnas adolphe, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov — 190

at Ncy

A Dugnas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Gijon Spain after the 30th, 196-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robredize	Wallman	25		M S	Machinist	Yes		Russian		Gijon Spain		Mrs Bertha Ryz father Pedro Estevan Gijon	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Casteran	Edmond	25		M S	Laborer	"		Spain		"				
3	Lamiquet	Camille	28		M M	None	"		"		"				
4	"	Madeleine	1	8	F S										
5	"	Josephine	4		F S										
6	Garcia	Jose Cor	40		M M	Lab	Yes		Spain		"		Wife Maria Gonzalez	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Diaz	Maria Gonzalez	25		F M		"		"		"		Sister Carmen Diaz	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Carnero	Pedro	18		M S		"		"		"		Father Manuel Carnero		
9	Garcia	Vega Fernando	20		M S		"		"		"		Mother Manuela Vega	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Paragano	Adelina	41		F M		"		"		"		Son Oviedo		
11	"	Gonzales	16		F S		"		"		"		Mother		
12	"	Elena	15		F S		Yes						(Fernando Moro		
13	"	Jose	11		M S		"						Oviedo		
14	"	Marcelina	9		F S		"						Spain		
15	"	Cesaua	7		F S		"								
16	"	Primitiva	4		F S		"								
17	"	Avelina	4		F S		"								
18	"	Manuela	4		F S		"								
19	Valerio	Cecilio	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		Spain		Gijon Spain		Father Patricio Manuel	New York	
20	Rodriguez	Torres	20		M M		"		"		"		Mother Carmen Spain		
21		Rafael Suarez	21		M S		"		"		"		Father Margarita Fernandez		
22		Luis Garcia	21		M S		"		"		"		Fernandez Gijon		
23	Del Rio	Ivan	20		M S		"		"		"		Father Antonio Rodriguez		
24	Angel Jose	Marta	26		M M		"		"		"		Manuel		
25	Bermudez	Emilio	30		M S		"		"		"		father Jose Marta		
26	"	Virginia	28		F M	Laborer	"		"		"		Irene		
27	Lopez	Leonardo	21		M M	tailor	"		"		"		mother: Elvira Rodriguez		
28	Patino	Andres	20		M S		"		"		"		Irene		
29	~~Espinosa~~	~~Juan Fernandez~~	~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~		~~mother: Josefa Ramos~~		
30	Viluo	Julio Pena	30		M M		"		"		"		wife: Josefa Milia		
													Father: Manuel Patino		
													Gijon		
													Mother: Josefa Ramos		
													Oviedo		
													Father: Luis Pena		
													Corona		

1-RPF396-7/7/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-839341 - 5-15-41 - 505 ~~Non I~~ A (C.L. 205 6-19-41)

2-950455 1/23/42 505 ~~Non I~~ (C.L. 205-2-6-42)

2-820991-12/23/40-505 ~~Non I~~ (C.L.--205-2-5-41)

24-29835 7/23/47

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City November 11th, 1907

205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Sister Fanny Gordon 152 Lexington Ave NY							5	2	fair	blue		Russia Courland
2						Brother Leo Esteran 58 Great 2d st NY							5	2		auburn		France Oise
3		herself	50		1904 NY 1910	husband Soulaguier &c							5	4				Pyrenees
4						152 Lexington Ave NY												
5																		
6		Uncle	10	No		Uncle Nicanor Lorenzo 324 E 14th							5	5				Spain Goron
7			10			Brother Antonio Diaz							5	2		brown		St Martin
8			10			Uncle Ramon Diaz							5	4		brown		Noceda
9		Self	15			Uncle Ramon Diaz Clarksburg W Va							5	4				Lyon
10		Self	10	No									5	4				Viano
11						Joins husband							5	4		blue		
12						Gonzalo Fundecio							5	2		brown		
13						Ernest							5	2				
14						Amsterdam							5	—				
15													5	—		auburn		
16													5	—		auburn		Belguera
17																		
18																		Landas
19						Friend Domingo Lopez 16 Charles St West 4th							5	3				Viano
20						Wife husband							5	3		brown		Pons
21						Manuel Garcia 1st Ave 12th Street NY												S. Andres
22																		
23																		
24						Friedrich Ley 13 Canover St Brooklyn friend — d —							5	4		dark		Hanover
25													5	—				
26						Carmen Lopez Nieto 12 E Charleston St Savannah — d —							5	5				Spain
27													5	3				
28						Lucy Georgia Nieto Same Ship							5	5				
29						Friend Ramon Diego 12 E Canal St							5	2				Santa Cruz
30						Friend — d —							5	5				Cabonda
						Brother Ricardo Pena 5 E Canal St							5	5				Coruna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Smyth, Master of the S/S HUDSON, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Smyth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouquan adolphe, Surgeon of the S/S HUDSON sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 1910 Jouquan

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Coruna, Spain October, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Garcia	Jose	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna	Wife Juana Fernandez	New York	
2	Sanchez	Porto Emilio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmen Suarez	"	"
3	Rodriguez	Suarez Angel	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Suarez	"	"
4	Diaz	Garcia Jose Antonio	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Juana Fernandez	"	"
X 5	Prado	Otero Concepcion	17		F	Sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gabriel Prado	"	"
6	Semprano	Casal Manuel	36		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peregrina Perez	"	"
7	Calleo	Clemersindo	18		M	Sgl	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Calleo	"	"
8	Garcia	Ernesto Lopez	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa Garcia	"	"
9	Pita	Manuel Diaz	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Carmen	"	"
10	Costenla	Fernandez	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Fortunez	"	"
11	Iglesias	Ramon	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Delfina Suarez	"	"
12	Galvan	Jose Antonio	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Manuel Gerard	"	"
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Adelaida Rodriguez	"	"
14	Laguenda	Jose	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Roberto	"	"
15		Fernitana	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Fernandez	Bernarda	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		Fernanda	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18		Lucia	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		Maria	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Muniz	Leonor	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ramon Muniz	Mo.	St. Louis
21		Fernando	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22		Maria	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23		Celina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		Pepe	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Muniz	Valentino	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Lopez	Jose	27		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Fernandez	Gonzalez Rodrigo	33		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Requeiro	Manuel	11		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Gonzales	Jose	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Docampo	Manuel	15		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-75938-April 10-505

6-114816-7-7-41-505-No C/A

6-86141 3-14-40 (505 no C.A.)

6-63606-10-26-39-505-No CA.

6-75337-10/1/38-505-No C/A

6-115865-9/11/41-505-No C/A

6-107316-No C/A 505-12-4-40

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City November 11th, 190

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2												5 4	Brown	Fair		Grantes
3												5 5	auburn			
4												5 4	"	"		Ida
5												5 7	"	"		
6												5 4	"	"		
7												5 6	"	brown		Olivos
8												5 3	"	"		Regnela
9												5 6	"			Corrina
10												5 4	"	auburn		Castro
11												5 7	"	"		
12												5 4	"	"		Oviedo
13												5 5	"	"		Bravia
14												5 5	"	"		Miranda
15												5 6	"	"		Barco
16												5 3	"	"		Castillon
17												5 4	"	brown		Carreno
18												5 1	"	"		"
19												- -	"	auburn		"
20												- -	"	"		"
21												5 5	"	brown		Castillon
22												5 -	"	"		"
23												- -	"	auburn		"
24												- -	"	"		"
25												- -	"	"		"
26												5 6	"	"		"
27												5 6	"	auburn		Corina
28												5 5	"	brown		Pineira
29												5 4	"	"		Castro
30												5 4	"	"		Rivas
																Regondo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Mc[illegible] Master of the S.S. HUDSON, from Hudd[illegible] Franc[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Adolphe, Surgeon of the S/S HUDSON, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec- 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Havre & Cherb 31 October, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Couto	Maria Inez	32	F	M	Wife			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Husband Manuel Couto	New York	
2	Do	Ercire	11	Mos	C	—			"	"	"	"	Manuel Couto	"	"
3		Alexandre	8	Mos	C	—			"	"	"	"	Maria Couto	"	"
4	Barreiro	Jose	5	Yrs	C	Child			"	"	"	"	Father Francisco	"	"
5	Lumber	Co	35	Yrs	M	Stk			"	"	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Friend Joaquim Machado	"	"
6	Ramos	Primitivo	37	Yrs	M	Cab			Spain	"	"	"	Brother Segundo Ramos	"	"
7	Ramos	Teresa	32	Yrs	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband Primitivo Ramos	"	"
8	Robustiano	Ramon Santiago	26	Yrs	M	Lab			"	"	Spain	Ferrol	Mother Carmen Santiago	Boston	
9	Liliano	Del Rio	17	Yrs	S	Lab			"	"	"	"	Mother Carmen Santiago	"	
10			Read the number								Spain	Toledo	Mother Barnabe del Rio	Toledo	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1/2

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City - November 11th, 196

(29)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband Sra Claire 40 Pokio Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Med	Spain	Vizcaya
2	"	"	"	No			313 Water Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	No			Brother Angelo Barreiro 54 Canal St Brooklyn NY French Creek Pa Stepmother		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	Orense	
4	Yes	Self	10	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Allgondo	
5	Yes	"	10	No			friend Sra Rosa 27 Adams St Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Arieca	
6	Yes	"	10	No			friend A. Lopez 313 Greenwich Street NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	Asda)	
7	Yes	"	10	No			Brother Sra Rafaela Delgado 1 Bonaparte Street Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cornol	
8	Yes	"	15	No			cousin Sra Dolores Aranzazu 421 Lawrence Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Oviedo	
9	"	"	15	No																
10							Closed At Hunter Point													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Samuel Auguste of the S.S. HUDSON, from Dunkirk France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sam'l Auguste
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

S. HUDSON French arrived 11/13/10, 190, M., from 210

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	Koberidze, Walerian	1	1	1	CL		10 AM	Forster																		
19m 2	Parga, Julia,	2	26	1	IP(		10 30 AM	Bauer																		
18m 3	Do Campa, Manuri,	2	30	1	IP(		9 45 AM	Bauer.																		

11/14 51 Ld 1 55

11/13 103 Gold 12 55

Totals.

11—1418

S. Hudson (French Line)0

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived November 13, 1910, 19—, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIF Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 1 year or over	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1 ✓	Rodriguez,	Dolores & 2 ch	1		3	To husband	10:- Hus Manuel Riva, 148 E. 118 St, NYC	P	13	11.55	—	—	—
2	✓	Diaz,	Manuel	1		1	" brother	Gaetano & Luis & Co, 75 Thompson St. NYC	P	16	12.35	3	4	3
3	✓	Carnero,	Pedro	1		1	" cousin	" " " " " "	P	16	12.55	3	4	3
4	✓	Souto,	Marie P & 2 ch	3		3	" husband	Hus Jose Freide, 17 Hamilton Av, Bklyn NY.	P	13	11.56	—	—	—
5	✓	Garcia,	Fernando	1		1	" uncle	Bro & Uncle Ramon Vega, Box 79, Clarksburg W. Va.	B	16	12.	3	3	3
6	✓	Prado,	Conception	2		1	" sister	Bro L. Jose Maria Caurgal, 501 W. 176 St, NYC	P	13	11.57	—	—	—
7														
8														
9														
18														
19														
20														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

99

9 11 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3507

Nov. 11-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 29 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

